TRANSACTIONS OF THE KOREA BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

VOL. XX

1931

CONTENTS

Page

Occidental Literature on Korea 1

H. H. Underwood, PH. D.

A Korean Bibliography 17

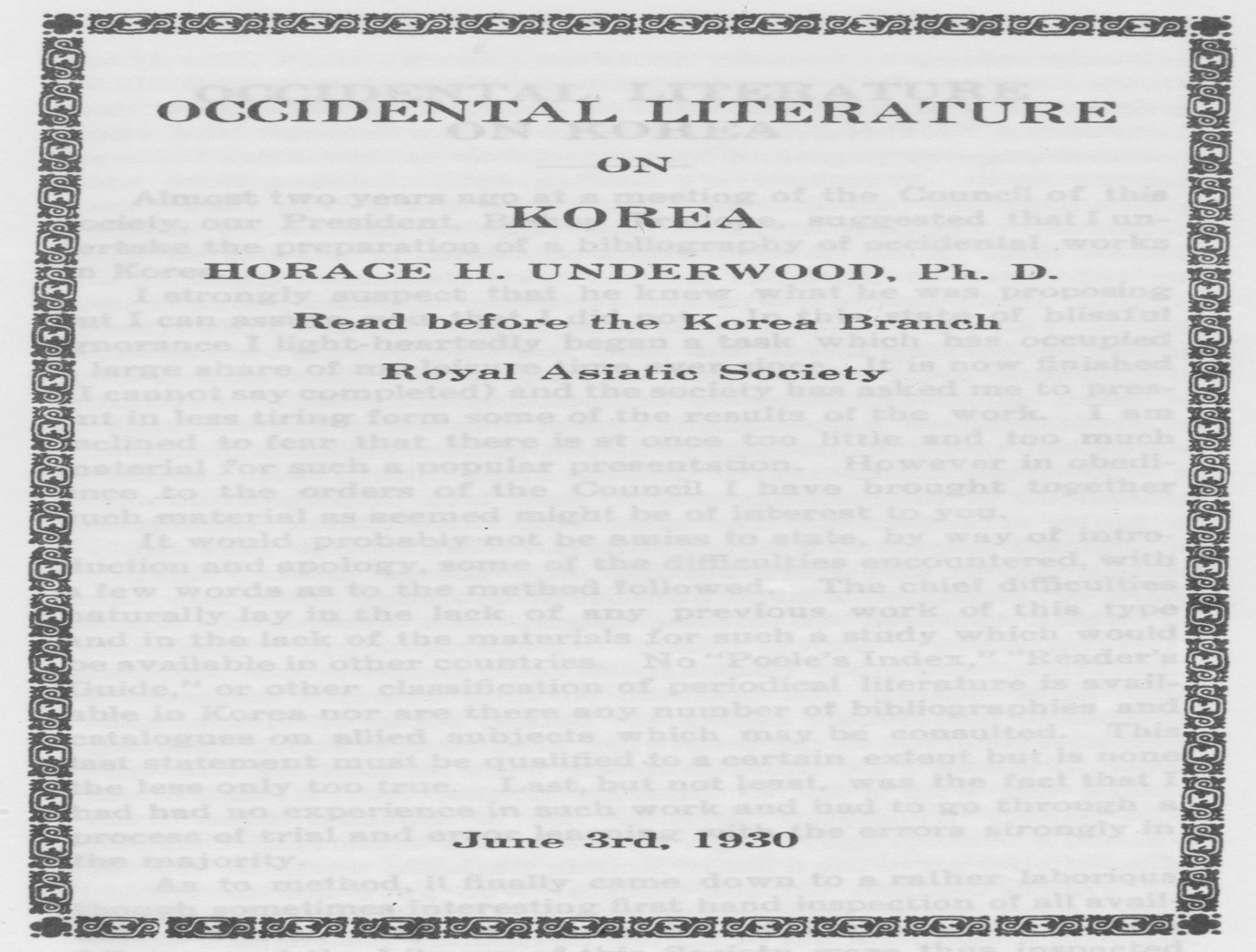
H. H. Underwood, PH. D.

Author Index Following page 186

Officers of the Society 187

Minutes of Annual Meeting 188

Members of the Society 194



[page 1]

**OCCIDENTAL LITERATURE ON KOREA**

H. H. Underwood, Ph. D.

Almost two years ago at a meeting of the Council of this Society, our President, Bishop Trollope, suggested that I undertake the preparation of a bibliography of occidental works on Korea.

I strongly suspect that he knew what he was proposing but I can assure you that I did not In this state of blissful ignorance I light-heartedly began a task which has occupied a large share of my leisure time ever since. It is now finished (I cannot say completed) and the society has asked me to present in less tiring form some of the results of the work. I am inclined to fear that there is at once too little and too much material for such a popular presentation. However in obedience to the orders of the Council I have brought together such material as seemed might be of interest to you.

It would probably not be amiss to state, by way of intro-duction and apology, some of the difficulties encountered, with a few words as to the method followed. The chief difficulties naturally lay in the lack of any previous work of this type and in the lack of the materials for such a study which would be available in other countries. No “Poole’s Index,” “Reader’s Guide,” or other classification of periodical literature is available in Korea nor are there any number of bibliographies and catalogues on allied subjects which may be consulted. This last statement must be qualified to a certain extent but is none the less only too true. Last, but not least, was the fact that I had had no experience in such work and had to go through a process of trial and error learning with the errors strongly in the majority.

As to method, it finally came down to a rather laborious though sometimes interesting first hand inspection of all available material. My own collection of Koreana, the Landis Library and the Library of this Society were thus inspected [page 2] not only volume by volume but often page by page . To give an illustration, Dallet’s “L’Eglise de Coree” has no bibliography but I found that titles of books are often given in foot notes. I therefore proceeded to go through the two volumes page by page and harvested four or five titles for my pains. Again, Wenckstern’s Bibliography of Japan does not give a separate classification for Korea and it was therefore necessary to inspect almost every page of the two volumes line by line. After several page s of scientific articles having no reference to Korea it is very easy to miss “Umbiliferai Koreae Uchiyamane” when it suddenly appears ; or, for instance, you pass the title “Contributions to the flora of Japan” as not concerning Korea and then you may or may not notice in still finer print on the next line the words “contains a list of carex specurum collected in Japan and Korea.” I found, as proof readers have found, that it was safer to read backwards but this does not add to speed of the work. Still again, it was often necessary to do the same thing with certain periodicals or proceedings due to their lack of proper indices, or faulty arrangement. The same was true of book catalogues of which I inspected a large number. While one was fairly certain not to find titles dealing with Korea under “Egypt” there yet remained a large number of headings under any one of which material on Korea might lurk concealed. Thus “Central Asia,” “Tibet,” “Art,” “Anthropology,” “Oriental Literature” and other headings all contributed to our list, but only after search. In addition to such search I wrote to a number of individuals asking for lists of books on special subjects and received in the main very kind co-operation. Among those to whom I am thus indebted were M. Hefftler who furnished me with a list of Russian Books, Rev. A. A. Pieters who kindly translated another list of Russian titles from Nachod’s Bibliography, Mgr. Byrne of the American Catholic Mission who gave me a list of Roman Catholic works on Korea, Mr. Tigges German Consul General who gave me the beginning of my list of German works, Dr. Ludlow who furnished me with a complete list of all the Severance Research Papers [page 3] and Mrs. R. K. Smith of Chairyung who sent me the largest list of books and periodical literature which I received. A number of others also sent me titles or otherwise assisted. While I am dealing with the way in which the work was done I would like to acknowledge especially the great assistance given me by Miss Lillian Arnold in the typing. She spent many hours at this work, which was peculiarly annoying and difficult, on account of the varying languages, handwriting and other details. I also asked my friend Dr. S. J. Chey then in New York to make a study of the different guides to periodical literature and send me what he found on Korea. The result was the addition of several hundred titles to the list Each title was copied on to a card and then classified by subjects and arranged in chronological order for later typing. I unfortunately did not come to the card system till I had wasted a good deal of time and labor in typing and re-typing lists.

I mention these difficulties, not to magnify the task, but by way of apology and with the hope that you may be lenient in your criticisms if you find (as you almost certainly will) omissions which might otherwise seem inexcusable.

Leaving these troubles behind us, let us turn to the Bibli-ography and let me state its aims and something of its plan and scope. The Encyclopedia Britannica defines Bibliography as “the art of examination and description of books, and their enumeration and classification in lists for purposes of information.” It is obvious that the type, form and plan of any bibliography will depend chiefly, 1st, upon the kind of information it is desired to impart and, 2nd, on the fullness and detail in which it is desirable or necessary to give this information. The second is of course largely determined by the first. From the book collectors point of view one should provide “a standard description of a perfect copy of every book as it is first issued and of all variant issues and editions.” I will say at once that I did not have the ability, facilities or the desire to deal with details of title page , colophon, odd issues, misprints and such like technical differences.

As I understood the desires of this Society, its object was [page 4] to provide in accesible form a list, as nearly complete as possible of the books and articles on Korea. The chief uses of such a list being three : 1. To show the development and present status of Occidental literature on Korea. 2. To thereby show what might be the chief omissions and shortcom-ings in this literature, and 3rd, through some convenient form of classification to make it easily accesible to those who might wish to use it. It should be remembered in this connection that the above objects, with the exception of the third, differ widely from that of a subject index. Valuable as such an index for Korea would be, the present work is distinctly a bibliography and not an index. Having in view the aims just stated the chronolgical system of arrangement was adopted. This was modified to the extent that the list is divided into fourteen main heads and twenty-seven subdivisions.

While the alphabetical arrangement makes it easier to find the author or subject with which you are already acquainted it is of little or no help in the discovery of materials available or in demonstrating the completeness with which the field has been covered. The chronological arrangement also in most cases assists in the search for the desired material and to a certain extent evaluates and describes the titles so listed. Thus an article entitled the “Present Crisis in Korea” is at once explained by its date whether that date be 1895, 1900 or 1919. Similarly of scientific articles, the student who finds that nothing has been written on his subject during the past decade is already in possession of a large part of the information for which he is seeking. The skeleton at the feast, the nigger in the wood pile, call it what you will, is of course the way in which the classification under subjects is done. Our points of view and ways of approach are so different that it is not too much to say that there is no satisfactory method of classification. Thus with Mr. Koons’ valuable article on “Korean Beacons’—shall it be listed under history which it undoubtedly is? under Monuments which they are? Ethnology, as in some bibliographies or under some other heading? I have placed it under Monu- [page 5] ments. Doubtless some of you are saying at this moment “How ridiculous, anyone can see that that is History and nothing else.” This is a problem even when the bibliographer is fully acquainted with the contents but unless you had read it, where would you list Mrs. Tisdale’s “Jumping Chicken on the Yalu?” In this Zoology, Athletics, or Geography? “Journeys in Korea” by Koto is not Travel and Description as you and I might easily suppose but Geology! Is an early article on the “Mine fields of Korea” geological or commercial? I do not yet know. Again I plead for leniency if my classification is not “what it ought to be.”

A word as to the scope of the work. So far as possible I have included all published works on Korea in Occidental languages from the earliest down to today. That there are many omissions due to the circumstances of the work I am sure, but such omissions are due to lack of information, not to discrimination. I have included no titles where I did not have what appeared to be trustworthy information as to their connection with Korea. Thus a large number of articles on the Russo-Japan war have been omitted for lack of such information though I was “morally certain” that they must at least touch on Korea. Of course my information may not have always been correct but I think you will not find many such errors.

It may be claimed that I have cumbered the work with unessential material in an attempt at an impossible ideal of completeness. But I know no criteria of discrimination which I would dare to apply. Do you suggest quantity or volume? The three or four brief references to Korea in Piggott’s “Music and Musical Instruments of the Japanese” are of more value than a whole volume of misinformation from some globe-trotting tourist Do you suggest the elimation of periodical literature? But a great deal of the best work on Korea has appeared only in this form? Ephemeral pamphlets certainly might be omitted, you say? Yet Mr. Ohlinger’s List of Residents in Korea in 1895 with their Chinese names” s of both interest and value. I have therefore included [page 6] everything that came to my hand. Practically, I have seldom included the brief notices of the daily press, nor have I made any effort to find and list books having less than a chapter or at least a number of page s devoted to Korea. I am aware that my nationality, my occupation and my religion tend to throw certain titles in my way and to hide others from my view. But I saw no reason for omitting all Russian literature merely because I knew I could not include all, or for neglecting such periodical literature as I had because I knew there to be a large amount which I did not have. To aid those who may wish to consult these works I have attempted to indicate by the letters L. U. and RAS. whether the book is to be found in the Landis, Underwood or R. A. S. Library. So much then for the plan and scope.

Let us now look for a few minutes at the list as it now stands. It comprises in all a little over 2,800 titles. I do not wish to trouble you with a lengthy numerical statement, with percentages and tables and the like but the number of titles under each heading of the bibliography will give you a relatively good idea of the material in the different fields. To aid in this I have arranged the list in the order of frequency, not the order of bibliography, with the exception of the first division where I consider that age gives priority. This section called “Early works up to 1880” includes 152 titles.

I may say before reading the list that my experience thus far leads me to believe that while in each case it is probable that many more titles might be added I doubt if the proportion between them would be greatly affected by further increases. The headings and number of titles under each are then as follows:

Early Works to 1880 152

1. Protestant Missions, General ............................. 375

2. Political Questions 342

3. Travel and Description 289

4. History 202

5. Commerce and Industries 201

6. Social Conditions and Customs .......................... 175 [page 7]

7. Literature (Translations and Articles on Lit).................. 127

8. Protestant Medical Missions ......................................... 124

9. Medical Studies ............................................................. 121

10. Protestant Educational Work ....................................... 81

11. Korean Religions and Superstitions ............................. 70

12. Treaties, Laws, International Law, etc. ......................... 70

13. Etymology, Philology, etc. ............................................ 62

14. Roman Catholic Missions ........................................... 55

15. Missions and Politics .................................................. 54

16. Botany ........................................................................ 50

17. Biography, Catholic and Protestant ........................... 43

18. Monuments and Antiquities .......................................... 37

19. Fiction and Poetry ........................................................ 35

20. Art, General and Pictorial ............................................. 35

21. Word Lists and Dictionaries ..................................... 25

22. Geology...................................................................... 23

23. Zoology ....... 23

24. Grammars and Language Helps ................................... 18

25. Ceramics ....................................................................... 17

26. Coins, and Amulets ....................................................... 12

27. Bibliographies ............................................................... 7

28. Music ......................................................................... 7

29. Art, Miscellaneous...................................................... 6

Total ...... 2,842

Analysed from a Language point of view we find works in English, French, German, Russian, Latin, Italian, Dutch and Swedish in that order of frequency. The numbers in each of these languages is as follows :

1. English 2,325

2. French 205

3. German 186

4. Russian 56

5. Latin 38

6. Italian 15

7. Dutch 9

8. Swedish 8

Total 2,842

[page 8]

Here again the number of titles may easily be greatly increased by study under more fortunate circumstances. The actual numbers given will probably be slightly changed before. publication as I still have a few to add here or there.

I would not have you think that the preparation of a bibliography is unrelieved monotony and labor. It is comparable to working in an old library. In this case Bishop Trollope graciously gave me the privilege of doing just this in Landis Library and it was a treat and a privilege to go through that fine collection of Korean a. Even where only the titles are available there is an interest in coming unexpectedly on some valuable book or literary oddity as you browse through the lists. Book after book dry-as-dust is taken from its kindred dust listed and restored, so shelf after shelf, or page after page and then suddenly you come across a “find” a treasure. Work stops while you peer into its page s and wonder about the long-gone writer and his sources. You must indeed be a cold blooded sort of individual if the titles do not stir your imagination. Thus with the first three numbers on our list Letters they are, from Father Pierre Gomez in Japan to Claude Acquavira, General of the Company of Jesus. The first is dated March of 1593 and the next mail was in 1594 ! They were published in Milan in 1597. (Incidentally Mr. Whittemore tells me that he has the offer of a copy of this for 9 2,500 if any of you are interested in acquiring it!) Doubtless these letters contain extracts or copies of letters from Gregory Cespedes who came to Korea as chaplain of the Japanese Christian soldiers under the Christian General Konishi in 1592. But what did Cespedes see and say? Why were his reports so buried that 70 years later Hamel’s account was hailed as the first? Are these letters the basis of an article recently published in French on the “Priority due to the Spanish in the Discovery of Korea” ? Possibly, but I always supposed that Cespedes was a Portuguese and if so to whom does this article refer ?

Nos. 4 and 5 bring us round to that great lover of stories Haklyut, and through him to Sir Francis Drake and an [page 9] account added to his own, of the “Mighty Kingdom of Coray lately invaded by Quabacondono,” etc., etc.

Then comes an old friend, Hendrich Hamel van Gorcum, late of Amsterdam and later of New Amsterdam. His famous “travelogue” was made available to us all through the reprint issued by this Society. But no one has yet solved its problems. What happened to Wettervree whom Hamel found and left in Korea? Where are the descendants of those who did not escape, and where are they themselves buried? What is the Korean side of the story or were they beneath Korean notice?

In the same volume of our Transactions in which Hamel’s account was published our President has already referred to No. 9 with its pretty story of the little Korean slaves bought by the kind-hearted Italian ; two of them he released in Goa. You may remember that the third begged to stay with him, and returned with him to Rome where he lived under the name of Antonio Corea. Did he marry and are his descendants loyal black-shirts, or what is the end of the story. As the children say “And then what ?

Soon after this book came Du Halde’s two books on China with their stories of Korea gathered from Father Regis in Peking.

And so it goes : La Perouse, the famous French navigator, touched the coast of Korea in 1796 ; Broughton in H. M. Sloop “Providence” stayed long enough to name a bay and take away a short vocabulary of Korean words. Then Capt. Basil Hall with whom most of us are familiar, probably the first white man to visit the bay whose shores are now visited each summer by those who go to Sorai Beach.

A little further down the list here is Le Chevalier Sar- landiers, doctor of medicine with a medical treatise on the curative methods of China, Japan and Corea in 1825! One cannot help but wonder how much the Learned Doctor really knew about Korea. In the next ten or fifteen years come a number of names, Klaproth, von Siebold and Gutzlaff. Inci-dentally, Gutzlaff, the first Protestant missionary to visit Korea, [page 10]was the uncle and teacher of a young boy who came out in the China service and later as Sir Harry Parkes negotiated Gt. Britain’s treaty with Korea. In 1842 the Baron de Chaudoir published in St. Petersburg a “Study of the money of China, Japan and Korea” setting an example followed later by Mr. Ichibara’s paper on the Coinage of Corea, Vol IV, Pt. II. of this Society’s Transactions, a field which is by no means exhausted even yet.

From the middle of the century the titles come thick and fast, Leon de Rosny contributes a number of articles on the language, history and ethnography of Korea. Then here’s E. S. Cheval, another doctor with what seems first like another tall story. (I begin to suspect these medical men!) This is “Medical account of travels in Japan, China and Corea.” But maybe, he was a surgeon on one of the ships of the French expedition and it is true enough. Here (No. 107) is a Russian-Korean Dictionary published in 1874. Now we begin to hear familiar names, Griffis, Aston, Satow and Dallet. Korea even inspired a story “A Summer Dream of (No. 126) published in Shanghai in 1878. I would like to look up the files of the magazine and see what the anonymous writer dreamed about Korea! A year later we have another dream though not so entitled―McLeod’s “Korea and the Lost Ten Tribes!” Now the Koreans are really discovered! A little further and we get still more familiar names, Hulbert, Ohlinger, Jones, Appenzeller and others. With these I will not trouble you though I sometimes wonder if these and other “well-known “ writers are as well known as they deserve to be.

In 1894 comes Courant’s monumental “Bibliographic Coreenne” which you all ought to know. It is in many ways the greatest single work on any phase of Korean life yet made by an Occidental. In the next year, 1895, we have Hong-Tjong-Ou’s “Le Bois Sec Refleuri.” So far as I can ascertain this is the first Korean work done into a foreign language by a Korean. Those of you who do not read French will be glad to know that this story was “borrowed” by an [page 11]American and done into English under the title “Winning Buddha’s Smile”. The ethics of the borrowing are not for us to question.

A few more titles and references of interest and I am done. In the history section for 1882 you will find that the Haklyut Society published the Diary of Richard Cox who came to Korea early in the 17th century to try and establish a trading station. Later in the same section you will find an American, Admiral Schley for America, and an Englishman, Sir Harry Parkes, for Gt Britain contributing interesting side lights on Korea.

Under the heading of “Treaties” I have a title which puzzles me. “Recommendation re a Treaty with Korea” Congressional Globe Vol. XIV pp. 294—1845. Who was the far-sighted individual who made such a recommendation in 1845, and what is or was the Congressional Globe?

When we come to the section of “Political Questions” we find every traveller who has viewed the coasts from a steamer, a self constituted authority on the rights and wrongs of the political problems and the underlying ethnic characteristics of the people. An American “painless dentist” is one of these “authorities.” Others are Kennan, Poulteney Bigelow, and a band whose name is “Legion.” It may be that the scriptural story of the headlong dash of the swine into the sea is intended to show the way in which some people rush into print. There is certainly strong evidence in favor of the theory. One of the first such authorities was the grave robber, Oppert, whose book was translated into several languages. Most recent of all I understand that Mr. Drake has sufficiently recovered from his last days in Seoul to take a two handed (may I say!) “wallop”, at both Japanese and Koreans. I am told that he has discovered that the Koreans are too low in the human scale to be raised at all and the Japanese are arrant fools for a number of reasons, among them being their idiotic attempt to do anything for Korea. These and similar statements, of course, will do great good! Travel books are almost as amusing as the judgments of [page 12] the above authorities but have the advantage of being entirely comic instead of having a background of hate and ill feeling. Many are the writers who have told the world that Koreans subsist entirely or chiefly on decayed fish, while even our good friend Roy Chapman Andrews states that the Korean national dish, kimchi, consists of fish which are piled on the beach till decayed and then eaten! A well known semi-scientific magazine once published a picture of a Han river boat (which could not live an hour in any sea) as a Japanese junk on the Inland Sea! One edition of a certain encyclopedia gave half a page to an account of “Fusan the capital of Korea!” When written to, they promised to investigate the matter and make the necessary correction if the facts warranted it. Perhaps the quaintest is appropriately entitled “Quaint Korea.” Here you may read of Korean alligators, crocodiles and elephants. You may learn of the ancestral fire in every Korean house which is never allowed to go out. The writer tells us that Korean paper is made from cotton, that Koreans only undress when they eat, that they eat no meat and that they gorge themselves on meat, that Koreans love and feed all snakes, that Korean tiles are brown and turn blue with age, that—well I will leave you to discover the rest. Almost every page has some surprise for the oldest resident I might go on much longer with oddities, queries and interesting or valuable titles on Korea but even your patience could hardly hold out much further and before I close I want to take you back for just a moment to the Bibliography and what it tells us. I will leave the analysis of the situation to you but wish to call your attention to some of the more startling gaps in the literature on Korea.

There is no title in the whole list dealing with Korean drama. I am quite aware that Korean drama never reached a very high stage of development but there was something of formal drama, a well-developed form of masque or popular drama very popular puppet shows as well. As this goes to press, Keijo University is bringing out a book in Japanese on Korean Drama. [page 13]

Allied to the drama is the dance and here again I find no study as yet produced. Travellers have given superficial descriptions of certain dances but that is all in a field which has taken a large share of literature and research in other lands.

Sister to both of these arts is Music. Even if this Society has the privilege of printing Father Eckardt’s paper on Korean music it will still be premature to write “finis” to the study of ancient Korean music.

There are only 114 titles in all the branches of art The recent spelndid book by Father Eckardt on Korean art is again rich in suggestions as to unexplored territory.

Turning from art you find commerce and industries, with 201 titles, quite high on the list which I read, but if you will inspect these titles you will find that on the subject of old Korean handicrafts and industries there is practically nothing. Korean matting, Korean paper, Korean silver, gold and brass work, Korean enamel, Korean inlay work, wood-carving and the rest have hardly a line.

Turning from industries to science we find things relatively better. Medical papers total 121, Botany 50, Geology and Zoology trail with 23 each. With the modern specialization of science it would seem to a layman like myself that there must be vast untouched regions where most valuable contributions could be made.

Lastly, we have no history of Korea. This is not intended to be a criticism of either Hulbert or Gale but the one is out of print and the other has never appeared in book form. Nor, valuable as these histories are in many ways, do either of them fully meet our needs.

The gaps which I have indicated are themselves indicative not only of the fields in which further study is needed but of the form of literature most needed. We have, if not enough, at least a sufficiency of popular generalized works on Korea. The careful scientific study of special and narrowly determined fields is our chief need at present. This holds true of mission [page 14] work as in other spheres. Of course, for well written popular presentations of needs and work there is always a place in mission literature, but I still maintain that the other is a greater need. You can almost count on the fingers of one hand the books on mission problems which could be reckoned as specialized scientific studies. I am aware that in general scientific lines a good deal has been published in Japanese but that does not supply the need for Occidental literature. Even translations of Japanese works would be very valuable. amid the entire lack of Occidental works. Despite the present interest in agricultural problems, what data do we have on Korean agricultural products, tobacco, cotton, potatoes, rice or anything else? Valuable papers have been read by our President and by Father Hunt on Korean Literature and Korean Painters but these gentlemen will be the first to tell you how much remains to be done.

There is so much to be done that I wish we might find some method of utilizing more fully the talents of the members of this society for this work. I have wondered whether a number might not volunteer to meet with the Council and after discussing the possibilities of investigation and research accept asignments of topics or questions which would appeal to their own individual lines of interests and abilities. Possibly by this arrangement the collaboration of two or more who were interested in the same subject might be secured thus easing the burden of work and giving the assurance of mutual aid. I am much impressed with the fact that we have a wealth of material before us and a wealth of talent in our midst and are doing relatively little to apply our power to our problems To mention one more possibility, it would seem that this Society was peculiarly fitted to translate the descriptions in the very valuable Albums on Ancient Korean remains and to negotiate for or co-operate in the publication of an English edition of this monumental work.

As to the history, I hope I may have our President’s forgiveness \* if I say in public what I have said in private that I believe him to be the person most pre-eminently qualified [page 15] to prepare a history of Korea which in accuracy, form and style shall be worthy of its subject.

In closing I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to our President who was responsible for the beginning of the work and who has cheerfully born my occupation of his study, my endless questions, and run great risk of the loss of valuable books should Covetousness have overcome me. He has also furnished me with gallons of tea and unnumbered scones which have greatly cheered the way, through a laborious though interesting work.

*\* This paper was read some months before Bishop Trollope’s lamented death.*

[page 17]

**A PARTIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF OCCIDENTAL LITERATURE ON KOREA**

FROM EARLY TIMES TO 1930

HORACE H. UNDERWOOD, Ph. D.

[page 19]

PREFACE

A few words of a prefatory nature seem desirable for the assistance of those who may wish to use the Bibliography. The student is asked to remember that this is only a partial list and that the author is fully aware of the fact that many valuable titles have been overlooked or were unavailable at the time of compilation.

In the description of the works the aim has been to give such information as might most easily enable the reader to find a desired work. Where full information as to page s, date, place of publication, etc. was available it has been given, but even when these details are not known the title has been included on the principle that a “half loaf is better than none.”

The question of classification is always a difficult and confusing one, especially where, as in Korea each author attempts to deal with at least three or four phases. To repeat each title under all headings to which it is related would have increased the volume of the work to a degree that seemed undesirable. The titles have therefore been classified under what seemed their major interest and only repeated in a few cases. The most perplexing questions of classification occur within Part III and between Parts IV and V. For this reason a word may be in order here as to the limits intended by the author.

Part III A. “HISTORY” is intended to include such works as are, or purport to be, of the nature of narrative history, as distinguished from propaganda or purely political writings. B. “TREATIES, ETC.” aims to list those titles which are of an official nature and those which discuss history and politics from the academic stands point. C. “POLITICAL PROPAGANDA” is not intended to reflect on the value of the works listed, but to indicate a more or less partizan nature.

Parts IV and V are intended to distinguish between the travelogues and passing impressions of visitors and somewhat more serious attempts to deal with the social customs and life conditions of the people.

That these distinctions have always been properly or happily made is not claimed but it is hoped that these hints may help the student to find the material for which he searches.

In the main the abbreviations used will be at once recognizable but for the benefit of the residents in Korea I have tried to indicate where some of the more important works may be found. I have done this by placing the letters “L” “RAS” and “U” in parenthesis after the titles.

(L) indicates that the work is to be found in the Landis Library.

(U) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Underwood Library.

(RAS) ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Royal Asiatic Society Library.

In the paper “Occidental Literature on Korea” I have attempted to express my gratitude to those who have given me assistance I would like to reiterate my obligation to them all and further to acknowledge my indebtedness to Mr. Hefftler who has kindly corrected the foreign language titles for me, and to my wife who has worked many hours on the final revision and on proof reading.

HORACE H. UNDERWOOD.

Chosen Christian College Seoul, Korea Nov, 1931

[page 21]

CONTENTS

Page

I. Early Works (unclassified)to 1880 ................. Nos. 1 to 152 23

II. Language and Literature ................................ Nos. 153 to 384 33

A. Dictionaries and Word-lists Nos. 153 to 177 33

B. Grammars and Language Helps Nos. 178 to 195 35

C. Philology .... Nos. 196 to 257 36

D. Literature ........................................ Nos. 258 to 384 39

III. History, Politics and Government ............... Nos. 385 to 996 45

A. History............................................. Nos. 385 to 584 45

B. Treaties, Laws, International Relations,

Official Papers, etc......................... Nos. 585 to 653 58

C. Political propaganda and discussions

Nos. 654 to 996 62

IV. Travel and Description .................................. Nos. 997 to 1285 78

V. Ethnology, Social Customs and Conditions

Nos. 1286 to 1464 93

VI. Religions and Superstitions ...... Nos. 1465 to 1534 101

VII. Missions ........ Nos. 1535 to 2203 105

A. Roman Catholic ................................ Nos. 1535 to 1589 105

B. Biography (Catholic and Protestant)

Nos. 1590 to 1632 108

C. Protestant I. General ......................... Nos. 1633 to 2007 111

II. Schools and Education

Nos. 2008 to 2075 131

III. Medical .................. Nos. 2076 to 2149 133

D. Politics and Missions ....... Nos. 2150 to 2203 139 VIII. Commerce and Industries ...... Nos. 2204 to 2404 141

IX. Art and Antiquities ...... Nos. 2405 to 2526 151

A. General and Pictorial …..................... Nos. 2405 to 2439 151

B. Coins and Coinage ....... Nos. 2440 to 2451 153

C. Ceramics ....... Nos. 2452 to 2468 154

D. Monuments ....................................... Nos. 2469 to 2505 155

E. Music ...... Nos. 2506 to 2512 157

F. Miscellaneous ...... Nos. 2513 to 2516 157

X. Sciences and Special Studies ........................... Nos.2517 to 2753 158

A. Botany ....... Nos. 2517 to 2577 158

B. Geology and Mining ....... Nos. 2578 to 2599 162

C. Medical studies and articles Nos. 2600 to 2725 164

D. Zoology ........ Nos. 2726 to 2751 171

E. Miscellaneous ........ Nos. 2752 to 2753 173

XL Fiction and Poetry ........ Nos. 2754 to 2789 173

XII. Periodicals ......... Nos. 2790 to 2818 175

XIII. Minutes and Reports ....... Nos, 2819 to 2859 177

A. Missions ........ Nos. 2819 to 2839 177

B. Government ........ Nos. 2840 to 2859 178

XIV. Bibliographies and Sources ........ Nos. 2860 to 2869 180

Appendix. A. Addenda …...................... Nos. 2870 to 2882 182

B. Readings on Korea 184

Index of authors ......................................... I-XVI

[page 23]

**I. EARLY WORKS—TO 1880 (Unclassified)**

1. Lettre annua del Giapone dal Marzo del 1593 dino al Marzo del 1594 Dai P. Pietro Gomez. Milan, 8vo. pp. 120. 159?

2. Lettre annualle, de Mars 1593, 6crite par P. Pierre Gomez a P. Claude Acquavira, general de la Compagnie de Jesus. (Milan) (References to Korea by Jesuits in Japan, in Hakluyt). 1597

3. Lettre annua del Giapone dell’ anno 1596 scrittos del P. Luigi Frois al P. P. Claudio Acquavira, general della compagnia de Giesu. pp. 269. 8vo. Rome. 1599

4. Three Severall Testimonies concerning the Mightie Kingdom of Coray, tributary to the Kingdom of China, and bordering upon her Northeastern Frontiers and called by the Portu- gales Corria, etc., etc.―collected out of the Portugale yeerely Japonian Epistle dated 1590, 1592, 1594. (In Hakluyt). 600

5. Two Famous Voyages Happily perfourmed round about the world by Sir Francis Drake and M. Thomas Candish......, whereunto are appended certain rare observations touching the present state of China and the Kingdome of Coray, lately invaded by Quabacondono, the last monarch of the 66 princedomes of Japan. (In Hakluyt). 1600

6. Journael van de ongelukige Voyagie von t’Jacht de Sperwer gedestineert na Tayovan in jaar 1653, hoc t’selve Jacht op t’Quilpaarts Eyland is gestrant; als made een perinente beschryvinger der Landen, Provintien, Staten ende Forten leggende in t’Coningryk Coree. (Journal of the unhappy voyage of the Yacht “The Hawk” destined to Formosa, how the same Yacht was stranded to Quilpart’s Island with a pertinent description of the countries, provinces, towns, and forts situated in the Kingdom of 1668

7. Relation du naufrage d’un vaisseau Halindois, etc. traduite du Flamond par M. Minutoli, Paris. 12mo. 1670

8. Wahrhaftige Beschreibung dreier machtiger Konigreiche, Japan, Siam, und Korea. Chr. Arnold. 8vo. Nurnberg. 1671

9. Ragionamenti Di Francesco Carletti, Florentine Sopra le cose da lui vedute Ne’ suoi viaggi Si dell’ Indie Occidentali e Orientali come d’altri Paese. pp. Ixxxxviii, 166, 395. 8vo. Florence. Korea : Part II. pp. 36-40 et al. (L) 1701

10. Histoire de l’etablissement, des progres et de la decadence du christianisme dans le Japon, ou l’on voit les differentes revolutions qui ont agite cette monarchic pendant plus d’un siecle. P. Fr. de Charlevoix. 12mo. 3 vols. Rouen. (New and enlarged edition 6 vols. Paris 1754). 1715 [page 24]

11. Recueil des voyages au Nord, con tenant divers memoires tres utiles au commerce et a la navigation. 6 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam. Vol. IV. Description de la Coree, traduit du Hollandais. 1715

12. The General History of China, containing a geographical, political and physical description of the Empire of China, Chinese-Tartary, Corea and Thibet. Including an exact and particular account of their customs, manners, ceremonies, religion, art and sciences. The whole adorned with curious maps and variety of copper-plates. Done from the French of P. F. B. Du Halde. In 4 vols. Cr. 8vo, London, 1736, Paris 1735 (L. U.) 1735

13. A Description of the Empire of China and Chinese-Tartary ; together with the kingdoms of Corea and Thibet: containing the geography and history (natural as well as civil) of those countries. Enriched with general and particular maps and adorned with a great number of cuts. From the French of P. F. B. Du Halde in 2 vols. Folio. London 1738-41 (L. U.) 1738

14. Narrative of an Unlucky Voyage and Imprisonment in Korea, 1653-1677, Hendrik Hamel. (English translation of No. 6) English versions. Astley and Pinker ton’s Voyages 1744, 1811 and later. (L)

(Reprint by Korea branch R. A. S. 1918-50 pp. (L. RAS. U.) 1744

15. Histoire generale des voyages, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les relations des voyages par mer et par terre qui ont ete publiees jusqu’a present dans les differentes langues de toutes les nations connues. 80 vols. 12mo, Paris. (Hamel’s Voyage included in above collection) 1746

16. Commercial History of Corea and Japan. Sir John Campbell. London. (No information on this work seems available ; it is included on the basis of a single reference.) 1771

17. Nachrichten von der Halbinsel Corea in Asien. Wiss, von Literatur und Volk, No. 10. 1796

18. Voyage de La Perouse autour du Monde public conformient au decret du 22 avril 1791 et redige par M. L. A. Milel Mireau. 4to, 4 : vols, and atlas Folio. 1797

19. La Perouse. Swedish version. Stockholm. 8vo. 1799

20鲁 A voyage of discovery to the N. Pacific Ocean in which the coast of Asia from the lat. of 35 degrees N. to the 52 degree N ; the island Ensu (commonly known under the name of the land of Yeso), the north, south, east coasts of Japan, the Lieuchieux and the adjacent isles, as well as the coast of Corea have been examined and surveyed,―performed in H. sloop “Providence,” and his tender in the years 1795, 6, [page 25] 7, 8, by W. Rob. Broughton. London, 4to. (Corean voca- bulary) 1804

21. Broughton’s Voyage. French version. Paris, 8vo, 2 vol. 1807

22. Voyage of His Majesty’s Bhip “Alceste” along the Coast of Corea to the island of Lewchew. John McLeod. pp. 823, 8vo, London. (Account of same voyage as No. 24, by the surgeon of the “Alceste”. pp. 42-62 deal with Korea. 2 illus.) 1817 and 1818. (L. U.) 1817

23. Dutch Translation McLeod. 8vo, Rotterdam. 1818

24. Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo-choo Island. Gapt. Basil Hall. 222 pp. (Chap. I. 57 pp. deals with the voyage along the Korean Coast; 1 illustration. Also Geological Memoranda, App. cxxiv-cxxxix; also a ‘‘vocabulary” of 28 Korean words.) (L. U.) 1818

25. Relazione d’un viaggio discoperte alla costa oocident della Corea ed allo grand isola Lu Tscia. Basil Hall. (One of a series of Raccolta de Viaggi, 48 vols.) Milan 1818-21. 1818

26. Hall’s Voyage. German version. Weymar. 1819

27. Hall’s Voyage to Corea and Loo-choo. Eclectic Review, 27 : 513, London. 1819

28. Recherches sur les langues Tartars. Abel Remusat. 4to, Paris.1820

29. Memoires sur l’electro puncture consideree comme moyen nouveau de traiter la goutte, les rhumatismes et affections ner- veuses, et sur l’emploi du moxa japonais en France ; suivies (Tun traite de l’acupuncture et des principaux moyens curatifs chez les peuples de la Chine, de la Coree et da Japon, ornees de figures japonaises. le Che v. Sarlandiere, docteur en Medicine. 8vo, Paris. 1826

30. Annales de l’association de la Propagation de la Foi. Paris et Lyon 1822 et annees suiv. IX. pp. 406. Lettre de l’empereur du Japon au Roi de Coree en 1825. XIII pp. 158. Invasion Japonaise. XIII pp. 165. Mgr. Imbert, vie. apost. de Coree envoye en catechiste au Japon. 1826

31. Tableau Historique de l’Asie. J. Klaproth.

32. Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China and

id Residence in Peking, in the years 1820-21. Timkowski. 2 vols. 8vo with map ; 2 frontispieces. 1826 1827

33. San Koku Tsou Ran To Setsu, ou Aperou des Trois Royauraes. (Mirror of the Three Kingdoms—Chosen, RiuKiu and Yezo) by Rin Shihei. Translated from Japanese into French by J. Klaproth. pp. vi, 288. Roy. 8vo. Paris. (L. U.) 1832 [page 26]

34. Nippon, Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan und dessen Neben-und Schutzlaendern. Leiden 1832-52. 4to, Korea, Vol. VII. Ph. Fr. von Siebold. (Second Edition, No. 443-1897.) 1832

35. Notes on the Corean Language. Charles Gutzlaff. Chinese Repository Vol. I, pp. 276. Nov. (L.) 1832

36. On the Corean Language, Chinese Rep. Vol. I. Gutzlaff. (L.) 1823

37. The Corean Syllabary. Gutzlaff, Chinese Rep. Vol. 2. 1833 pp. 135. (L.) 1833

38. Tsian-dsu-wen sive mille litterae ideographicae; opus sinicum origine cum interpretatione Koraiana. Lugduni Batavorum. 4to. (L.) 1833

39. O Dai Ichi Ran (Annals of the Emperors of Japan, references to Korea.) Titsingh. Translated from Dutch into French by J. Klaproth. pp. xxxvi, 458, 4to. Paris. (L. U.) 1834

40. Journal of Three Voyages along the Coast of China in 1831, 1832, and 1833. Charles Gutzlaff. pp. iv, 312. London. (Gutz- Jaff was the first Protestant missionary to visit Korea. He landed on an island not far from present port of Kunsan, spent some time and distributed many Christian books.) (L.) 1834

41. Voyage to the Northern Ports of China in the ship “Lord Amherst”. Printed by order of the House of Commons, pp. 296. London. (Gutzlaff visited Korea on the “Lord Amherst”.) (L.) 1834

42. Translation of a Comparative Vocabulary of the Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Languages ; to which is added the 1,000 Character Classic in Chinese and Corean. By “Philo Sinen- sis”. (Gutzlaff), Batavia. (L.)

(Mollendorff “Chinese Bibliography” attributes this to Med hurst) 1835

43. Lui Ho sive vocabularium sinense in Koraianum conversum, opus sinicum origine in peninsula Korai impressum annexa appendice vocabulorum Koraianorum, japonicorum et sinen- sium comparatica. Siebold, P. F. von. Lugduni Batavorum, fol. (L.) 1888

44. Missions en Coree. Annales de la Propagation de la Foi-1839 China Rep. Vol. VIII, p. 567. 1839

45. Tsian dsu wen oder Buch von 1000 Worten, aus dem Chinesis- chen mit Berucksichtigung der Koraischen und Japanischen Unbersetzung ins Deutsche ubertragen. Leiden, 4to. Hoffman, J. (L.) 1840

46. Journal of the Proceedings of the Late Embassy to China (1816) Right Hon. Henry Ellis, pp. 128. 8vo. London. Note on Korea pp. 115-117. (L.) 1840 [page 27]

47. Recueil de Monnaies de la Chine, du Japon, de la Coree et de Java. Baron S. de Chaudoin pp. 180 Folio. St. Petersburg. (L.) 1842

48. Recommendation re treaty with Korea, Congressional Globe. Vol. XIV. pp. 294. 1845

49. Voyage a la Mandchourie et en Coree. Ann. de la Prop, de la Foi. 1847. Andre Kimai Kim. 1847

50. The Mission of Corea. A. Kim-Hfii-Kim. U. S. Catholic Magazine. 7 : 421, 461. 1848

51. Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. “Samarang” during the years 1843-46. Capt. Sir E. Belcher. 2 vols. pp. xxxix, 358, 574, 8vo. London. (Vol. I. Chap. X, pp. 324-358 deal with the details of the voyage along the coast of Korea. Vol. II “Natural History” pp. 444-466 is devoted to a description of Korea and matters of natural history in Korea. A voca-bulary of Korean and other languages is also included.) (L. U.) 1848

52. The Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. “Samarang”. Edited by Arthur Adams, Asst. Surgeon, R. N. 1849

53. Reconnaissance hydrographique de la cote de Coree et une partie de la Tartarie. par M. Mouchez, lieutenant de vaisseau. Depot de la Marine, Folio. Paris. 1854

54. Notes on some places visited during a surveying expedition round the coasts of Japan and Korea in the summer of 1855. J. Richards. China Branch R. A. S. Vol. V. pp. 109-124. 8vo. Shanghau (L.) 1856

55. Voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary and the Coast of China in H. M. S. ‘‘Barracouta”. J. M. Tronson. 8vo. London. 1858

56. Travaux et Martyre de Mgr. Imbert et de ses deux Com- pagnons, MM. Maubant et Chastan. H. P. Jourdan. pp. 93 (L.) 1858

67. Renseignments hydrographiques sur les lies de Formose et Lou-Tchou, la Coree, la Mer de Japon, les iles de Japon. A. Legras. Capit. de frcgate. 8vo, Paris. 1859

58. Reconnaissance de la baie Younghin (core de Coree) aressce par ordre de M. le contre-am. Gucrin, par M. Montaru, en- seigne de vaisseau. 1859

59. The China Pilot : The Coasts of China, Korea, Tartary; the Sea of Japan, Gulfs of Tartary and Amur and Sea of Ochotsk; and the Babuyan, Bashi, Formosa, Meiaco-Siam, Luchu, Ladrones, Bonin, Japan, Saghalien and Kuril Islands, pp. 459. 8vo, London. 1861

[page 28]

60. Vocabulaire Chinois-Coreen-Ainu, explique en Francais et precede d’une introduction sur les ecritures de la Coree et de Yeso. L. de Rosny. 8vo, Paris. 1861

61. Des Affinites du japonais avec certaines langues du continent asiatique. L. de Rosny. 8vo, Paris, 1861

62. Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, Korea, the Philippines, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Siam, Borneo, Malay States, etc. Yearly 1862—1906 (?) 8vo, Hongkong. 1862

63. Die Eroberung der Beiden Yue und des Landes Tschaosien durch Han. A. Pfizmaier. pp. 46. Wien. (Wiener Akademie Phil. U. His. Vol. XLVI pp. 481-526.) 1864

64. Apercu de la Langue Coreenne. L. de Rosny. pp. 70, 8vo, Paris. 1864

65. Missions de Textieme Orient, Chine, Cochin-Chine et Coree. C. Lenfant. 1865

66. On Korea. A. Yong. Proc. R. Geo. Soc. London, Vol IX. No. 6. 1865

67. Annual Report of the Bible Society for Scotland for 1865. pp. 35-37. (References to Mr. Thomas). 1865

68. Letters from Mr. Thomas. Missionary Magazine and Chronicle, London, July 1866, pp. 200-201. 1866

69. Materials to the Geography of Corea. “Iswestiya” Imp. Geog. Soc. II. 1866. (In Russian). 1866

70. Consular Reports in Blue books of British Govt ; especially reports of Mr. McPherson, Consul at Niu-chwan. 1866

71. Les Coreens, aperou Ethnographique. Leon de Rosny. Nancy, pp. 144 (L.) 1866

72. Death of Mr. Thomas. Annual Report London Missionary Society for 1867, p. 80. 1867

73. Vie de Henri Dorie. L’abbe F. Baudry. pp. 228. 1867

74. Expedition de Corée. Revue Maritime et Coloniale ; Fev. (Account of the French expedition to Korea and the engagements at Kangwha.) 1867

75. Note sur une recente exploration du Han Kyang en Coree. Vte. de Tostaing. Bull. de la Societe de Geographie de Paris, Fev. pp. 210. Map. 1867

76. Note on a few of the plants collected near Nagasaki and in the islands of the Corean Archipelago in the years 1862-3 by R. Oldham and D. Oliver. Journal Linnean Soc. (Botany) Vol. IX. pp. 163-170, 8vo, London. 1867

77. Vie de Mgr. Berneux. L’abbe Pichon. Le Mans. 1868

78. Relation medical d’une campagne au Japon. en Chine et en Coree. E. J. Cheval. pp. 81. 4to, Montpellier. 1868

[page 29]

79. Nachrichten von den alten Bewohnern des heutigen Corea. A. Pfizmaier. Sitzb. Kais. Acad. d. Wiss. Wien. 1868

80. U. S. Diplomatic correspondence, Wash., D. C. 1867-68. 1868

81. Sur la geographie et l’histoire de la Coree. Revue Orientale, 2 Series, Vol. VI. 1868. Also separately, pp. 22. 8vo, Nancy. 1869

82. Notices on Corea. P. A. Helmersen. “Iswestiya”. Imp. Russ. Geog. Soc. (In Russian). 1869

83. Histoire de la Religion Chretienne au Japon. Leon Page s. 2 vols. 1869

84. Williamson’s Visit to the Korean Gate. Annual Report, Nat’l Bible Soc. of Scotland 1868, pp. 44. 1869

85. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan, Corea, and Manchuria. Arthur Adams, pp. 334. 8vo, London. (Arthur Adams was Asst. Surgeon, R. N. on the “Samarang” (No. 51), naturalist for the voyage, and Editor of No. 52). 1870

86. Journeys in North China. Rev. A, Williamson. 2 vols. (Korea : Vol. II. Chap. XV. pp. 295-312. (L.) 1870

87. Einiges ueber japanesisches, koreanisches und chinesiches Papier. E. von Ramsonnett. (Gewerbezeilung, 1870 p. 50) Fuertb. 4to. (Wieck’s deuteche illustrirte Gewerbezeitung, 1870, p. 140) Berlin. 4to. (Polytechnisches Centralblatt, 1870, p. 816) Leipzig, 4to. 1870

88. A trip to Quelpart, pp. 4. The Nautical Magazine, No. 4. 1870

89. A Vocabulary of Proper Names in Chinese and English of places, persons, tribes and sects in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmab, the Straits Settlements and Adjacent countries. F. P. Smith, Roy. 8vo. Shanghai. 1870

90. Lettre sur la Coree et son Eglise Chretienne. Bulletin de la Society Geographique de Lyon. pp. 417-422. 1870

91. Narrative of the U. S. Expendition to Corea. pp. 8 Evening Courier, Shanghai. (L.) 1871

92. A Journey Through Eastern Manchuria and Korea. Walton Grinnell. Journ. Am. Geog. Society. 1871

93. Life of Monsigneur Berneux, Vicar Apostolic of Corea by M. l’Abbe Pichon, Translated into English by Lady Herbert, pp. 197. London. (L.) 1872

94. Report of U. S. Sec’y of Navy to Congress, 1872, pp. 275-313. (Official account of the U. S. Naval expedition to Korea). 1872

95. Nihon Guaishi by Rai Sanyo. Translated into English by Ernest Satow. “Japan Mail” 1872. (Military history of Japan with many references to Korea). 1872

96. Corea. F. W. Mayers. Edinburgh Review 136 : 299. 1872

97. What Shall We Do With Corea. W. Speer. Galaxy, New York. 13:303. 1872

[page 30]

98. Les peoples de la Coree connus des anciens chinois. Leon de Rosny. Actes de la soceite d’Ethnographie. VII. pp. 99. 1873

99. Une Expedition en Coree. M. H. Zuber. Tour da Monde, Vol. XXV, pp. 401-416 map. (An account by an eye-witness of the French expedition to Korea). 1873

100. Un Martyr en Coree (Petitnicolas). l’Abbe Renard. pp. 190, Tours. 1873

101. La Coree. Revue Britannique—1873 ; also Journal officiel de la Rep. Francais. Feb. 7th. 1873

102. Ueber die Reise der Kais. Corvette “Hertha” ins besondere nach Corea. Kramer, Marine Prediger. Zeit. fur Ethnologie 1873, Verhandlungen. pp. 49-54. 1873

103. Japan und Korea. Evangelisches Missions Magazin, Basel, Vol. XVII, pp. 262-289. 1873

104. Die Halbinsel Korea und die Koreaner. “Globus” XXIV, No. 9. 1873

105. Histoire de l’Eglise de Coree. Ch. Dallet, 2 vols. pp. cxcii, 383 & 595, map. 8vo. Paris (In addition to the valuable and interesting history of the church, this work contains an introduction of almost 200 pp. on the history, geography, language etc. of the country). (L. RAS. U.) 1874

106. Pays d’extreme Orient ; Siam, Indo-Chine Centrale, Chine, Coree. Voyages, histoire, geographie, moeurs, resources naturelles. Octave Sachot. 8vo. Paris. 1874

107. Opyt Russko-Koreiskago slovaria. Puzillo. (Essay of a Russian-Corean Dictionary) pp. xv,:730, 8vo, St. Petersburg. (L.) 1874

108. Der Feldzug der Japaner gegen Corea im Jahre 1597. (Translation from Japanese of Chosen Monogatari to German) by Dr. A. Pfizmaier. 2 vols. Vienna. 1874

109. Darlegungen aus der Geschichte und Geographie Koreas. A. Pfizmaier. Sitzb. Kais. Acad. d. Wiss. No. 21, Wien. (also separately, pp. 56. 8vo. Wien, 1875). 1874

110. A Visit to the Corean Gate. Rev. J. Ross. The Chinese Recorder, Nov. —Dec. pp. 8. (L.) 1874

111. Early days of the Corean Church. F. Goldie. Monthly, London, 24:205, 231. 1875

112. Modern History of Corea. F. Goldie. Monthly London. 15:281. 1875

113. A Glimpse of Corea. C. A. Bridge. Fortnightly Rev. London. 25:96 and Little’s Living Age, Boston. 129:166. 1876

114. Corea und dessen Einfluss auf die Biovoelkerung Japans. P. Kemperman. Zeit. fuer Ethnologie. VIII, pt. 3, supplement. Verhandlungen Berliner Gesellschatt fuer Anthropologie, 1876, pp. 78-83. Roy. 8vo. Berlin. 1876

[page 31]

115. Lettre sur la Coree et son-Eglise Chretienne. Bulletin de la Societe Geographique de Lyon. pp. 278-282. 1876

116. History of the Mongols. Henry Howorth. 3 vols. London. 1876

117. Correspondence Respecting the Treaty between Japan and Korea. British Blue Book. pp. 17. London. (L.) 1876

118. An Outline History of Japanese Education. Prepared for the Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia. W. E. Griffis. (Reviews the influence of Korea upon Japan). 1876

119. Corea. The Geographical Magazine, London. 4:148. 1877

120. Japan and Corea. E. H. House. Tokio Times, Tokio (Monograph in Six chapters). 1877

121. A Korean Primer. Rev. John Ross. pp. 89 Shanghai. (L.) 1877

122. China, Historical and Descriptive, with an Appendix on Korea. Charles H. Eden. pp. 332. London. (Korea pp. 280-332). (L.) 1877

123. Diary of a Chinese Envoy to Korea by Koei Ling, Ambassador of H. M. Emperor of China to the Court of Chosen in 1866. Translated into French by F. Scherzer. pp. 62. (L.) 1877

124. China, Ergebnisse eigner Reisen und daraufgegruendeter Studien Baron von Kichthofen. 3 vols. Berlin. (Richthofen “China” pp. 575 quotes a reference to Korea by Khordadbeh, an Arab geographer of the 9th century in his book “Roads and Provinces”. This is said to be “the first Asiatic reference to Korea”.) 1877

125. Verkehr zwischen Japanern und Koreanern. “Globus” Vol. 33, pt. 4. 4to, Braunschweig. 1878

126. A Summer Dream of ‘71. by T. G. “The Far East”, Shanghai, April. (This is apparently the’ first English fiction dealing with Korea.) 1878

127. Hideyoshii’s Invasion of Korea. W. G. Aston. Asiatic Society of Japan.

Chap. I. Vol. VI pt. 1, pp. 227-248 1878

Chap. II. Vol. IX. pt 1, pp. 87-93 1881

Chap. III. Vol. IX. pt. 3, pp. 213-222 1881 Chap. IV. Vol. XI. pt. 1, pp. 117-125 1883 (L. RAS. U.) 1878

128. The Korean Potters in Satsuma. E. Satow. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol. VI, pt. 2. (L. RAS. U.) 1878

129. Sur quelques Coreens venus en ambassade a Nagasaki. G. Maget. La Nature. Paris. May 18th. 1878

130. Japan’s relations with Corea. Nature. London. Vol. XIX, p. 268. 1878

131. Corea, the Last of the Hermit Nations- Sunday Magazine, New York. May. 1878

[page 32]

132. Recueil d’ltioeraires et de Voyages dans l’Asie centrale et l’Extreme Orient, journal d’une Mission en Coree, Mem. d’un. Voyageur chinois dans Empire d’Annam, Itineraires de la Valine du Moyen Zerefchran, Itineraires de Pichaver a Kaboul, de Kaboul a Quandahai, et de Quandahai a Herat. Imperial 8vo, Map. Paris. 1878

133. Korea und die Liu-Kiu Inseln und die zwei asiatsichen Gross- machte viz : China und Japan. F. Ratzee. Oesterreichische Monatschrift fur die Orient. Vol. V. pp. 189-196. 4to, Wien. 1879

134. A Comparative Study of the Japanese and Korean Languages. W. G. Aston. pp. 48 Royal Asiatic Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Vol. XI, Part III. (L. U.) 1879

135. On a Collection of Crustacea made by Capt. U. C. St. John, R. N. in the Corean and Japanese Seas. J. Muirs, Part I Podophthalmia, with an appendix by Capt. St. Johiu 3 plates. Proceed. Zool. Soc. of London. 1879. pp. 18-61. 1879

136. Korea and the Lost Ten Tribes. N. McLeod. pp. 24. 23 plates, Yokohama. (A Literary Curiosity) (U) 1879

137. Vie de M. Pierre Aumaitre. M. Leandre Poitou. pp. 345 Paris. 1879

138. Die Japanischen Vertragshaefen in Korea. Petermann’s Geographische Mitteilungen. Vol. 26. pp. 366-370. 4to, Gotha. 1880

139. Vocabulaire Japonais-aino-Coreen. L, Metchnikoff, Ban Zai San. Vol. IV. sheets 157-158. 4to, Geneve. 1880

140. Memoires sur les guerres des Chinois contre les Coreens de 1618-1637. M. Camille Imbault-Haurt. pp. 34. Extrait du Journal Asiatique. (L.) 1880

141. Corea, Its History, Manners ana Customs. Rev. John Ross, pp. 404. 8vo, London. (One of the first English books entirely devoted to a study and description of Korea.) (L. RAS. U.) 1880

142. A Forbidden Land, Voyages to the Corea. Ernest Oppert. pp xix, 351. Roy. 8vo. London. (L. RAS. U.) German edition “Ein Verschlos senes Land”, pp. 314. 2 charts and 21 illus. 1880

143. Oppert’s Voyage to Corea. W. E. Griffis. Nation, 30 : 217, New York. 1880

144. Oppert’s Voyage to Corea. S. W. Williams. New Englander 39 :509. New Haven. 1880

145. A Visit to Corea. Chamber’s Edinburgh Jr. 57 : 598. 1880

146. A Private Trip in Korea. Frank Cowan, ML D. The Japan Mail 1880

147. Corea. Library of Univ. Knowledge, Article, 3 pp. New York (U.) 1880 [page 33]

148. A Proposed Arrangement of the Korean Alphabet W. G. Aston. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol. VIII, Part I. (L. RAS. U.) 1880

149. The Wild Coasts of Nipon. Surveys of the southern coast of Korea in H. B. M. S. “Sylvia”, pp. xxiii, 392. Demy 8vo. Capt. H. C. St. John. Edinburgh. (L, U.) 1880

150. Dictionnaire Coreen-Francais. pp. C94. Les Missionaires de la Societe des Missions Etrangeres de Paris. (Both this work and the French Grammar (see No. 178) would have appeared much earlier had not the manuscripts been destroyed in the persecutions of 1866.) (L. U.) 1880

151. Two Corean Converts. Pigott. Missionary Review, Prince-ton, November. 1880

152. Oppert’s Corean Outrage. A. A. Hayes. Jr , Nation, April 21, New York. 1880

**II. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

**(A) WORD LISTS AND DICTIONARIES**

No. 20. A Voyage of Discovery etc. W. R. Broughton.

Corean Vocabulary. 1804

No. 24. Hall’s “Voyage to West Coast of Corea”, contains vocabulary of 28 Korean words. 1818

No. 37. The Corean Syllabary. C. Gutzlaff Chinese Repository. 1833

No. 42. Gutzlaff’s Translation of a Comparative Vocabulary. 1835

No. 51. “Samarang”, Korean vocabulary. 1848

No. 60. Vocabulaire Chinois-Coreen-Ainu, etc. L. de Rosny. 1861

No. 89. A Vocabulary of Proper Names etc. F. P. Smith. Shanghai. 1870

No. 107. Russian-Korean Dictionary 1874

No. 139. Vocabulaire Japonais-aino-Coreen. L. Metchnikoff. 1880

No. 150. Corean-French Dictionary. 1880

153. A Manual of Korean Geographical and other Proper Names, Satow, Aston and Chamberlain, pp. 70 Printed for H. B. M.’s Legation, Tokyo by “Japan Mail” Yokohama. (L) 1883

154. The Names of the Sovereigns of the old Corean States. Ludovico Nocentini. pp. 10. China Branch of the R. A. S. Vol. XXII (L. RAS.) 1888

[page 34]

155. Korean-English Dictionary. H. G. Underwood, pp. 196 (L. U) Yokohama. 1890

156. English-Korean Dictionary. H. G. Underwood, pp- 239 Yokohama (L. U.) (These were the first attempts at either a Korean-English or English-Korean dictionary and except for Mr. Scott’s work, pub. 1891, remained for many ;years the only English-Korean dictionaries.) 1890

157. English-Korean Dictionary, pp. 346. James Scott Seoul. (L. U.) 1891

158. Parvum Vocabulam Latino-Coreanum. pp. 391 Societe des Missions Etrangeres de Paris. (L.) 1891

159. Korean Phrase book for the Use of Travellers, pp. 63 Seoul. Church of England Mission Press. (L.) 1891

160. Pocket List of Foreign Residents in Korea and their Korean Names. Analysis of Korean surnames and list of 214 Chinese Radicals with their Designation, Analysis, etc. in Korean. Rev. F. Ohlinger. pp. 41 Seoul. (L.) 1893

161. Corean Words and Phrases. J. W. Hodges, pp. 145. Seoul. (L.) 1897

162. Korean-English Dictionary. 1160 pp. J. S. Gale. Yokohama. (In process of revision―1930) (L. U.) 1897

163. One Hundred Corean Phrases. Seoul. Wm. A. Garden, pp. 16 (L.) 1901

164. Korean Words and Phrases. J. W. Hodges, pp. 367. Seoul, (L. U. ) (Revision and Enlargement of No. 161) 1902

165. List of the Proper Names of the Bible, pp. 52. Board of Translators. (U.) Revised 1914 (L. U.) 1903

166. Catalogue of the Romanized Geographical Names of Korea, pp. 178. Koto and Kanazawa. Tokyo. (L. RAS. U.) 1903

167. A Pronouncing Geographical Dictionary of Manchuria and Northern Korea. U. Kaseki. 2 vols, small 8vo. Tokyo. 1905

168. Untersuchungen uber die Japanischen und Koreanischen Ortsnamen in alten Zeiteiu M. Kanazawa. pp. 18—German ; pp. 31—Japanese. Govt-Gen. Chosen, Seoul. 1912

169. Koreanische Sprichwortes. Andreas Eckardt. Geist des Ostens. Vol. 1. pp. 757-759. 1913

170. An English-Korean Dictionary. G. H. Jones pp. 391. Tokyo. (L. RAS. U.) 1913

171. A Dictionary of Japanese Geographical Names in Korea. V. N. Krylov. edited by Volodchenko, pp. 92. 1914

172. Present Day English-Korean. (Three thousand words) J. S. Gale. pp. 71. Seoul. (L. U.) 1924

[page 35]

173. An English-Korean Dictionary. H. G. and H. H. Underwood, pp. 741. Seoul. (Revision and great enlargement of No. 156.) (L. U.) 1925

174. Das Japanische Lautwesen im Zusammenhange mit dem Koreanischen dem der Liu-kui und der Ainu-Sprache. E. V. Zenken. Mitt des Seminars fur Orientalische Sprachen-zu Berlin. Vol. 29. pp. 215-224. 1926

175. A Korean Vocabulary. T. Ogura. Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies. Vol. 4. pp. 1-10. 1926

176. An English-Korean and Korean-English Dictionary of Parliamentary, Ecclesiastical and Some other Terms. W. M. Baird. pp. 107. Seoul (L. U.) 1928

177. The New Korean-English Dictionary. D. S. Kim. pp. 572. Seoul. (L. U.) 1929

(B) GRAMMARS AND LANGUAGE HELPS.

No. 121. Ross’s Korean Primer. The first book on the Language, in English. 1877

178. Grammaire Coreene, pp. 295 par les Missionaires de Coree de la Society des Missions Etrangeres de Paris. Yokohama (L. RAS. U.) (Companion volume to the dictionary by the same tireless workers.) 1881

179. Korean Speech, with Grammar and Vocabulary. Rev. John Ross. pp. 101 (L. U.) (A revision and enlargement of No. 121.) 1882

180. A Corean Manual, or Phrase Book with Introductory Grammar. James Scott, pp. 241. Shanghai. (L. U.) 1887

181. Manuel de la Langue Coreene Parlee, a l’usage des Francais. pp. 108. M. Camille Imbault-Huart. (L.) 1889

182. Introduction to the Korean Spoken Language. H. G. Underwood, pp. 425. Yokohama. (L. U.) (Revised and enlarged in 1914) 1890

183. Korean Grammatical Forms, pp. 229. J. S. Gale, Seoul. (Revised in 1916) (L. U.) 1893

184. Terminations of the verb “Hata”. Bishop Corfe. pp. 116 Seoul. (L. U.) 1896

185. Fifty Helps for the Beginner in the Use of the Korean Language, Annie L. Baird. pp. 74. 16 mo. SeouL (Later editions were much enlarged) (L. U.) 1897

186. On-mun Chose. An Aid to Acquaintance with the Korean Hand-writing. G. V. Podstavin. pp. 32 Vladivostock. (In Russian) 1907

187. An Analysis of the Japanese Self-Instructor of the Korean [page 36] Language. G. Yashchinaki. pp. 128. Vladivostock (In Russian) 1908

188. Korean Grammar, pub. by the French Missionaries, translated into Russian by G. N. Podstavin. pp. 103. 1908

189. Korean by the Clause Method. M. B. Stokes, pp. 64. Yokohama. (L. U.) 1912

190. introduction to Korean Spoken Language. H. G. and H. H. Underwood, pp. 475 Yokohama. (L. V.) (Revision and enlargement of No. 182.) 1914

191. Every-Day Korean. H. H. Underwood, pp. 115. (L. U.) (Conversations in Korean prepared for Language School use, with Korean-English Vocabulary.) 1921

192. Koreanische Konversationsgrammatik. P. Andreas Eckardt. pp. 422. Heidelberg (L.) 1923

193. Schlussel zur Koreanischen Grammatik. P. Andreas Eckardt pp. 204. Heidelberg (L.) 1923

194. Korean for Beginners. C. A. Sauer. pp.115. Seoul. (L. U.) 1925

195. Religious Phrases and Prayer Forms. C. Y. Song. Seoul. (Pamphlet in Korean for Language School Use.) (U.) 1926

(C) PHILOLOGY, ETC

No. 35. On the Corean Language―Gutzlaff. 1833

No. 38. Tsian-dsu-wen sive―etc. 1833

No. 43. Lui Ho sive vocabularium etc―Siebold. 1838

No. 45. Tsian-tsu-wen oder Buch etc―Hoffman. 1840

No. 61. Des affinites du japonais avec certaines langues

etc. de Rosny. 1861

No. 69. Aperou de la Langue Coreenne. Li. de Rosny. pp. 70 8vo. Paris. 1864

No- 105. Dallet’s “L’Eglise de Coree” Introduction gives a scholarly discussion of the Language. 1874

No. 139. A Comparative Study of Korean and Japanese. Aston. 1879

No. 141. Ross’ “Corea” gives some space to discussion of the language. 1880

No. 14S. Proposed Arrangement of the Korean Alphabet. Aston. 1880

196. On the Early History of Printing in Japan. E. Satow. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol, X. Part, 1. (L. RAS. U.) 1882

197. Further Notes on Movable Type in Korea & Early Japanese Books. E. Satow. Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Vol. X. Part II. (L. RAS. U.) 1882 [page 37]

198. Connection of Japanese with the Adjacent Continental Languages. J. Edkins. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol. XV, pp. 7, (L. RAS.) 1887

199. The Yellow Languages E. H. Parker. Asiatic Society of

Japan. Vol. XV, Part I. pp. 13-49, 8vo. Yokohama. (L. RAS.) 1887

200. Les Origines de l’imprimerie dans l’extreme Orient. A. Peuvrier. Memoires de la Societe Sinico-Japonaise. Vol. VI. Part 3. pp. 181. 8vo. Paris. 1867

201. Underwood’s Dictionary of the Korean Language. (Book Review) Nation New York. 52:116. 1890

202. On the Corean Version of the Gospels. Dr. Malan. pp. 28 (L.) 1990

203. The Korean Alphabet. H. B. Hulbert. Kor. Rep. 1. l-9, 69-74. 1892

204. The Alphabet (Pancul) Yi Ik-Seup. Kor. Rep. I. 293-299. 1892

205. Studies in Korean Etymology. G.H. Jones. Kor. Rep. I. 331- 335. 1892

206. The Inventor of the Enmon. J, S. Gale. Kor. Rep. I. 364- 368. 1892

207. En Pan Cbyel (Use of Alphabet) F. Ohlinger. Kor. Rep. I 369- 371. 1892

208. On the Corean, Aino and Fusang Writings. Terrien de La-couperie. T’Oung Pao. Vol. III, 449-465. 8vo. Leiden. 1892

209. Zur Beurtheilung des Koreanischen Schrift-und Lautwesens. G. von der Gabelentz. Akademie der Wissenschaften. pp. 15 Berlin. (L) 1892

210. Touching Burmese, Chinese and Korean. E. H. Parker. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol. XXI. pp. 16 (L. RAS.) 1893

211. What Koreans Say about Our Use of their Language. G. H. Jones, pp. 22 Seoul. (L. U.) 1894

212. Writing, Printing and the Alphabet in Corea. W. G. Aston PP. 7. 1896

213. The Onmun-When Invented. W. G. Aston. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol- XXII, 24 pp. (L. RAS.) 1895

214. Notes sur les differents systemes d’ecriture employes en Coree. M. Courant. Asiatic Society of Japan. XXIII, 18 pp. (L. RAS.) 1895

215. Romanization of Korean Sounds. M. Baird. Korean Repository. VoL II. 161-175. 1895

216. A Korean Katakana. W. H. Wilkinson. Korean Repositor) Vol. II. 215-218. 1895

217. Romanization Again. H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository II. 299-306. 1895 [page 38]

218. Review of the Gospels of Matthew and John. S. A. Moffett. Korean Repository II. 365. 1895

219. Relationship of the Tartar Languages. J. Edkins. Korean Repository Vol II. pp. 405-411. 1895

220. Review of the Gospel of Mark. Wm. N. Baird. Korean Repository III. 111-116. 1896

221. Korean Affinities (Linguistic) Jos. Edkins. Korean Repository III. 230-232. 1896

222. The Korean Alphabet. H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository III. 233-237.1896

223. Monosyllabism of the Korean Type or Language. Jos. Edkins. Korea Repository III. 365-367. 1895

224. Sanskrit in Korea. J. Scott. Korean Repository IV. 99-103. 1897

225. Difficulties of Korean. James S. Gale. Korean Repository IV. 254-257. 1897

226. Korean Writings. Joseph Edkins. Korean Repository IV. 301-307. 1897

227. The Itu. H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository V. 47-54. 1898

228. Printing and Books in Asia. G. H. Jones; Korean Repository V. 55-63. 1898

229. The Korean Verb “To Be” Wm. M. Baird. Korean Repository V. 328-338. 1898

230. Etymology of Korean Numerals. Joseph Edkins. Korean Repsository V. 339-3 41. 1898

231. Notes sur les etudes coreennes et japonaises. M. Courant Actes du Xle Congres International des Orientalistes a Paris en 1897. IIe Section: Extreme Orient pp. 67-94. 8vo. Paris. 1899

232. Korean Pronoun. Korea Review I. 53-56. 1901

233. Korean Etymology. Korea Review I. 254-257 1901

234. Introduction of Chinese into Korea (Translation from Courant “Bibliographie Coreenne”) J.S. Gale. Korea Review I. 155-163; The Nitu I. 289-293. 1901

235. Korean and Efate. Korea Review I. 297-301; 341-344. 1901

236. Remusat on the Korean Alphabet Korea Review II. 198-203. 1902

237. The Korean Language. Korea Review IL 433-440. 1902

238. The Korean Language. H. B. Hulbert. Smithsonian Report for 1903: 805-10. (RAS.) 1903

239. Hun-min Chong-Eum (Ancient Book on Korean Language) Korea Review III. 154-159; 208-213. 1903

240. Korean and Formosan. Korea Review III. 289-29 1903

241. Spelling Reform. Korea Review IV. 385-393. 1904

242. Korean and Formosan. Korea Review V. 1-8. 1905

243. Spelling Reform. Korea Review V. 46-49. 1905 [page 39]

244. A Comparative Grammar of the Korean Language and the Dravidian Dialects of India. H. B. Hulbert. pp. 152 Seoul. (L. U.) 1906

245. Korean from the standpoint of a student of Japanese. A. E. Lay. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol. XXXIV, Part (L. RAS.) 1906

246. Korean and Ainu. Korea Review VI. 223-228. 1906

247. Korean Writing. Sun Pil Kang. Korea Review VI. 285-289. 1906

248. Uber den Einfluss des Sanskrits auf das japanische und Korea- nische Schriftsystem. S. Kanazawa. Tokyo. 1907

249. The Common Origin of the Japanese and Korean Languages. S. Kanazawa. Tokyo. pp. 41. 16 mo. 1910

250. The Korean Alphabet. J. S. Gale. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol IV. Part I. pp. 49. (L. RAS. U.) 1912

251. Koreas Sprache und Schrift und die Erfindung der Buchdrucker-kunst—1403, Andreas Eckardt. Geist des Ostens. Vol. 2 pp. 288-303, 364-371. 1914

252. The Korean Language. J. S. Gale. Korea Magazine I. 50, 98, 149, 255, II. 53-54. 1917

253. Difficulties in Korean. J. S. Gale. Korea Magazine I. 98, 149, 215, 345, 386. 1917

254. Modern Words and Korean Language. J. S. Gale. Korea Magazine. 1. 304-06. 1917

255. Korean Language Study. J. Gale. Korea Magazine II. 116-118; 153-154; 208-209; 253-255; 305-307; 257-259; 404-405; 441-442; 497-498; 540-541. 1918

256. The Invention of Printing in China, and its Spread Westward. T. F. Carter, pp. xviii, 282, illus, 8vo. New York. (L.) 1925

257. Le Japonais et les Langues Austroasiatiques. Nobuhiro Ma- tsumoto. pp. x, 115. 4to, (Chapter II. Rapport entre le Japonaiset le Coreen). 1928

D. LITERATURE.

No. 63. Die Eroberung der beiden Yue etc. Pfizmaier. 1864

No. 178. Grammaire Coreenne — Contains a number of Korean stories with translations into French. 1881

258. Tshao-Sien Tche, Memoire sur la Coree par un Coreen anonyme. Translated into French by M. F. Scherzen pp. 192. (L.) 1886

259. A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms being an account by the Chinese Monk, Fa-hien, of his travels in India and Ceylon A. D. 399-414 in search of the Buddhist books of Discipline. Translated and edited with a Corean Recension of the [page 40] Chinese text, by J. Legge. 9 plates and a sketch map. pp. xv, 123, 42. 8vo. Oxford. (L.) 1886

260. Korean Tales. H. N. Allen. pp. 193. (These are the first Korean stories to be put into English. They were later republished with other material under the title, “Korea, Fact and Fancy” No. 312, q. v.) (L.) 1889

261. Corean Popular Literature. W. G. Aston. Asiatic Society of Japan, Vol. XVIII, pp. 14. (L. RAS. U.) 1890

262. Korean Proverbs, Epithets and Common Sayings. F. Ohlinger. Korean Repository, I. 342-346. 1892

263. A Korean Fish Legend. Wm. E. Griffls. Children’s Work for Children. Vol. XVIII, No. 8. (U.) 1893

264. Bibliographie Coreenne. M. Courant. 3 vols. pp. ccxiv, 502; ix, 538; ix, 446, clxxvii. Paris, 1894; 95; 96. (An immense and most valuable book, being a classified bibliography of all works published in Korea from the beginning of printing to 1890. The first volume contains a most interesting discussion of Korean books and literature. For Review and brief resume of contents see “Korean Repository Vol. IV, 1897, pp. 201-206 & 258-266. No. 280.) (h. U.) (Supplement to “Bibliographie” pub. 1901. No. 292). 1894

265. Stray Notes on Korean History and Literature. James Scott. China Branch R. A. S. Vol. XXVIII. (L. RAS.) 1894

266. Le Bois Sec Refleuri. Hong-Tjong-Ou. pp. 192. Paris. (A Korean novel translated into French by a Korean) (L. U.) 1895

267. The Bird Bridge, “X”. Korean Repository Vol. II p. 62-67. 1895

268. The Youths Primer (Tong Mong Seung Seup) G. H. Jones. Korean Repository II. pp. 96-102; 134-139. 1895

269. Legends of Chong-Dong (Seoul) and Vicinity. H. N. Allen. Korean Repository Vol. II. pp. 163-110. 1895

210. Where the Han Bends. Alexandis Poleax. Korean Repository II. 241-246. 1895

271. The Wise Fool, a Korean Hip Van Winkle. H. N. Allen. Korean Repository II. 334-338. 1895

272. Folk Lore : A Reward to Filial Piety. H. N. Allen. Korean Repository II. 462-465. 1895

273. Description d,un Atlas Sino-Coreen. Manuscrit du British Museum. H. Cordier. Description, list of maps with Chinese characters and romanization. 6 plates Folio. 1896

274. The Last of His Race. “Y”. Korean Repository III. 22-28. 1896

275. The Magic Cat. G. H. Jones. Korean Repository III. 59-61. 1896

276. Korean Poetry. H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository III. 203-207. 1896 [page 41]

277. A Fortune Teller’s Fate, Etc. H. N. Allen. Korean Repository III. 273-280. 1896

278. Some Korean Proverbs. E. B. Landis. Korean Repository III. 312-316 ; 396-403. 1896

279. A Korean Methuselah. “Z”. Korean Repository IV. 65-70. 1897

280. Bibliographie Coreene. Review by A. Kenmare. Korean Repository IV. 200-206 ; 258-266. 1897

281. Tal Sung, A Legend. “Roderick Random” Korean Repository IV. 181-283. 1897

282. Korean Proverbs. H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository IV. 284-290; 452-455. 1897

283 Pak―The Spoon Maker. “X”. Korean Repository IV. 423- 432. 1897

284. An Ancient Gazetteer of Korean (Yo-ji Song-Nam) H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository IV: 407-416. 1897

285. Guide pour rendre propice l’etoile qui garde chaque homme. Hong-Tjong-Ou. pp.123. Paris. Translation into French.(L.) 1897

286. Nursery Rhymes of Korean Children. A. T. Smith. Journal of American Folk-Lore. 10:181. 1897

287. Beauty and the Beast (A Korean Version) “X” Korean Repository V. 212-225. 1898

288. Rhymes of Korean Children. E. B. Landis. Journal of American Folk-Lore. 11:203-10. (L. U.) 1898

289. Sin the Squeezer. “X”. Korean Repository V. 419-436. 1898

290. Chhoi-chhurg―A Korea Marchen. W. G. Aston. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol. XXVIII, pp, 31. (RAS.) 1900

291. Catalogue des livres Chinois, Japonais et Coreens. M. Courant. 8 parts. Paris. (L.) (The parts dealing with Korea have not yet been published, it is included here only in order to mention this fact.)

1900 -12

292. Bibliographie Coreenne―Supplement. M. Courant. pp. 122. Paris. (L. RAS.) 1901

293. Korean Proverbs. Korea Review I. 50-63; 392-396. 1901

294. Sul Chong, Father Korean Literature. G. H. Jones. Korea Review I. 101-111. 1901

295. A Vagary of Fortune, A Korean Romance. H. B. Hulbert. Korea Review I. 143-155; 193-202. (Appeared as “Viyun’s Vow.” Lynch. Cassel’s Mag. Oct. 1904) 1901

296. The Price of Happiness, (Korean Story). Korea Review I. 445-454. 1901

297. The Wizard of Tabak San. (Legend) Korea Review I. 489- 492. 1901 [page 42]

298. The Works of Sak-Eun. G. H. Jones. Korea Review II. 65-66. 1902

299. A Submarine Seal. (Legend of Ha-in-sa Monastery). Korea Review II. 145-148. 1902

300. Necessity, the Mother of Invention. (Korean Story). Korea Review II. 193-198. 1902

301. Korean Fiction. Korea Review II. 289:293. 1902

302. An Aesculapian Episode. Korea Review II. 345.350. 1902

303. The Prince of Detectives. Korea Review II, 446-460. 1902

304. Korean Folk-Tales. H. B. Hulbert. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. II, Part II, pp. 33. (L. RAS. U.) 1902

305. How Chin Out-witted the Devils. Korea Review III, 149-154. 1903

306. Hen versus Centipede. Korea Review III, 313-317. 1903

307. Note on Choe Chi-Wun. Korea Review III, 241-247. 1903

308. A Korean Poem. F. S. Miller. Korea Review III, 433-438. 1903

309. A Tiger Hunter’s Revenge. Korea Review III, 487-491. 1903

310. Literature and Education in Korea. Book News (Phila.) 22:937. 1904

311. Forschungen uber (ueber) gleichgeschtchtliche Liebe. I. Die gleichgeschichtliche Liebe der Chinesen, Japaner und Koreaner mit einem Literaturverzeichniss uber das Thema F.Hask-Karsch. 8vo. pp. 134. Munchen. (Muenchen) 1904

312. Korea, Fact and Fancy. H. N. Allen, pp. 285 Seoul. (Combination in one vol. of Nos. 260, 469, 4790 (L. RAS. U.) 1904

313. Point of Ethics. Korea Review IV, 1-6. 1904

314. A Case of Who’s Who. Korea Review IV, 542-547. 1904

315. A Woman’s Wit, or an Arithmetic Problem. Korean Folk Tale, translated by Rev. G. Engel. Korea Review V. 54-56. 1905

316. Korean Giants. Korean Folk Tale, translated by Rev. Engel. Korea Review V. 56-58. 1905

317. Korean Coundrums. C. F. Bernheisel. Korea Review V. 81-87. 1905

318. Mr. Hong, Tiger. Folk-Tale, translated by Rev- G. Engel. Korea Review V, 126-129. 1905

319. How Priests became Genu. Folk Tale, translated by Rev. G. Engel. Korea Review V, 130-131. 1905

320. Fragments from Korean Folk Lore : A Trio of Fools ; A Fox Trap. Chong-Won Yi. Korea Review V, 212-214. 1905

321. The Magic Ox-Cure. Chong-Won Yi. Korea Review V. 179-183 1905

322. Detectives Must be the Cleverest Thieves. Korean Story, translated by G. Engel. Korea Review V. 260-263. 1905 [page 43]

323. Fiercer than the Tigers. Korean Nursery Tale. Chong-Won Yi. Korea Review V. 263-264. 1905

324. The Sluggard’s Cure. Korean Folk Tale, translated by G. Engel. Korea Review V. 323-325. 1905

325. The Sources of Korean History. Korea Review V. 336-339. 1905

326. How Yi Outwitted the Church. A Legend of Medieval Korea. Korea Review V. 380-384. 1905

327. Wanted, A Name. Korea Review V. 449-453. 1905

328. Korean Stories : 1. The Tenth Scion : 2. Woodcutter, Tiger, Rabbit: 3. A Magic Formula against Thieves ; translated by G. Engel. Korea Review V. 441-448. 1905

329. The Tiger that Laughed. J. E. Adams. Korea Review V. 467-470. 1905

330. A Korean Cinderella. L. H. Underwood. Korea Review VI. 10-23. 1906

331. Korean Conundrums. Korea Review VI. 59-62. 1906

332. The King’s Property. Chong-Won Yi. Korea Review VI. 124-131. 1906

333. Three Wise Sayings. L. H. Underwood. Korea Review VI. 124-131. 1906

334. Foolish Tale. Piung-Ik Ko. Korea Review VI. 180482. 1906

335. The Tigers and the Babies. L. H. Underwood. Korea Review VI. 182-188. 1906

336. The Korean Cyclopedia (The Mun-han-pi-go). Korea Review

217-225 ; 244-248. 1906

337. A “Skeleton in the Closet.” Korea Review VI. 455-457. 1906

338. Samples of the Satirical Productions of Korean Contemporary Literature. G. V. Podstavin. pp. 52. Vladivostock. 1907

339. A Collection of Samples of the Contemporary Korean Official Style, Part I. Korean Text. pp. 64. The Govt. Gazette. Vladivostock. (In Russian). 1908

340. Neuere Literatur liber Korea. L. Riess. Mitteilungen der Deutsch-Japanischen Gesellschaft. Vol. 3. pp. 75-81. 1910

341. The Unmannerly Tiger and other Korean Tales. W. E. Griffie pp. xii. 155, Illus. 8vo. New York. (L. U.) 1911

342. Koreanische Erzahlungen. D. Enshoff. Zeitschr. des Vereins fur Volkskunde. Vol. 21. pp. 355-367 ; Vol. 22, pp. 69-79. 1911

343. Ein handschriftliches Chinesisch-Koreanishes Geschichtswerk von

1451. O. Franke. T’oung Pao, 2 series. Vol. 13, pp. 675-692. 1912

344. Korean Folk-Tales, translated from the Korean of Im Bang and Yi Ryuk, by J. S. Gale. pp. xii, 233. 8vo. London (L. U.) 1913

[page 44]

345. A Far East St Francis. The Dragon. Sung Hyun (1439-1504) Korea Magazine I, 10-22. 1917

346. Kim In-Bok. Yi Che-Sin. (1534-1583). Korea Magazine I, 12-13. 1917

347. Choi Chiwon. Selections. Korea Magazine I.13. 1917

348. Han ChoDg-yoo. Sung Hyun (1439-1504). Korea Magazine I. 54-55. 1917

349. Each According to his Mind. Yi Che-Sin (1636-1583). Korea Magazine I. 55. 1917

350. The Cackling Priest Korea Magazine I, 55. 1917

351. Korean Literature. Korea Magazine I. 297-300 ; 354-356. 1917

352. Disturbances of Nature. Yi Ik (1750 A. D.) Korea Magazine I. 347-349. 1917

353. Tribute to a Needle. Mrs. Yoo (date uncertain). Korea Magazine I. 358-360. 1917

354. My Dog. Yi Kyoo-Bo (1168-1241). Korea Magazine I. 451-452. 1917

355. The Snow. The Cat. Ye Che-Hyun (1287-1307). Korea Magazine I. 483-84. 1917

356. On a Friend’s Going into Exile. Yi Kyoo-Bo (1168-1241). Korea Magazine I. 547-549. 1917

357. Song Ik-Pil. Korea Magazine I. 549-551. 1917

358. To a Buddhist Friend. Yi Kyoo-Bo (1168-1241). Korea Magazine II. 12-13. 1918

359. A Journey to South Korea in 1200 A. D. Yi Kyoo-Bo. (1168-1241). Korea Magazine II. 14-20. 1918

360. To-Won, Peach Garden, or Fairy Paradise. Korea Magazine II. 154-156. 1918

361. The Offer of the Fairy. Yi Saik (1328-1385). Korea Magazine II. 156-157. 1918

362. Swift Retribution, Korea Magazine II. 203-208. 1918

363. The Obstreperous Boy. Korea Magazine II. 255-259. 1918

364. Korean Literature. Korea Magazine II. 293-302. 1918

265. Yi Chang-Kon. (The Troubles of 1498 A. D.) Korea Magazine II. 398-400. 1918

366. One View of the Korean Woman. Korea Magazine II. 445- 452. 1918

367. Choi Chi-wun, (Extracts). Korea Magazine II. 453-454. 1918

368. Old Korean Stories. Sung Hyun (1479-1604). Korea Magazine II. 455-458. 1918

369. High-born Prince and Worthy Girls. Korea Magazine II. 502-507. 1918

370. A Letter of Hong Yang-Ho (1798). Korea Magazine II. 507- 509. 1918 [page 45]

371. Hong Yang-Ho on the Death of his Son. (1724-1802). (Poem). Korea Magazine II. 509. 1918

372. Selections from Yi Tal-Chong, Yi Hon and Yi Kyoo-Bo. Korea Magazine II. 511-512. 1918

373. Joys of Nature. Yi Tal-Chong (Died 1885). Korea Magazine II. 532-533. 1918

374. Korean Literature. J. S. Gale. Open Court, Chicago. 32:79- 103. 1918

376. Winning Buddha’s Smile. A Korean Legend, adapted and translated by Charles M. Taylor, pp. 153. Boston. (An English Version of No. 266 “Le Bois Sec Refleuri”). (U) 1919

376. Uber Koreanische Lieder. F. W. K. Muller. Sitz. der Kgl. Preus. Akad. der Wiss. Berlin. 1919 No. 11. pp. 133. 1919

377. The Five Relations. Selections from the Oh-Ryun-Haing-Sil for Language School use, with preface in English. Seoul. (U), 1921

378. The Cloud Dream of the Nine : A Korean Novel by Kim Man-Choong, translated by James S. Gale, with introduction by E. K. Robertson Scott. 16 illustrations, pp. xl, 307. 8vo. London. (L. RAS. U.) 1922

379. Koreanische Poesie. A. Eekardt. Gral. Vol. 187. pp. 102-106. 1923

380. Durch die Koreanische Ode. Alice Schalek. Illustrirte Zeitung. Vol 163. September 23, pp. 442-445. 1924

381. La Connaissance de l’Est. P. Claudel. 2. Parts Imp. 8vo. Corean Collection under the direction of V. Segalen (L) (Corean Collection doubtful). 1924

382. Omjee, the Wizard, Korean Folk Stories by Homer B. Hulbert. Illus. in color, pp. 156. Springfield. (L. U.) 1925

383. Koreanische Volkspoesie. A. Eckardt. Gral. 21, pp. 179-182. 1926

384. Koreanische Maeichen and Erzaehlungen. P. Andreas Eckardt, pp. 135. Illus. St. Ottilien. Bavaria. 1928

III. HISTORY, POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

(A) HISTORY

No. 4. Three Severall Testimonies, etc. (Hakluyt). 1600

No. 5. Two Famous Voyages and Notes on the Kingdom of Coray. (Hakluyt). 1600

No. 7. Relation du naufrage d’un vaisseau Halindois, etc. (Hamel). 1668

No. 8. Wahrhaftige Begchreibung dreier machtiger Konigreiche Japan, Siam, and Korea. Chr. Arnold. 1671 [page 46]

No. 30. Annales de l’association de la Propagation de la Foi. XIII, pp. 158. Invasion Japonaise. 1825

No. 31. Tableaux Historiques de l’Asie. J. Klaproth. 1826

No. 33. San Koku Tsou Ran To Setsu, etc, J. Klaproth. 1832

No. 34. Nippon, Archiv sur Beschreibung von Japan. etc. Siebold. 1832

No, 39. O Dai Ichi Ran, Klaproth. 1834

No. 71. Les Coreens. de Rosny. 1866

No. 74. Expedition de Coree. 1867

No. 80. U. S. Diplomatic correspondence, Wash., D. C. 1868

No. 81. Sur la geographie et l’histoire de la Coree. 1869

No. 91. Narrative of the U. S. Expedition to Corea. 1871

No. 99. Report of U. S. Secretary of Navy to Congress. 1872

No. 95. Nihon Guaishi. Ernest Satow. 1872

No. 99. line Expedition en Coree. Zuber. 1873

No. 105. L’Eglise de Coree. Dallet (introduction). 1874

No. 106. Pays d’extreme Orient. Sachot. 1874

No. 108. Der Feldzug der Japaner gegen Korea im Jahre 1697. Pfizmaier. 1874

No. 109. Darlegungen aus der Geschichte und Geographie Koreas. Pfizmaier. 1874

No. 112. Modern History of Corea. F. Goldie, 1875

No. 114. Corea und dessen einfluss auf die Blevolkerung Japans. Kemperman. 1876

No. 116. History of the Mongols. Howorth. 1876

No. 120. Japan and Korea. House. Tokyo Times. 1877

No. 122. China. C. H. Eden. 1877

No. 123. Diary of a Chinese Envoy to Korea. Scherzer. 1877

No. 124. China. Ricthofen. 1877

No. 125. Verkehr zwischen Japanern und Koreanern. 1878

No. 127. Hideyoshii’s Invasion of Korea. Aston. 1878

No. 130. Japan’s Relations with Corea. 1878

No. 133. Korea und die Liu-Kiu Inseln. Ratzee. 1879

No. 138.Die Japanischen Vertragshaefen in Korea. 1880

No. 140. Memoires sur les guerres des Chinois contre les Coreans de 1618-1637. Imbault-Huart. 1880

No. 141. Corea. Its History, Manners and Customs, John Ross. 1880

No. 142. A Forbidden Land. Oppert. 1880

385. The Subjugation of Chaou-seen. A. Wylie. Atti del IV Cong. Int. degli Orient ii, pp. 309-315. 1881

386. Asiatic History : China, Corea, Japan. W. E. Griffis. Chautauquan Lit and Sci. Circle. Text-book No. 34. pp. 88 New York. 1881 [page 47]

387. Cruise of the Swatara in Japanese Waters. Jones. U. S. Consular Reports, Report No. 10, 1881. pp. 236-241. 1881

388. The Leading Men of Japan. Charles Larman. pp. 421. 8vo. Boston. (Chap. on Korea). 1882

389. History of the Eastern Barbarians. Translated into English by Alex. Wylie. Revue du l’extreme Orient. 1882 No. I. contains a sketch of Manchuria and Korea. 1882

390. Corea, the Hermit Nation. W. E. Griffis. pp. xvii, 462. Demy 8vo. London. (Revised and enlarged to 506 pp. in 1907) 1882

391. Diary of Richard Cooks. Hakluyt Society. 2 Vol. 8vo. London. 1882

392. Burglary of Corea. N. Brooks. American M. 4:310. Philadelphia. 1882

393. The Japanese Legation in Seoul. Geographical Notes. Vol. V. pp. 283. Proceedings of Royal Geog. Soc. London. 1883

394. Report on Korea by H. B. M.’s Minister to Japan. pp. 12 British Foreign Office. 1883

395. Korea and Her Relations to China, Japan, and the United States. Everett Frazer. 8vo. Orange, N. Y. (L). 1884

396. Full Account of the late Disturbances at Seoul, pp. 27. Translated from the Japanese. 1885

397. Chinois et Japonais en Coree. Annales de l’Extreme Orient Roy. 8vo. Vol. IX. pp. 158. (1886-87). 1886

398. Our Little Battle in Corean Waters. Overland Monthly, New Series. San Francisco. 8:125. 1886

399. Coup d’Etat in Corea. Lowell. Atlantic Monthly. Boston 58:599. 1886

400. The Manchu Relations with Korea. E. H. Parker. pp. 3. Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Vol. XV. (L. RAS). 1887

401. Japanese in Corea. Chinese Recorder. Vol XIX. p. 193. 1888

402. Corea and the Powers. Chesney Duncan, pp. 96. Shanghai (L. U.) 1889

403. On Face Struggles in Corea. E. H.:Parker. pp. 71. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol. XVIII. (L. RAS). 1890

404. The Life of Toyotomi Hideyoshii. W. Dening. Tokyo, pp. 417 Illus. 8vo. Korea : Part V, Chapter III pp. 352-36. (L.) 2nd Ed. 1904 ; 3rd Ed. 1930. (U.) 1890

405. Notes in Reply to “Race Struggles in Korea.” Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Aston. Vol. XIX. Part III. (L. RAS.) 1891

406. The Japanese Invasion. GL H. Jones. Korean Repository I. pp. 10, 46, 116. 147. 182, 217. 308. 1892

407. 1891-Retrospect. Korean Repository I. 31-34. 1892 [page 48]

408. The Opening of Korea ; Admiral Shufeldt’s Account of it. H. G. Appenzeller. Korean Repository I. 57-62. 1892

409. The Beginnings of Seoul. H. G. Appenzeller. Korean Repository I. 143-146. 1892

410. The Persians in the Far East. J. Edkins. Korean Reposi- Vol. I. 197-205. 1892

411. Three Female Sovereigns of Korea. Bertha S. Ohlinger. Korean Repository I. 223-227. 1892

412. A Map of the World. Yi Ik-Seup. Korean Repository I. 336-341. 1892

413. La Corea e le guerra tia la cina ed it Giappone. G. Gorrini. Nuova antologia Vol. 52. pp. 600-634. 8vo. Rome. 1894

414. War in Korea. A brief treatise upon the campaign now in progress, — its origin and probable results. J. Morris, pp. 108. illus. with a map. 8vo. London. 1894

415. Het geschil tusschen China en Japan in Korea. S. Schlegel Verslargen en Mededulungen der kon. Akademie von wit- enschappen afdeeling letterkunde. III series. Vol XL pp. 159-174. 8vo. Amsterdam. 1894

416. Sir Harry Parkes. His Life while in China and Japan. F. V. Dickens and St. Lane-Poole. 2 vols. pp. 512 and 477. Maps. 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1894

417. Corea, China and Japan. R. S. Gundry. Fortnight Rev. London. 8vo. vol. 62:618-635. Nov. 1894

418. The Flowery Kingdom and the Land of the Mikado, or China, Japan and Korea, containing their complete history down to the present day, with an introduction by Hon. J. R. Young. H. R. Northrup. pp. 16 and 624 : illus. 4to. Philadelphia. 1894

419. La Guerre de Corea. Ed. Chavannes. Revue de Paris No. 14. Aug. 15. pp. 753-768. 1894

420. The War Between Japan and China. T. Baba. pp. 30. Large colored plates, 8vo. Kobe. 1894

421. China, Japan and Korea. Baron von Richthofen. pp. 6. Royal Geographic Society, London. 1894

422. The Japanese Invasion of Korea in 1592. W. W. Ireland Little’s Living Age. Vol. 203. pp. 611. Boston. Macmillan Vol. 71. pp 24. London. 1894

423. Story of a Korean Rebel. H. Gordon. Lippencott’s Magazine. Philadelphia. 1895

424. Les origines de la Coree, extrait du Tong-Kouo-Thong-Kiem C. Sainson, 8vo. Paris. 1895

425. Korean History. Translations from Tong-gook-ToDg-gam. J. S. Gale. Korean Repository II. 321-327. 1895 [page 49]

426. The Battle of Pyengyang, as seen by a Korean. Korean Repository II. 350-353. 1895

427. The Assassination of the Queen of Korea. Korean Repository Vol. II. 336-392. 1896

428. Korean Reforms. H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository II. pp. 1-9. 1895

429. A Visit to the Battlefield of Pyengyang. Korean Repository Vol. IL pp. 10-14. 1895

430. The Tong-Hak. Wm. M. Junkin. Korean Repository II. pp. 56.61. 1895

431. Ki Tza, the Founder of Korean Civilizations. H. G. Appen- zeller. Korean Repository II pp. 81-87. 1895

432. The Fate of the General Sherman. J. S. Gale. Korean Re- pository II. pp. 252-254. 1895

433. Der Koreakrieg in seinen natuerlichen. Beziehungen zu den Witterungs und Bevolkerungsverhalnissen Ostasiens. W. Krebs. pp. 47. 5 Maps. 8vo. Berlin. New Series No. 232 of the Sammlung Wissenschaftlicher Vortraege. 1895

434. Korean History (Selections from Native Writers) J. S. Gale. Korean Repository III. 14-17, 95-100, 183-188. 1896

435. King at the Russian Legation; Execution of two Cabinet Members; A Korean Mob at Work. Korean Repository III. 81-94 (Special Supplement). 1896

436. A Visit to Pyengyang and the Battlefield. H. G. Appenzeller. Korean Repository III. 241-247. 1896

437. His Majesty the King of Korea. Korean Repository III, 423-430 with portrait. 1896

438. Translation of Official Report Concerning the Attack on the Royal Palace at Seoul, Korea, and the Murder of Her Majesty the Queen. pp. 26. Reprint from “The Korean Repository.” (III. 120-142). 1896

439. Heroic Japan一A History of war between China and Japan. F. Warrington Eastlake and Yamada. Kelly and Walsh. Yokohama. Chap. 1. Naval Battle at Olungdo. 2. Battle of Songkwan. 3. Battle of Pyongyang. pp. 1-76; pp. 568 London, New York, 1897. (L. U.) 1896

440. The China-Japan war. Vladimir. Compiled from Chinese, Japanese and foreign sources. pp. 449. Illus. 8vo. London. (L. RAS.) 1896

441. Episoden aus dem Chinesisch-Japanischen Krieg. II. Chine- siche Truppen in Korea, mit Karte. C. Y. Haoneken. Deut- sche Rundschau. March, pp. 382-403. 1896

442. Historical Notes on the Reigning Dyanasty, G. H. Jones. [page 50]

Korean Repository III. 343-346, 392-395. Vol. IV. 18-22, 121- 128, 220-227, 1897

443. Seibold : Archiv zu Japan, etc. (2nd edition of No. 34) 1897

444. Korea under the Russians. C. S. Addis. United Service Magazine. London. 15:232. 1897

445. Concise History of the War Between Japan and China. Jukichi Inouye. pp. 87. Illus. Osaka. Korea: Chaps. I-V pp. 1-43. (L.) 1897

446. The Tragedy of Russia in Pacific Asia. Fred. McCormick. 2 vols. N. Y. The Elimination of Korea. vol. 2 Chap. 59, pp. 357-367; Rise of Japan—Chap. 60, pp. 367-376. 1890

447. Events Leading to the Emeute of 1884. F. H. Morsel. Korean Repository IV. 95-98, 135-140, 212-219. 1897

448. Notable Dates of Kangwha. E.B. Landis. Korean Repository Vol. IV. 245-248 1897

449. The Whang Chei of Dai Han, or the Emperor of Korea. T. H. Yun. Korean Repository IV. 383-390. 1897

450. The Mongols in Korea. H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository V. 133-143, 171-179, 201-206. 1898

451. The Taiwon Kun. Geo. H. Jones. Korean Repository V. 241- 250. 1898

452. Sketches of a Hero (Yi Tai-jo). Geo. H. Jones. Korean Repository V. 319-327. 1898

453. Abdication, Acclamation, Assassination. Korean Repository V. 332-349. 1898

454. Nonga, Chinjoo’s Brave Woman. “Roderick Random” Korean Repository V. 412-415. 1898

455. A Pioneer of Independence. E. B. Landis. Asiatic Quarterly Review. 26:396. 1898

456. La Coree jusquau IX ieme Siecle, son rapport avec le Japon et son influence sur la civilization Japonaise. M. Courant. T’oung Pao. Vol. IX. (L.) 1898

457. An Eye Witness on Korea. London Quarterly Review. London. 90:157. 1898

458. The New Far East. Arthur Diosy. pp. 374. 8vo London. Korea: pp. 16. 1898

459. Russia in Korea. Saturday Review. 85:548. 1898

460. The Japanese Invasion of Korea in 1592. G. H. Jones, China

Rev. Vol. 23. pts. 4 and 5. pp. 215-219 and 239-254. large 8vo. Hongkong. 1899

461. The Far East; its history and its question. A Krausee. pp. 371, 8 maps and 5 plans. 8vo. London. 1900

462. Brief History of Eastern Asia. I. C. Hannah. pp. 303. 8vo. London. (Revised in No. 546). (L. U.) 1900 [page 51]

463. The Story of China and her Neighbors, their manners, customs, life and history from the earliest times to the present, including the Boxer uprising and operations of the allied powers. T. White and J. Boyd. pp. 23 and 491. Illus. 8vo. Phila. 1901

464. The New Century. G. H. Jones. Korea Review I. 3-15, 56-62. 1901

465. Baron von Mollendorff. Korea Review I. 245-252. 1901

466. George C. Foulk. Korea Review I. 345-349. 1901

467. Rear-Admiral Schley on Korea. Korea Review I. 440-435. 1901

468. Kangwha. Rt. Rev. M. N. Trollope, Bishop in Korea. pp. 36. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. II. Part I. (L. RAS. U.) 1901

469. Chronological Index. H. N. Allen. pp. 61-8 Seoul. (L. RAS. U.) (Supplement No. 499). 1901

470. Sir Harry Parkes in China. Stanley Lane-Poole. 1901 Lon don. pp. XXXVIII and 386. Maps and plans, 8vo. Korea. Chap. XIX pp. 354-363. 1901

471. Notes on Southern Korea, Mahan, Chin-han, and Pyon-haiu Korea Review II. 13-17. 1902

472. The Ancient Kingdom of Karak. Korea Review II. 541-546. 1902

473. Les Coreens, esquisse anthropologique. E. Chantre and E. Bourdaret. 2 plates, 8vo. Paris. 1902

474. Hanyang, or Seoul. J. Gale. pp. 43. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. II. Part II (L. RAS. U.) 1902

475. L’Impero di Korea. Carlo Rossetti. pp. 30.

476. General Index to Pub. Volumes of Dip. Correspondence and Foreign Relations of the United States 1861-1898. pp. 945. Korea : pp. 476-482. The main topic headings in the above are given below so as to indicate to the student of Korean affairs what may be looked for in these volumes : ―KOREA 1902

Americans in the service of

American hospital established

American methods introduced

Anti-foreign feeling

Asylum given

Attempt on life of Min Yong Ik

Cabinet

China, and Japan, Antagonism and rivalry of

Chinese influence

Chinese rights restricted

Concession to Russian Count Kaiserling

Condition and population

Conditions and resources

Conditions, political and social [page 52]

Council of state

Customs service and revenue

Difficulties with Japan

Diplomatic representation in the U. S.

Emperor of Korea

Etiquette

Expedition of France

Fire in Seoul

Foreign merchants in Seoul

Foreign Settlements at Chemulpo, at Fusan, at Chin-

mampo and Mokpo.

Humane treatment of shipwrecked crew of British ship

Indemnity paid to Japan

Independence

Killing, accidental of Wm. McKay

Killing of rebel Kim Ok-kiun

King Li

King of Korea assumes title of Emperor

Legation of U. S.

Loan of Y3,000,000. by Japan

Military reforms

Mines

Mission to the U. S,

Missionaries, American

Murder of the Queen

Occupation of Port Hamilton by Great Britain

Protection of foreign legations by Korean soldiers

Port of Chemulpo

Port of Pengyang

Quarantine regulations

Reforms

Relations, political with China

Relations with U. S.

Relations with Russia

Religious agitation of Tonghak sect.

Return from China of King’s father, exiled.

Riot of Chinese smugglers of ginseng.

Riot at Seoul vs. foreigners.

Rivalry between Russia and Japan,

Shipwrecked vessels.

Telegraph line between China and Korea.

Telegraph line between Seoul and Fusan.

Trade and Mineral resource. 1902 [page 53]

477. Japanese Occupation of Seoul, May 1892. T. Sidehara. Korea Review III. 247-253. 1903

478. Ch’oe Chi Wun. G. H. Jones. pp. 18 Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. III. Part I. (L. RAS. U.) 1903

479. Supplement to Chronological Index. (No. 469) H. N. Alien, pp. 29 Seoul. (L. RAS. U.) 1903

480. Korean Relations with Japan (Cheing-jung Kyo-rin-ji―Korean Historical Work) Korea Review III. 294-300, 347-349, 394-398, 438-443, 492-497, 537-544. Vol, IV. 9-13. 1903

481. La Coree et La Guerre Russo-Japonaise. Villetard de Laguerie. 173 pp. 4to. Paris. (U.) 1904

482. The Russo-Japanese War. Fully Illus. Kinkodo Co. Tokyo, Japan (Periodical) Sec. 2. Age of Korean Dependence. p. 290.3 Age of Introduction of Buddhism. p. 294. First Conflict N. E. Korea. p. 384. Cossack Attack on Gensan. p. 491. 1904

483. Un etablissement Japonais en Coree; Pousan depuis le XV ieme siecle. pp. 24 8vo. Paris, Bibliotheque de la France coloniale moderne. 1904

484. Expedition de Taiko Hideyoshi en Coree. Melanges Japonais. No. 3. Tokyo. 8vo. 1904

485. Naval Battle off Chemulpo (Russo-Japan War). Scientific American Supplement. 57:23717 May 14. 1904

486. Japanese Relations with Korea. J. H. Longford. 19th Century. 55:207. N. Y. Little’s Living Age. 240,577. Elec- tic Magazine. 142:540. 1904

487. Die Seegefechte bei Chemulpo und Port Arthur. Deutsche Militiiriirztliche Zeitschrift. Large 8vo. Berlin. Vol.33. pp. 342-350. Matthiolius. 1904

488. The Commission of H. M. S. “Talbot” 1901-1904, including a full description of the battle of Chemulpo, the sinking of the Varyag, etc. W# A. May. pp. 199 16 plates and map. Small 8vo. London. “Log” Series. Vol XV. 1904

489. Sketches of the battles off Chemulpo, with notes in English and Japanese. Tokyo. 8vo. 1904

490. Fate of a Spy in Korea. W. Dunn. Harper’s Weekly, N. Y. 48:826-7. May 28. 1904

491. Korea : Its History and Prospects. W. C. Hillier. Port- nightly Review, N. Y. 81:946-54. June 1904

492. Blocking the Russian Retreat on the Yalu (Russo-Japan War) W. Dinwiddie. Harper’s Weekly N, Y. 48:1134-5, 1151-2. July 2. 1904

493. Russland en Japan. Eene schets van Japan, Korea en Mandsjoerige. J. J. ten Have. pp. 24 Map, illus. 8vo. Gra- ventrage. 1904 [page 54]

494. With Kuroki in Manchuria. F. Palmer, pp. 304. 20 illus. and maps, 8vo. London. 2nd edition. pp. 336. 1905. American edition pp. 362 8vo. N. Y. 1904

495. From Tokyo through Manchuria with the Japanese. L. Seaman pp. 268 illus. small Svo. New York. 1904

496. Jan by the Japanese. Alfred Stead. London. 1904

497. The Russo-Japanese Conflict; its causes and issues with an introduction by F. W. Williams. K. Asakawa. pp. 14 and 383,,10 plates and map. 8vo. Boston. Korea : Chap. XVI ff. 1904

498. Les Heros de Chemulpo. G. Leroux. Illus by A. Jofanson. Large 8vo. Paris. 1904

499. Die Beziehungen Russland zu Japan mit bessonderer Berueck sichtigung Koreas. Krahmer- pp. 221 with map. Large 8vo. Leipzig. 1904

500. The Late Queen Dowager. Korea Review IV. 6,7. 1904

501. Retrospect of 1903. Korea Review IV. 13-20. 1904

502. The Russo-Japanese War. Korea Review IV. 49-63, 97-109, 145-155, 193-207, 241-249, 302-305. 1904

503. The Burning of the Palace (April 14). Korea Review IV. 155. 163. 1904

504. War Anecdotes (in Korea). Korea Review IV. 211-215. 1904

505. Retrospect of 1904. Korea Review IV. 529.533. 1904

506. War between Japan and Russia with historical and descriptive sketches of Russia, Siberia, Japan, Korea and Manchu- ria. R. Linthicum. pp. 448. Plates and portrait. 8vo. Chicago. 1905

507. Journal d’un correspondant de guerre en Extreme Orient: Japon-Mandchourie—Coree. R. Kann. pp. 374. 26 illus. 2 maps. 8vo. Paris. 1905

508. 45 Years under the Flag. Admiral Schley. Korea: Chaps. VIII and VI. 1905

509. Rear-Admiral Schley on the Little War of 1871. Korea Review Vol. V. 97-106. 1905

510. Min Yong Whan. L. H. Underwood. Korea Review V.f1-10. 1905

511.The War in N. E. Korea. Korea Review V. 123-127. 1905

512. Gen. Mill’s Farewell and Last Appeal to the People. Korea Review V. 427-28. 1905

513. The History of Korea. H. B. Hulbert. 2 vols. pp. viii, 409; 374, 16, 8, 7. Seoul (L. RAS. U.) (The only work devoted entirely to Korean History). 1905

514. Synchronismes Chinois, Chronologie complete et concordance avec l’ebre chretienne detoutes les dates concernant Ihistoire de l’Extreme Orient, Chine, Japon, Coree, Annam, Mon- golie, etc. Varietes sinologiques. No. 2A. 8vo. pp. Ixxxiv-530. le P. Tchang. Shanghai. 1905 [page 55]

515. China’s Intercourse with Korea XVth Century to 1905. W. W. Rockhill. pp. 60 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1905

516. From Tokyo to Tiflis. F. A. McKenzie. pp. 354 illus, 8vo. London. (Experience in Russo-Japan War). (L.) 1905

517. The Russo-Japanese War. Colliers, N. Y. 1905

518. Korea and the Korean Emperor. W. F. Sands. Century, N. Y. 69:577-84. Feb. 1905

519. The Clever, Unfortunate Emperor of Korea. Review of Reviews N. Y. 31:310-1 Feb. 1905

520. Russo-Japanese War (History). A. J. Brown. Chautauquan 41:550-9, August 1905

521. Why the Japanese Hate the Russians. A. J. Brown. Chau- tauquan 41:560-5. August 1905

522. Tragedy of Korea. F. A. Mackenzie. Dial, Chicago. 45:289-91 November 28, 1905

523. Exciting Experiences in the Japanese-Russian War, including a complete history of Japan, Russia, China and Korea. H. Neil (“Marshall Everett”) pp. 432 illus. map. 8vo. Chicago. 1905

524. Spannande berattlesser fran Japansk-ryska kriget, (Danish translation of “Marshall Everett’s” book). pp. 447 8vo. Chicago. 1905

525. Der russisch-japanische Krieg nebst einer Beschreibung und Geschichte von Japan, Korea, etc. von Dr. H. Doring Graf. E. zu Reventlow. 3 vols. pp. 874, 470, 520. large 8vo. Berlin. 1906

526. Japan and Korea (Russo•Japan War). K. Asakawa. Dartmouth Bi-monthly, Hanover, N. H. 1:29. 1906

527. The Passing of Korea. H. B. Hulbert 473 pp. London•Chaps. III, XIV, and XXVII, XXXIV, XXXV deal chiefly with history and politics). (L. RAS. U.) 1906

528. Passing of Korea. National Geographic Magazine. 17:575- 580. Oct 1906

529. Hulbert’s the Passing of Korea. Nation, 83:421; New York. 1906

530. Emperor of Korea. Willard Straight. Putnam’s Monthly Mag. N. Y. 1906

531. A Royal Prisoner of the Far East. J. L Bryan. Harper’s Weekly, N. Y. 50:1910. Dec. 29, 1906

532. The Torture of Koreans. Korea Review VI. 302.812. 1906

533. Prince Eui-wha. Korea Review VI. 333-338. 1906

534. Min Yong Whan. Korea Review VI. 406-412. 1906

535. Biographical Notes of Ancient Korea. E. B. Landis. Korea Review VI. 412-418. 441-446 1906

536. Northern and Eastern Asia. A. H. Keene. 2 vols. 1906

537. With Kuroki in Manchuria. Frederick Palmer, pp. xi, 362, illus, New York. (Korea: Chaps. V, VI.) 1906 [page 56]

538. The Unveiled East. F. A. McKenzie. pp. 347 8vo. London. Korea: pp. 1-75, and Appendix. (L. U.) 1907

539. The Abdication of an Emperor. Independent, N. Y. 63:183-4. July 25. 1907

540. Passing of Korea by H. B. Hulbert-Reviewed, American Geographic Society Bulletin N. Y. 39:569-70 Sept. 1907

541. The Tragedy of Korea. F. A. McKenzie. pp. 312. London. 8vo. (Chaps I一―VIII cover approximately from the opening of Korea to 1900, Chaps. IX—XI the passing of the country under Japanese rule.) (L.U.) 1908

542. The Russian Army and the Japanese War, being historical and critical comments on the military policy and power of Russia and on campaigns in the Far East. General Kuropat- kin. Translated by Capt. A.:Lindsay, Edited by Major E. D. Swinton. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. London. 1909

543. Korea von seinen Aofangen bis zu seinem Ende. E- Baelz. pp. 24. 8vo. Frankfurt A. M. 1910

544. Comparative Chronological Tables of the Christian Era, Japanese Eras and Emperors, Chinese Emperors and Eras and Korean Kings with years of the sexagenery cycles from 660 B. C. to 1910 A. D. Ernest W. Clement Trans. As. Soc. Jap. (L. RAS.) 1910

545. China: Subjects of the Mikado: Corea. J. Ridpath. Vol. 7. of “With the Word’s People, etc.” Folio. 1910

546. China and the Far East. Clark Univ. Lectures. Edited by Geo. H. Blakeslee. T. Y. Crowell & Co. N. Y. Chap. XX. The Awakening of Korea, Horace N. Allen. Chap. XXI, Japanese Administration in Korea. Geo. T. Ladd. Chap. XXII Religious Conditions in Korea. E. F. Hall. (U.) 1910

547. Eastern Asia, A History. I. C. Hannah. pp. 327 Svo. Lon- don. Korea: Chap. III and numerous references. (No. 462 revised and enlarged.) (L. U.) 1911

548. The Story of Korea. Joseph H. Longford. pp. vii, 400. 8vo. London. 33 illus. & 3 maps. (Chap. III-X1V chiefly history). (L. U.) 1911

549. The Japanese in Manchuria. Col. E. L. V. Cordonnier. Trans. by Capt. E. F. Atkinson, pp. xi, 281, maps. London. (Korea: Chap. V. A.) 1912

550. Empires of the Far East. L. Lawton. 2 vols, pp. 1598. London. Korea: Book VI, pp. 1025-1098 & other references. (L.) 1912

551. China, Japan, Korea und neueste Geschichte Ostasiens. M. Von Brandt. 8vo. illus. Leipzig. 1913 [page 57]

552. Japanese-Korean Relations after the Japanese Invasion of Korea in the XIV Centery. Isoh Yamagata. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. IV, Part I, pp. 11. (L. RAS. U.) 1913

553. History of Japan. James Murdock. 1916

554. A political History of Japan during the Meiji Era, 1867-1912. Walter W. McLaren. 1916

555. Korea’s Noted Women. Korea Magazine I. 29, 60, 154, 218, 295, 345, 389, 438. 1917

556. Hollanders in Korea. Korea Magazine I. 101-106. 1917

557. Interpreting for Captain Shufelt. F. M. Beck. Korea Mag. I. 239-240. 1917

558. First Dutch Visitors to Korea. Asia. 17 ： 750-754 Nov. 1917

559. Admiral Shufeldt’s Visits to Korea. Korea Mag. I. 243-248. 1917

560. The Opening of Kore. W. E. Griffls. Korea Mag. I. 506-510. 1917

561. A Thousand Years. Korea Magazine II. 101-106. 1918

562. Something about Kija. C. F. Bernheisel. Korea Magazine II. 244-249. 1918

563. Korean Envoys’ Journey to Peking in 1712. Korea Magazine II. 311-326, 363-370, 411-416, 458-467, 512-569. 1918

564. An Old Map and Its Story. M. N. Trollope. Korea Magazine Vol. II. 386-396. 1918

565. Korea Today. Henry Chung. Asia XIX, 467-475, May. 1919

566. Japan’s Debt to Korea. W. E. Griffis. Asia XIX: 742-749. Aug. 1919

567. The New Map of Asia: H. A. Gibbons. pp. 571. New York. Korea : Chap. XVII, also references Chaps. XVI & XVIII. (U.) 1919

568. The Mastery of the Far East. A. J. Brown. pp. 11, 671, Demy 8vo. New York. (Parts I & II largely historical) (L. RAS. U.) 1919

569. The Korean Situation, Authentic Accounts of Recent Events by Eye-Witnesses. Issued by Commission on Relations with the Orient of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, pp. 125. New York. (L. U.) 1919

570. The Korean Situation No. 2. Com. on Rel. with Orient of Fed. Council of Churches of Christ in America. pp. 27. New York. (U.) 1920

571. Das Toung Tien des Tu iiber Ko-kou-rye, Materialien zur Geschichte Koreas. P. Theodor Breber. O. S. B. Berlin. 1920

572. The Re-Birth of Korea. Hugh Cynn. pp. 272 illus. New York. (L. U.) 1920

573. Korea’s Fight for Freedom. F. A. McKenzie. pp. 320 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1920 [page 58]

574. Visiting Yankee Congressmen Find Trouble in Korea. Literary Digest 67:86-9. Nov. 13. 1920

575. Korea’s Fight for Freedom by F. A. McKenzie, Reviewed. M. N. Trollope. Inter. Rev. Missions Edinburgh. 10:129-32 (Jan.) 1921

576. The Case of Korea. Henry Chung. pp. 367. illus. New York. (L. U.) 1921

577. The Case of Korea. Henry Chung. (Review) Rev. of Reviews, London 65 :673-81. June. 1921

578. Account of the Japanese Military Persecution of Koreans in Fengtien Province. N. China. Rev. A. R. Mackenzie. “Tientsin Press” Reprint, pp. 14. Tientsin. (U.) 1921

579. The Making of Modern Japan. J. H. Gubbins. 1922

580. Why did Chosen Fall? Santaro. Trans-Pacific. Oct. 17, 24, 31, 1915. 1925

581. The New Korea. Alleyne Ireland. pp. xii, 353. Demy 8vo. New York. (Account of the Japanese administration in Korea from the government point of view.) (L. U.) (For eview from political standpo int. See No. 991.) 1926

582. A Short History of Japan. Ernest Wilson Clement. Korea : pp. 130-158 and various references. 1926

583. Japan and the World Today. Arthur J. Brown. pp. 322. New York. (Korea : pp. 31, 32, 143-166, 216, 217.) (L. U.) 1928

584. Japan in Modern Times. A. Morgan Young. pp. 347. New York. (Korea : Chap. III, 31-39 ; XV, 154-160 ; XXI 200-209. 1929

B. TREATIES, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, LAWS ETC.

No. 48. Recommendation re Treaty with Korea. Congressional Globe, Vol. XIV, pp. 294. 1845

No. 117. Correspondence Respecting the Treaty between Japan and Korea. British Blue-book. pp. 17. London. (L.) 1876

585. The Treaty with Korea. Shiro Shiba. American M. Phila. 4 : 281. 1882

586. Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, between Her Majesty and His Majesty the King of Korea, signed at Hanyang, Nov. 26th 1883. pp. 13. British Foreign Office. London. (L.) 1884

587. Corean Treaty with Great Britain. Minister Foote. U. S. Consular Rep. XIII. No. 42 : 162. 1884

588. Correspondence Respecting the Temporary Occupation of Port Hamilton, Korea. British Foreign Office. London. pp. 46. (L.) 1887

589. Port Hamilton. Westminster Rev. 128 : 584 London.

590. China and Korea. O. N. Denny. pp. 30 Seoul. (L. U.) 1887 [page 59]

(Judge Denny was Advisor to the Korean Government and in this paper takes up the political status of Korea under International Law in view of tbe suzerainty claimed by China.) 1888

591. Treaties and Conventions between the Empire of Japan and Powers, together with the Universal Conventions, Regulations and Communications since March 1854. Roy. 8vo. 2 vols. Tokyo. vol. II. 1889. 1889

592. By-Laws of Municipal Council for General Foreign Settlement at Chemulpo, Corea. pp. 7. Seoul. (L.) 1889

593. Corean Treaties, 1876-1889. compiled by Imperial Maritime Customs, China. pp. vii, 386. Large 8vo Shanghai. (L. U.) 1891

594. The Imperial Chinese Mission to Korea. “A Secretary”, a translation. pp. 32. Shanghai. (L. U.) 1892

595. Great changes in the Korean Government. Korea Repository II. pp. 111-118. 1895

596. Laws for Controlling Japanese Subjects in China and Korea. Japan Weekly Mai), May 9th, 1896, pp. 537. 4to. Yokohama. 1896

597. Official Report on the Death of the Queen. Reprint from Korean Repository III. 120-142. 1896

598. The Constitution of State. W. H. Wilkinson. Korean Repository III. 404-410. 1896

599. The Korean Government; Constitutional Changes from June 1894 to Oct 1895, with an Appendix to June 1896. W. H. Wilkinson. pp. 192. (L. RAS.) 1897

600. The Corean Government. W. H. Wilkinson Korean Repository. IV. pp. 1-13 ; 45-56. 1897

601. Japanese-Russian Protocol Relative to Korea. U. S. Monthly Consular Report. Bureau for Commerce. No. 215. 8vo. Washington, D. C. 1898

602. The Nishi\*Rosen Convention. Korean Repository V. 182-192

603. Treaties and conventions betwen the Empire of Japan and other powers. Compiled by the Foreign Office. 2 vols. Large 8vo. Tokyo, 1899

604. Information for the Benefit of American Residents in Korean. pp. 11. Seoul, 1899

605. American Relations in the Pacific and Far East. J. M. Callahan, pp. 164. Baltimore, Md. 1901

606. Treaty with Korea. Board of Trade Journal. London. Vol. XXXVI, pp. 649. 1902

607. Corea, China and Manchuria. G. Lynch. 1904

608. Memoires sur les differences russo-japonaises relatif a la Mandchourie et la Coree. Revue Sociale 39 :111-120. Paris. 1904

609. Le Code Penal de Coree. Laurent Cremazy. pp. 182. 4to Seoul. (L.) 1904 [page 60]

610. Treaties and Conventions with or concerning China and Korea. 1894-1904 together with various state papers and documents. Edited by W. W. Rockhill. pp. 555 4to, 6 maps. Washington. 1904

611. Japanese-Korean Treaty of Feb. 23, 1904. Japan Weekly Mail, March 5th 1904, pp. 268. 4to Yokohama. 1904

612. Korean-Japanese Treaty and Japan’s Duty. Review of Reviews, 30 :609-10, Nov. New York. 1904

613. Korea and Manchuria under the new Treaty. K. Asakawa. Atlantic Monthly, Boston. 96 : 699-706. Nov. 1906

614. The New Convention between Japan and Korea. Korea Review V. 423-424. 1905

615. Coree ; comment fut conclu le traite Japonais. “C. R.” Revue Francaise de I’Etranger et des colonies et Exploration. Vol. 31. pp. 303-311. 1906

616. Texte Complementaire du Code Penal de Cor6e. Laurent Cremazy. pp. 28 4to Paris. (L.) 1906

617. The International Law and Diplomacy of tbe Russo-Japanese War. A. S. Hershey. pp. xii ;394. 8vo. New York. 1906

618 Agreement between Japan and Corea. Signed Aug. 1904. American Journal of International Law. Vol. I, Suplm. April, pp. 218-219. Regarding Communication services, pp. 219-221; Charge of Por# Rel. assumed by Japan, pp. 221-222. 1907

619. Protocol Concerning the question of Corea between Japan and Russia, Signed June 1896. Am. Jourru of International Law. Vol. I. Supl. April. pp. 217. 1907

620. Protocol concluded between Japan and Korea Feb. 1904 Am. Journ. International Law. Vol. I. Supl. (April) pp. 217- 218. 1907

621. Treaty between Korea and Japan, Ratified July 1894. Am. Journ. International Law. Vol. I. Supl. April, pp. 214. 1907

622. Korea and Japan at the Hague. E. F. Baldwin. The Outlook, New York. 87 :26-28. Sept. 7th. 1907

623. Agreement between Japan and Corea, signed at Seoul, July 1908, relating to the internal administration of Korea. Am. Journ. International Law. Vol. I. Supl. Oct. pp. 397. 1907

624. Japan’s New Treaty with Korea. A. Dempster. Harper’s Weekly, New York, 51 :1488. Oct. 12th. 1907

625. Law of the Constitution of the Korean Courts of Justice. English Translation. Residency General, Seoul. (L.) 1909

626. Government of Korea. G. H. Blakeslee. American Political Science Assoc. Proceedings. 6 : 155.62. 1909

627. Control of the Military, banking and judicial systems of Korea by Japan. Outlook, New York. 93 :10-11 Sept. 4th. 1909 [page 61]

628. Japon-Coree : Convention Japono-Coreenne sur l’administra-tion judiciaire et penitentiaire en Coree. Archives Diplomati-ques. Vol. 112. pp. 18-19. 1909

629. Korean Boundary Agreement. American Journal of International Law. Vol. IV Supl. April. 132-33. 1910

630. The Opening of Korea by Commodore Schufeldt. C. O. Paullin, Political Sci. Quarterly 25 :470-99. Sept. and Review of Rev. N. Y. 42-609-10. Nov. 1910

631. Proclamation and Treaty of Japan annexing Korea. American Journ. of International Law. Vol. IV Supl. (Oct. 280- 284. 1910

632. Coree et Japon, Annexion de la Coree au Japon. Traite d’ aout 1910 et ses consequences. Perrin Jaquet. 8vo. 16. pp. Paris. 1910

633. L’annexion et le regime international de la Coree. Kata- phronete. Bulletin du comite de l’Asie Francaise. Oct. pp. 419-428. 1910

634. Le statut international de la Coree anterieurement au 29 aout 1910. R. Terriou. pp. 247. 1911

635. Korean Edict against Christianity—1839. Korea Magazine I 488-495. 1917

636. Chosen Government-General Ordinance No. 83 (Propagation of Religion) Korea Magazine I. 350-354. 1917

637. The Oriental Policy of the United States. Henry Chung, pp. 306. illus. 8vo. New York. (L. U.) (Contains texts of many treaties). 1919

638. Korean Treaties. Compiled by Henry Chung, pp. 226. New York. (U.) 1919

639. First Korean Congress, pp. 82, illus. Philadelphia. 1919

640. The Claims of the Korean people and Nation to the Peace Conference at Paris. pp. 23. 1919

641. Japan’s Stewardship of Korea, Economic and Financial. Fred. A. Dolph. pp. 44. Washington. (Contains text of numerous agreements and documents.) 1920

642. Translation of the memorial from Korea to the Conference on Disarmament. pp. 23. Facsimile of Original. 1921

643. Korea : Treaties and Agreements. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Div. of International Law. Pamp. No. 43. J. B. Scott. pp. vi, 68. Washington. (U.) 1921

644. Korea’s Appeal to the Conference on the Limitation of Armament. By Direction of the Korean Mission to the Conference. pp. 61. Washington. 1921

645. Les relations diplomatiques entre la Chine et la Japon de 1871 a nos jours, traites, conventions, echange de lettres, etc. Hoshien Tchen. pp. 328, map, 8vo. Paris. 1921 [page 62]

646. American Good Offices in Asia. T. Dennett. American Journal of International Law 16 : 1-24 Jan. 1922

647. Korea and the United States (Early American Policy in Korea, 1883-87) T. Dennett. Pol. Sci. Quart. 38 :82-103 March. 1923

648. America’s Choices in the Far East in 1882 ; dispatch from J. R. Young, U. S, Minister to Peking, 1882-1885. American Historical Review 30 : 48-108. Oct. 1924

649. President Roosevelt’s Secret Pact with Japan. Current History. Oct pp. 15-21. 1924

650. What Every American Should Know. American Consulate General, Seoul, Korea. pp. 35. (U.) 1925

651. Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese War. Tyler Dennett, New York. 1925

652. Beitraege zur voelkei rechtlichen Lehre von Statenwechsel (Staatensukzession) P. Guggenheim. Volkerrechtliche Mono- graphien. No. 5. Berlin. 1925

653. China and Her Political Entity, A Study of China’s Foreign Relations with Reference to Korea, Manchuria and Mongolia. C. Y. Hsu. pp. xxiv, 438. 8vo. New York. (U.) 1926

C. POLITICAL PROPAGANDA AND DISCUSSIONS ETC.

No. 96. Corea. : F. W. Mayers. Edinburgh Review 136:299. 1872

No. 97. What Shall we do with Korea? W. Speer. Galaxy, New York. 1872

No. 1027. Life in Corea. W. R. Carles, pp. xiv, 317 8vo. London. (Chaps XVIII & XIX describe political events of ‘84-’85.) (L. RAS. U.) 1888

654. The Rise and Fall of the Progressive Party in Corea. G. Haddo, Chautauquan : 16 :64. 1893

655. Ryssland och England i Asian. Den kinesisk japanska konflictens uthrott. 2 Ryssland och England i Asien. 3 Korea. 4. Statistiskes of versiktes. pp. 39 with 1 map. 8vo. Stockholm. 1894

656. China and Japan in Korea. A. D. Heard, W. Stevens & H. Martin. North American Review Vol. 159 pp. 300-32. Sept. 1894

657. The Corean Crux. D. C. Boulger. 19th Century, London 36:781. 1894

658. The Question of Corea. H. Norman. Contemporary Review 66 : 305, London ; Little’s Living Age 203 : 51, Boston. 1894

659. Problems of the Far East, Japan, Korea and China. Rt Hoih G- N. Curzon. pp. xxii, 444, illus. map. 8vo. New York. (L. U.) (Revised and enlarged in 1896) Korea: pp. 85-217 and other references. 1894 [page 63]

660. Curzon,s Problem of Corea. W. E. Griffis. Nation. New York. 59:250. 1894

661. Factors in the Problem of Corea. Spectator, London 178 :164. 1894

662. Corea, China and Japan. W. E. Griffis. Lif. World Boston. 25:264. 1894

663. The Peoples and Politics of the Far East Henry Norman. pp. xvi, 608, 60 illus. 4 maps. Roy. 8vo. London. (Chap. XXIII gives writer’s opinions on “The Question of Korea) (L. U.) 1895

664. China, Japan and Korea. Quarterly Review, London. pp. 95 342-366# 1895

665. Curzon’s Problem of Corea. F. I. Maxse. National Rev. London. 24:263. 1895

666. China, Japan and Corea. W. E. Griffis. Chautaquan. 20:70. 1895

667. The Far East. Arthur Diosy. pp. xvi, 384, illus. 8vo. London. Korea : pp. 82-98, 196, 275, 279. 1896

668. Le Japon et la Coree. J. B. DuvaL Revue francaise de l’etrangere et des colonies. Paris. Vol: 21 :36-40. 1896

669. Russia and England in the Far East. Fortnightly Review, London, 65 :865. 1896

670. Drei Jahre ostasiatischen Politik, 1894-97. M. von Brandt, pp. 263. large 8vo. Stuttgart. 1897

671. Ostasiatische Fragen : China, Japan und Korea. M. von Brandt. pp. 359. 8vo. Berlin. 1897

672. The Enfranchisement of Korea. H. B. Hulbert. North American Review 166 : 780. 1898

673. The Independence Club. Korean Repository V. 281-287. 1898

674. La Situation politique de la Coree, ni Russe Di Japonais. Ques. Diplomatiques et coloniales. Revue de politique ex- terieure. Vol. VI : 93-99. Paris. 1899

675. La Chine, la Coree et le Japon. Questions diplomatiques et coloniales. Revue de politique exterieure. Paris Vol. VII : 171-176. 1899

676. Korea and the War Cloud in the Far East. H. S. Hallett. 19th Century, London, 46: 988-95. Dec. 1899

677. Japanische Blutrache gegen die Koreaner. K. Tamai. Vol. II, part 13. Ostasien : Monatsschrift fuer Handel, Industrie, Politik. Wissenschaft. Kunst, etc. Large 8vo. Berlin. 1899

678. China and the Present Crisis, with Notes on a visit to Japan and Koreat Joseph Walton. pp. xii, 319, 8vo. London. 1900

679. Japan und Russland in Korea. Ostasien III, pt.26. pp. 55-57. Berlin. 1900

680. Japan and Korea : Outlook, New York. 65 :156. 1900 [page 64]

681. The Korean Question. R. J. Byford Mair. United Services Magazine. London, 21 : 280. 1900

682. The Awakening of the Far East. P. L. Beauliey. pp. xxvii, 299, 8vo. New York. 1900

683. Korea und Japan. Marine-Rundschau, Berlin, 12th yr. pp. 709-13, 780-786. 1901

684. Russland und Japan in Korea. Hesse-Wartegg. Die Um-

schau, Uebersicht uber die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Literatur und Kunst- Vol. V, No. 39, 4to. Frankfurt a. m. 1901

685. Korea from the Japanese Standpoint H. N. G. Bushby. 19th Century. London. 49: 834. 1902

686. Another Buffer State. The Independent, New York. 54: 1840-50. 1902

687. Japan’s Work in Korea. J. Barrett. Review of Rev. New York, Dec. 26:695-96. 1902

688. Abkommen zwischen Japan und Korea betreffend die japanische Niederlassung in Masampo. Das;Staats arcbiv. Sammlung der officiellen Actenstucke zu (Zur) Geschichte der Geerenwart. 8vo. Leipzig. Vol. 67. No. 12672. 1903

689. Vertrag zwischen Gross-Britannien und Japan uber China und Korea. Das Staatsarchiv : etc. Vol 67, No. 12666. 1903

690. American Diplomacy in the Orient. John W. Foster. New York. pp. xiv, 498, 8vo. (Korea-Chap. IX, pp. 307-343). (U.) 1903

691. Russia and Japan. Blackwood’s Edinburgh Magazine. 174: 585-600. 1903

692. The Korean Question. Harpers Weekly, 47:1893-4, Nov, 28th. 1903

693. The Question of Korea. A. Stead. Fortnightly Rev, London, 80:846-63; Little’s Living Age, Boston, 239:705-17. 1903

694. Korea as an Eastern Question. Saturday Rev. London, 96: 481. 1903

695. Korea and International Politics in 1903. W- E. Griffis. World Today, Chicago. 5:1572. 1903

696. La Coree, Independante, Russe ou Japonaise ？ Villetard de Laguerie. pp. 304. 8vo. Paris. (U.) 1904

697. Far Eastern Impressions, Japan, Korea and China. E. F. Hatch, pp. xiii, 257, illus. 3 maps, 8vo. London. (U.) 1904

698. The Fate of Korea. Harper’s Weekly. 48:269-70. Feb. 29th. 1904

699. Japan and Russia. R. E. Speer. World’s Work. New York. March. 1904

700. Korea and Russia. A. Stead. Fortnightly Rev. London. 82:90-102; Little’s Living Age, Boston. 242:449-59. 1904 [page 65]

701 Korea as the Prize of War. J. S. Fassett. Review of Reviews, New York. 29:167. 1904

702. Japon, Coree et Mandchourie. E. Chaix. Le Globe, Geneve, 43:84-89. 1904

703. Korea, the Bone of Eastern Contention. H. B. Hulbert. Century Magazine, New York. 68:151-4 (May). Current Lit 36:158-63. 1904

704. Russia and Japan in Korea. W. E. Griffis. Harpers Weekly, New York, 48:389-90. March 12. 1904

705. What Japan should do for Korea. Review of Reviews, New York, 30:349-50. Sept. 1904

706. Japan’s Reformprogramm fur Korea. Osterreichische Mon- atschrift fur den Orient- Wien. vol. 30:125-126 1904

707. Internal Condition of Affairs in Korea. Korea Review IV. 163-168. 1904

708. What Korea Owes to Japan. Korea Review IV, 350-356. 1904

709. Northeast Korea and the War. Robert Grierson. Korea Review IV, 393-402. 1904

710. Russians in Northeast Korea. Korea Review IV, 438-440. 1904

711. Korea and Japan. Korea Review V, 161-172. 1905

712. Dr. Morrison on Korea. Korea Review V, 201-205. 1905

713. A Possible Protectorate. Korea Review V, 264-260. 1905

714. Japanese Plans for Korea. Korea Review V, 254-260. 1905

715. A Protest Korea Review V, 281-287. 1905

716. An Unvarnished Tale. J. Kavanaugh. Korea Review V, 330-332. 1905

717. Korean Forced I.abor. Korea Review V, 345-348. 1905

718. Japan as a Colonizer. Korea Review V, 361-367. 1906

719. The Present Situation. J. Robert Moose. Korea Review V,

720. An Appreciation. J. H. Wells. Korea Review V, 425-427. 1905

721. Korea an Appanage of Japan. D. Vostock. National Review London 45:472. 1905

722. Japan and the Koreans versus the Korean Government. Review of Reviews. New York. 32:101. July 1905. 1905

723. Control of the Military, Banking, and Judicial Systems of Korea by Japan. Outlook. 93:10-11. August 24. 1905

724. Japanese in Korea. A. J. Brown. Chautauquan, Chautauqua, 41:548-9, August. 1905

725. Japanese in Korea. G. Kennan. Outlook, New York 81:609- 16. Nov. 11. 1905

726. What Japan.has done in Korea. G. Kennan. Outlook, N. Y. 81:669.3, Nov. 18. 1905

727. Japan and Korea. (Politics and Government). Outlook, N. Y. 81:702, Dec. 2. 1905 [page 66]

728. Japon, Coreef Mandchurie. Rivalit6 de la race blanche et la race jaune. F. Mury. Societe Normande de 66ographie. Vol- 27, pp. 33-56, 8vo. Rouen. 1905

729. Japan och Korea. Ernst V. Hesse-Wartegg. 8vo. Stockholm Korea pp. 235-315. 1906

730. The Re-Shaping of the Far East Putnam Weale- 2 vols. pp. xv, 548, x, 535 Demy 8vo. London. Korea Chaps. XX, XXI, XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XXV. (L.U.) 1905

731. The New Far East D. W. Millard. pp. xii, 319. New York Japan in Korea : Chaps. VI, VII, VIII and App. C. 1905

732. The Colonial Policy of Japan in Korea. F. A. McKenzie. Proc. Central Asian Society. 1906

Na 1165 Empires and Emperors of Russia, China, Korea, and Japan, and recollections. Count Vay de Vays and Luskod. pp. xxxii 398. Roy. 8vo. London. Korea Cbaps. viii, ix, x. (pa 189-306) (RAS.) 1906

733. Paix Japonaise, le Japon et le paix l’ Extreme Orient L. Aubert. Cr. 8vo. pp. XII, 350. Paris. 1906

734. Coree ; protectorat:Japonais Revue Francaise de I^tranger et des colonies. Vol. 31:56-58. Paris. 1906

735. The Pyengyang Land Case- Korea Review VI. 261-266. 1906

736. The Japanese in the North. Korea Review VI, 290-292. 1906

737. Japan in Northeast Korea. Korea Review VI, 338-341. 1906

738. Swift Retribution. Korea Review VI, 883-386. 1906

739. The National Self-consciousness of Koreans. P. Roaaow. 1906

Pub. by P. A. Artomyev. pp. 44. St. Petersburg. (In Russian) ^

740. Korea now a Protectorate (Politics and Government) Chau- tauxuanf Chautauqua. 42:396-7. Jan. 1906

741. Japanese Seizure of Korea. World To-day, Chicago. 10:78- 83. Jan. 1906

742. Japan’s Policy in Corea. S. Okumsu Forum, N. Y. 37:571-80. April. 1906

743. Japan’s Policy in Korea. S. Okuma. Overland, N. S. (San Francisco) • 47:571. 1906

744. Tragedy among Nations- W. J. Ellis. Independent, N. Y. 62:959-65. April 25. 1907

745. Japan as a Colonizer. Nation. 84:491-2. May 30. 1907

746. Extinction of Korea. Independent, N. Y. 63:280-2. July 25. 1907

747. Crisis in Korea. 1907. Outlook, N. Y. 83:626-7. July 27. 1907

748. Coup d’etat at Seoul. Spectator. London. 99:113-14. July 27. 1907

749. Hermit Kingdom virtually annexed to Japan. Harper’s Weekly, N. Y. 51:1155. Aug.1. ; 1907

750. Japanese Protectorate. Outlook, N. Y- 86:709-10. Aug. 3. 1907 [page 67]

751. Yankee Tilt for an Empire. W. J. Ellis. Harper’s Weekly, N. Y. 51:1155. Aug. 1. 1907

Review of Reviews, N. Y. 36:357-9- Sept. 1907

752. Coup d’etat at Seoul: Living Age. New York. 254:438-40. Aug. 17. 1907

753. Plea for Korea. Ye We Chong. Independent, New York. 63:423-6. Aug. 22. 1907

754. Passing of Korea. S. MacClintock. World To-day. New York. 13:939-46. Sept. 1907

755. Civilization per Force. Independent, New York. 63:577-8. Sept. 5. 1907

756. Ito and Saion-ji too much for Yi Fin. Current Literature. New York. 43:252-7. Sept. 1907

757. Alleged Looting of Korea. Review of Reviews, New York 36:502-3. Oct. 1907

758. Japan Absorbs Korea. A. M. Low. Forum, N. Y. 39:166-70. Oct. 1907

759. Japanese in Korea, A. Kinnosuke. Review of Reviews. N.Y. 36:472-5. Oct 1907

760. Korea and Japan. GL H. Blakeslee. Outlook, New York. 87:503-4. Nov. 2. 1907

761. To-Morrow in the Far East Douglas Story, pp. xi, 297. 8vo. London. Chaps. VIII-XI incl. concern Korea and the Protectorate—from pro-Korean point of view. (L. RAS. U.) 1907

762. Signs and Portents in the Far East. Everard Cotes. pp. xii, 308. 8vo. 35 illus. London. Korea, Chaps. XV, XVI, and Appendix G. (L. U.) 1907

763. The Truce in the Far East and its Aftermath. B. L. Putnam Weale. pp. 638. Korea : pp. 40-198. London, (L.) 1907

764. The Absorption of Korea. “Niva” (The Meadow). No. 30, Political Review. (In Russian). 1907

765. Le Protectorat Japonais en Coree. Mouvement Geographique Vol. 24. pp. 426. 1907

766. Abdication de l’Empereur, Yi-Hyeng. Revue Francaise de l’Etranger et des colonies et Exploration. Vol. 32, pp. 499-501. 1907

767. La fin d’un empire. La Japonisation de la Coree. Vay de Vaya. Revue des Deux Mondes. Vol. 43, pp-178-210. 1908

768. La Fine di un Impero-La Corea. Manfredi Gravina di Ramacca, Nuova Antologia. Sept 16 1908. pp. 295-304. 1908

769. The Far East Re-visited. Essay on conditions in Malaya, China, Korea and Japan. A. C. Angier. pp. xii, 364. Demy 8vo. London. Korea—pp. 287-312. (L.) 1908

770. The Coming Struggle in Eastern Asia. Putnam Weale. pp. xiv, 956, Demy 8vo, London. Many scattered references to [page 68] Korea and special reference in Part II, Chap. VI, p. 500 ff. (L. U.) 1908

771. The Bethel Trial Official Report of Proceedings from “Japan Chronicle.” pp. 56. Kobe. (L. U.) 1908

772. In Korea with Marquis Ito. G. Trumbull Ladd. pp. xiii, 477. 8vo. New York. (L.) 1908

773. Japanese Policy in Korea. I. Hirobumi. Harper’s Weekly, New York. 52:27. Jan. 11. 1908

774. Japanese in Korea. F. A. McKenzie. Contemporary Review. N. Y. 93:55-94. Living: Age, Boston, 256-329-37. Feb. 8. 1908

775. Claims of Koreans- Outlook. New York. Apr; 4. 1908

776. In Korea with Marquis Ito, by G. T. Ladd. Reviewed, Nation. New York. 86:558. June 18. 1908

777. Japan’s Object Lesson in Korea. H. B. Hulbert Pacific Monthly, Portland, Oregon. 20:167-75. Aug. 1908

778. Japan and Korea. Outlook. New York. 89:873-4. Aug. 22. 1908

779. Japan’8 Action in Korea. Being a story from within of Japan’s relations with Korea from the conclusion of the Russo-Japanese War to the present date. S. S. Lee and J. H. Song

PP. 15. 1908

780. The Korean Army. The Military Collection. X, pp. 227-236. (In Russian). 1909

781. A Sketch of the Intercourse of Japan with Korea. ‘‘Vestnik Asii(The Messenger of Asia). No. 2, pp. 20-25. (Russian). 1909

782. China, Japan, Korea und die Mandschurei. Pascheru Marine-Rundschau. Vol 20, pp. 1113-1118. 1909

783. Japanishe Kolonien. A. Wirth. Deutsche Kolonialzeitung. Vol. 26, pp. 867-868. 1909

784. Die Japanisierung Koreas. G. Schultz-Bahlke. Asien. Vol. 9, pp. 139-38 ; 146-47. 1909

785. Die Japaner in Korea und China. O. Corbach. Allegmeine Zeitung. Vol. 112. No. 19. Munchen. 1909

786. Une nation qui meurt. La japonization de la Coree. Th. Gollier. 8vo. Paris. 1909

787. America and the Far Eastern Question. T. F. Millard. pp. 575. 8vo. The Subjugation of Korea—pp. 128-148- The Open Door in Korea—pp. 149-162. 1909

788. Prince Ito and Korea. Review of Reviews, New York. 40: 367-8. Sept 1909

789. A Defense of Japanese Rule in Korea. K. K. Kawakami. Pacific Monthly, Portland, Oregon. 22:287-99. Sept. 1909

790. Interview with Prince Ito. W. J. Ellis. Independent, New York. 67:1068-70. Nov. 11. 1909 [page 69]

791. Prince Ito and Korea. G. Kennan. Outlook, New York. 93: 665-9. Nov. 27. 1909

792. Assassination of Ito. Current Literature, New York. 47:613-4. Dec. 1909

793. De Japanners in Korea. H. Ten Kate. Vragen des Tijde. pp. 271-315. March. 1909

794. Le Japon et la colonization, son action en Coree. Quinzaine Coloniale. May 10. 1909

795. La Domination Japanaise en Coree. P. Leroy-Beaulieu. Eco- nomiste Francais. Vol. 15, pp. 521-523. 1909

796. Kleiner Fuhrer durch das annektierte Korea, pp. 25. Ritter von Ursyn-Pruszynski. 1910

797. Japan and Korea. F. T. Piggott. 19th Century, London. 97:182-8. Jan. 1910 Living Age, Boston, 264:456-61. Feb. 19. 1910

798. Japan’s Ambition; A. M. Knapp. Atlantic Monthly, Boston. 105:98-76. Jan. 1910

799. End of Korea. Nation, 91:159-60. Aug. 25. 1910

800. Passing of Korea. M. Zumoto. Independent, New York. 69:448 53. Sept 1. 1910

801. Annexation of Korea. Outlook, New York. 96:53-4. Sept 10. 1910

802. Korea—The Passing of a Nation. World’s Work. 20:13473-4. October. 1910

803. Absorption of Korea. Missionary Review of the World. N. Y. 93,726. Oct. 1910

804. Japan’s Absorption of Korea. W. E. Griffis. North American Review, N. Y. 192:516-26. Oct; Review of Reviews, N. Y. 42:610-11. 1910

805. Korea Annexed by Japan. Chautauquan, Chautauqua, 60: 330-5. Nov-12. 1910

806. Japanese in Korea. A. J. Brown. Outlook, N. Y. 96:591-5. Nov. 12. 1910

807. Reconstruction of Korea. E. Maxey. Political Science Quarterly, N. Y. 25:673-87. Dec. 1910

808. Peace or War East of Baikal. E. J. Harrison. pp. xx, 563. illus. Yokohama. Korea: Chap. XIX. XX, XXI. 1910

809. Korea.on the Eve of Annexation. V. D. Pesotski. Records of the Priamur Branch of the Imperial Society of Oriental Knowledge First edition. pp. 93-114. (Russian) 1910

810. The Annexation of Korea. “Niva” (The Meadow) Nos. 21 and 35. Political Review. (In Russian) 1910

811. The Perished Land of Morning Calm. F. Kupchinski. “Mir” (The World) Nos. 11-12. pp. 809-814. (In Russian) L910

812. The Ancient Co-worker. Letters from the Far East (after [page 70] the recent annexation of Korea) “Sovremennyi Mir” (The Contemporary World) XI, pp. 29-48. (In Russian) 1910

813. L’Annexion de la Coree. T’oung Pao. Serie 2. Vol. 11. pp. 542-046. 1910

814. L’Annexion de la Coree. J. Daugny. La Nouvelle Revue. pp. 508-514. Oct. 1910

815. La Coree Annexee. J. S. Revue Francaise del’ Etranger et des Colonies et Exploration. Vol. 35. pp. 601-607. 1910

816. Japon et Coree. O. M. Lannelongue. Revue Scientifique. Paris, pp. 521-523. Oct. 21. 1910

817. 11 tramonto della Coree. G. de Luigi. Societa Italiana di Esplorazione Geografiche e commerciali, 1910. No. 9. Milan. 1910

818. I diritti del Giappone sulla Corea. V. Rossi-Toesca. Biblio- teca de Stude Coloniali No. 2. pp. 27. 1910

819. Die Annexion Koreas durch Japan. E. V. Salzmann. Allge- meine Zeitung, 1910. No. 39. Munich. 1910

820. Das Ende des Kaiserreiches Korea. Globus. Vol. 98. No. 11. 1910

821. Die Japaner in Korea. E. V. Salzmann. Die Woche. Vol. 12- pp. 1247-1249. 1910

822. Die Hand des Mikado uber Korea. A. Wirth. Allgemeine Zeitung, 1910. No. 19. Munich. 1910

823. Vertrage und Verordnungen betreffend das Verhaltnis Zwischen Japan and Korea. Zschr. fur Volkerrecht und Bundes- staatsrecht. Vol. 4, pp. 261-270. 1910

824. Die Japanische Verwaltung in Korea und ihre Tatigkeit. A. Backhausen. pp. ii, 99, 8vo. Berlin. 9 1910

825. Korea und Japan. L. Riess. Marine-Rundschau. Vol. 21. pp. 1237-1055. 1910

826. The Regeneration of Korea. J. R. Kennedy. Japan Mag. Vol. I. pp. 15-20. 1910

827. The Annexation of Korea. Empire Review, 1910. No. 9. pp. 85-88. 1910

828. Moral Purpose of Japan in Korea. J. H. DeForest. Independent, N. Y. 70:15-17. Jan. 5. 1910

829. Japanese Administration of Korea. Independent. N. Y. 71:399. Aug. 24. 1910

830. Korea im Besitze Japans. Eine militargeograpbische Beisteuerung. F. Immanueh Petermanns Geog. Mitteilungen. Vol. 57, pp. 220-223. 1910

831. Ein Japanisches Festlands-Reich (Korea). A. Wirth. Noid und Sud. No. 19. pp. 4-19. 1910

832. Das Verhaltnis Koreas zu JaPan. Lectures by Prof. Hisho Saito. Japan und China. Vol. 2. pp. 5-6. 1910

833. American-Japanese Relations. K. K. K. Kawakami. 1910 [page 71]

834. The Old People and the New Government. Midori Komatsu. pp. 11. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. IV. Part I. (L. RAS. U.) 1910

835. The Korean Conspiracy Case. Arthur J. Brown. pp. 27. New York. (U.) 1910

836. The Korean Conspiracy Case. Official Report of Proceedings “Japan Chronicle”. pp. 136. Kobe. (L. V.) 1912

837. The West in the East. Price Collier. pp. 534. Korea. p. 495 ff. 1912

838. Empires of the Far East. L. Lawton. 2 vols. pp. 1598. Korea : Book VI. pp. 1015-1098 and other references. (L.) 1912

839. Korea under the Japanese. L. Lawton. Living Age, Boston, 273:305-7. May 4. 1912

840. Japan’s Task in Korea. D. S. Jordan. Review of Reviews. New York. 46-81-2. July. 1912

841. Annexation of Korea. G. T. Ladd. Yale Review, New Haven. 1-639-56. July. 1912

842. Korean Conspiracy. Independent, N. Y. 73:282-3 Aug. 1. 1912

843. Letters from Korea (Conspiracy Case, 1912) Missionary Review of the World. New York 35:690-699. Sept. 1912

844. Annexation of Korea by Japan. T. Iyenago. Journal of Racial Development. 3:201-23. Worcester, Mass. Oct. 1912

845. Japanese Cloud in Korea. (Conspiracy Case, 1912) Missionary Review of the World. N. Y. 35:858-9 Nov. 1912

846. Japan’s Reign of Terror in Korea. Current Literature, N. Y. 53:63 L-33. Dec. 1912

847. Korean Conspiracy Case. Independent, N. Y. 73:1329-31. Dec. 5. 1912

848. The Korean Conspiracy Case. Official Report of proceedings in Appeal. The “Japan Chronicle”. pp. 309. Kobe (L.U.) 1913

849. Hafen Kolonien und Kolonie—Verhaeltnisse in China, Japan und Korea, E. Gruenfeld. 1913

850. Korean Conspiracy Case. Outlook, New York. 103:110-5. Jan. 18. 1913

851. Korean Conspiracy Case. A. Pieters. Independent, N. Y. 74:463-7. Feb. 27. 1913

852. New Korean Verdict. (Conspiracy Case, 1912) Literary Digest, Y. 46:1023-4. May 3. 1913

853. Korean View of Japan’s Policy in Korea. Missionary Review of the World, N. Y. 36:460-3. June. 1913

854. Die Japanische Kolonisation in Kores una ihre Weltwirt- schaftlichen Wirkungen. Prayer. Weltverkehr und Welt- wirtschaft 1912. Nos. 7-10. 1913

855. La Fin de la Vieille Coree. Asie Franchise. Vol. 13. Feb. pp. 73-90. 1913 [page 72]

856. Les Coreens sous la Domination Japonaise. Asie Francaise. Vol. 13. pp. 442-451. 1913

857. Asia at the Door. K. K. Kawakami. 1913

858. A Year of “Benevolent Assimilation” G. T. Ladd. Journal of Racial Development, Worcester, Mass. 4:374 80. Jan. 1914

859. Those Korean Conspirators. Independent, N. Y. 77:114-5. Jan. 26. 1914

860. Reconstruction of Korea. F. H. Smith. Independent, N. Y. 77:413. March 23. 1914

861. Results of Three Years’ Administration of Chosen Since An- nexation. Govern ment-General of Chosen. Seoul. pp. 95. (L. U.) 1914

862. L’oeuvre Japonaise en Coree. R. Surugne. Revue Indo- Chinoise. Jan.-Feb. pp. 117-140. 1914

863. Release of the Korean Prisoners. Outlook, N. Y. 109:607-11. March 17. 1915

864. Korean Christians Pardoned. Literary Digest, N. Y. 50:11-56. ，May 15. 1915

865. Japan as Colonial Administrator. Nation, New York. 100: 712. June 24. 1915

866. Korea - A Tribute to Japanese Administration. Review of Reviews, N. Y. 52:232-3. Aug. 1916

867. Japan and Korea. G. T. Ladd. Journal of Racial Development, Worcester, Mass. 6:103-14. Oct. 1916

868. Progress of Chosen During the Past Five Years. Government-General of Chosen. Seoul. pp. 52. (L. U.) 1915

869. American Foreign Relations. W. F. Johnson. 2 vols- pp. xiii, 553, viif 485 iilus. N. Y. Korea: Vol. II. pp. 229-236. (U.) 1916

870. Contemporary Politics in the Far Past S. K. Hombeck. pp. xiv, 466. 8vo. New York. (Korea: General references throughout Book II, Chap. XI and Appendix 7 in especial). (U.) 1916

871. Japan and Isothermal Empire. H. B. Hulbert. pp. 13. Journal of Race Development, Vol. VI. No. 4 (reprint). (U) 1916

872. The Wish-bone of the Orient. T. Dennet. World Outlook, New York, 2:4-6, July. 1916

873. Japan in Korea. Jas. S. Gale. World Outlook, New York, 2:16, July. 1916

874. Dealing out Justice in Chosen. Judge Watanabe. World Outlook, New York, 1:29-30. July. 1916

875. Korea, Japan’s Willing Vassal. G. Emerson & E. H. Weil. Travel, New York, 28:9-13. Nov. 1916

876. Marshall Count Terauchi, the new Premier of Japan. E. R. Scidmore. Century, New York. 94:545-53. Aug. 1917 [page 73]

877. The Truth about China and Japan. Putnam Weale. pp. 248. 2 maps. 8vo. New York. Korea: Chaps. I & II & App. G. (U.) 1919

878, The Independence Movement in Korea. Reprints from the “Japan Chronicle” Kobe. pp. 72. (L. U.) 1919

879. The Truth About Korea. C. W. Kendall. pp. 104. San Francisco. Korean National Associstion. (L.U.) 1919

880. Japanese Diplomacy and Force in Korea. A. MacLennon. Korean National Association. pp. 16. 1919

881. Korea’s Appeal for Self-Determination. J. E. Moore. 1919

882. Korean Independence Agitation. pp.35. Seoul. (Reprints of articles in the “Seoul Press”, official organ of Govt. Gen. of Chosen) (U.) 1919

883. Administrative Reforms in Korea. pp. 74. Seoul. (Reprint of “Seoul Press” editorials.) (U.) 1919

884. Korea─An Experiment in denationalization. W. E. Weyl. Harpers Monthly 138: 392-401, Feb. 1919

885. Korean Appeal to America. Nation 108 : 638-9, April 19. 1919

886. Korea under Japanese Rule. C. K. Michener. Bellman (Mineapolis) 26 :458-62, April 26. 1919

887. Korea’s Struggle for Independence. Literary Digest. 61:22-23 May. 3rd. 1919

888. The Case for Korea. S. M.Rhee. New Republic. 22:515- 16, May 17. 1919

889. China and Japan: An American View. W. E. Griffis. Nation, New York. 108:830-3l. May 24. 1919

890. More Light From Korea. Literary Digest. 61: 35-36. May 31. 1919

891. Korea Today. Henry Chung. Asia. 19:467-74. May. 1919

892. Japan and Racial Discriminiation, Revolt in Kores. Current History Mag. of N. Y. Times. 10 Pt. 1:360-62. May. 1919

893. Struggle for Liberty in Korea. Missionary Review of World, New York. 42: 405-07. June. 1919

894. Japan and Her Imperialistic Ambition. Jeremiah W. Jenks. Current Opinion. 66 : 356-59. June. 1919

895. Unrest under Japanese Rule. Current Hist. Mag. of N. Y. Times. 10 Pt. 2 :131-36. July. 1919

896. Japan as Mistress of China. H. M. Hyndman. Living Age, Boston. 302:1-4. July 5. 1919

897. Check to Democracy in Japan. Current Opinion 67:15-16, July 1919

898. Japanese Experiment in Colonization. Bishop Frodsham. Cornhill Mag. London. 47:44-56. July. 1919 [page 74]

899. Japan, The Peace and Destiny of R. W. Child. World’s Work, July. Reprint by “Seoul Press” from “World’s Work”. pp. 31. Seoul. (L.U.) 1919

900. Failure of Japanese Militarism. Literary Digest. 62:31-42, Aug. 2. 1919

901. Japan as a Stepmother to Korea. Public Opinion. 22:857-8, Aug. 9. 1919

902. Japan and Her Neighbours. Jeremiah W. Jenks. North American Review. 210:211-12. Aug. 1919

903. Korea’s Revolt Against Japanese Rule, Current Hist. Mag. of N. Y. Times. 10 Pt. 2:546-50. Sept. 1919

904. Reports on the Korean Uprising. Misst Rev. New York. 24:664-68. Sept. 1919

905. Emergency in Chosen. T. Suzuki. Missionary Rev. 52:661-63. Sept. 1919

906. Is Korea another Belgium ? World Outlook. 5:28-28, Sept. 1919

w

907. Japanese Atrocities in Korea denounced by American Churchman. Current Opinion. 67:76-77. Sept. 1919

908. Korea Asserts Herself. M. Barstow & S. Grreenbie. Asia, XIX, No. 9. pp. 921-27, Sept. 1919

909. Korea and Japan’s Boot. W. D. Pelly. Sunset. San Francisco. 54:22-24, Oct. 1919

910. Efforts of Japan to Crush Korea. Current Opinion. 67:220- 1, Oct 1919

911. Benevolent Assimilation of Korea. R. D. Henkle. Nation. 109:505-7, Oct. 11. 1919

912. Japanese Proposal for Free Korea. Literary Digest. 63:23, Oct. 25. 1919

913. The Truth About Korea. F. B. Stevenson. World Outlook. New York. 6:20-30, Dec. 1919

914. In the Talons of Japanese Imperialism. (The struggle of the Korean people for independence) V. VilenskL pp. 16. Moscow (In Russian) 1919

915. L’lndépendance de la Coree et la Paix. La question Coreenne et la politique mondiale Japonaise. Bureau cTinformation Coreen. pp. 36. 10 illus. 2 maps. 8vo. Paris. 1919

916, Our Oriental Policy as Viewed by an Oriental. Far Eastern Fortnightly, Nov. 10. Far Eastern Bureau. pp. 3-6. VoI. VI. No. 24. 1919

917. Japanizing Korea. Korea’s Fight for Freedom. F. A. McKenzie. Far Eastern Fortnightly, N. Y. Vol. VI. No. 26. pp. 1-3. Dec. 8. 1919 [page 75]

918. Pity the Poor Hermit D. S. Jordan. Sunset, San Francisco; 44:48-50, Jan. 1920

919. Torture of Prisoners in Korea. F. W. Schofield. Current History Magazine of New York Times. 11 Pt. 2:169-70 Jan. 1920

920. Japan and Korea. W. W. Willoughby. Unpartizan Review. N. Y. 13: 24-42. Jan. 1920

921. Japan in Korea. H. B. Hulbert. Journal of International Relations. Worcester, Mass. 10 :270-77. Jan. 1920

922. Home Rule in Korea. M. Saito. Independent and Weekly Review, 101 :167. Jan. 31. 1920

923. Korea and Shantung vs. the White Peril C. S. Sherrill. Scribner’s Magazine. N. Y. 67:367-72. March. Reprint by “Seoul Press” pp. 23. (U.) 1920

924. Korea—An Experiment in Denationalization. W. E. Weyl. Overland Monthly, San Francisco. 75,243-7. March. 1920

925. Korea. N. Peffer. New Republic. 25:56-8. March. 1920

926. Korea’s Rebellion. N. Peffer. Scribner’s Magazine. N. Y. 67-513-30. May. 1920

927. Japan Conciliating Korea. Literary Digest. 66:44. Aug. 7. 1920

928. Warring Mentalities in the Far East. Mrs. Robertson Scott. Asia. 20:693-701. Aug. 1920

929. Korea’s Struggle for Freedom. Mission. Review of the World. N. Y, 44:665-7. Aug. 1920

930. Japan in Korea. New Europe. London. 16:190-2. Sept. 2. 1920

931. Japan’s Ireland. Mrs. Robertson Scott. World’s Work. 36:452-61. October. 1920

932. Korea as Americanized by Japanese. Literary Digest. 67: 48-53. October 16. 1920

933. Japanese Policy in Korea. New Statesman. London. 16: 71-2. Oct. 23. 1920

934. Willard Straight at the Legation in Korea. L. Graves. Asia. 20:1979-86. Dec. 1920

935. The Renaissance of Korea. J. W. Graves, pp. 74. Phila. (U.) 1920

936. The Truth about Korea. N. Peffer. pp. 39. Pamphlet pub. by “China Press” Tientsin. (U ) 1920

937. Outline of Administrative Reforms in Chosen. pp. 47. Reprinted from “Seoul Press”. Seoul. (U.) 1920

938. The Other Side of the Korean Question. F. H. Smith. Reprint by “Seoul Press” Seoul. from “Japan Advertiser” pp. 33. (Dr. Smith was a missionary to Japanese in Korea) (U.) 1920

939. Japan and Her Neighbors. J. Cooper Robinson. pp. 30. Reprint by “Seoul Press”, Seoul. (U.) 1920 [page 76]

940. Politics and Religion in Chosen. pp. 12. Reprinted from “Seoul Press”, Seoul. (L. U.) 1920

941. The Awakening of Korea. A Korean. “The Life of Nations” No. 8 (In Russian). 1920

942. Reform in Korea. J. Osuga. Japan Magazine, Vol. 10, illus. pp. 219-222. 1920

943. Korean Independence Movement. (Photos) pp. 39, Shanghai. 1920

944. Independence for Korea. Claim for Independence and Freedom from Foreign Domination. Korean Information Bureau and League of Friends of Korea. pp. 15. Phila. 1920

945. Balancing Debits and Credits in the Far East Fred A. Dolph. pp. 20. Map. Phila. 1920

946. America’s Aims and Asia’s Aspiration. Patrick Gallagher. New York. 1921

947. The Problem of Korea. F. A. McKenzie. Asiatic Review New Series Vol. 17. pp. 23-29. 1921

948. Japan, China and Korea. Contemporary Review. London 119 :121-4. Jan. 1921

949. Problem of Korea. Review of Reviews, N. Y. 63 :215-16 Feb. 1921

950. Case of Korea. H, A. Miller. Survey, N. Y. 27 :10-11. Oct. 1. 1921

951. Is Korea Misgoverned ? R. P. Fane. Living Age. Boston. 311:284-6. Oct. 29. 1921

952. The Japanese Military Expedition to Chientao—Why it was Sent and What it Did. pp. 51. Reprinted from “Seoul Press” Feb. (U.) 1921

953. The New Administration in Chosen, pp. 76. Appendices pp. 30. Compiled by Govt. Gen. of Chosen. (U.) 1921

954. Relations between the Government and Christianity in Chosen. Kiyoshi Nakarai. pp. 41. Educ. Bureau, Govt. Gen. of Chosen. (U.) 1921

955. China, Japan and Korea. J. O. P. Bland. pp. 327. References throughout, see especially Chaps. VII, X, XV. (L.U.) 1921

956. What Shall I think of Japan? Geo. Gleason. pp. 284. Chap. VIII “Japan in Korea.” (U.) 1921

957. Japan and the United States. Payson J. Treat. pp. 282. Korea: references chiefly Chap. VIII and XXL (U.) 1921

958. What Japan wants. Yoshi S. Kuno, New York. Chap. IV “In Korea”. 1921

959. In Enslaved Korea. S. D. (Letters from Korea) “Nove Vostok” (The New East) No. 2 pp. 281-590. 1922

960. The Stages of Emancipational Movement in Korea. Irand Norman. “Narody Dalnego Vostoka” (The Peoples of the Far East) No. 5 (in Russian) 1922 [page 77]

961. Japan’s Policy in Korea. E. Alexander Powell. Atlantic Monthly. pp. 395-412. 1922

962. Americans in Eastern Asia. Tyler Dennet. pp. xvi, 725. 8vo. New York. 1922

963. Korean Annexation ; A Japanese View. I. Yamagata. Out- look, 130 :185-8. Feb. 1. 1922

964. Japan’s Policy in Korea (Japanese Occupation) E. A. Powell.

965. Japan and Korea. W. L. Williams. Nation. London. 31:152-3. April 28. 1922

966. Oppressed Peoples and the League of Nations. Noel Buxton and T. P. Conwil-Evan. pp. 217. London. Korea—Chap. VI. pp. 177-217. (L.) 1922

967. Asia at the Cross-Roads. E. A. Powell, pp. xxi, 269. N. Y. Korea, pp. 101-181. (L. U.) 1922

968. The Rising Temper of the East. Frazier Hunt. pp. 248.

Indianapolis. Chap. V. “Struggling Korea” --also other references. (L. U.) 1922

969. Young Women Rebels of Korea. E. S. Yule. Current History Magazine, New York Times. 17 :1017-27. March. 1923

970. Young Women of Korea as Rebels. Trans-Pacific. Tokyo. 9 :6 May 12. 1923

971. Wanderings in Northern China. Harry A. Franck. pp. xx, 502. Illus. Map. N. Y. Korea—Chaps. I─IV, political questions touched on in Chap. III. (U.) 1923

972. Japanese Imperialism and Korea. O Kaufman. “Novye Vostok” (The New East) Vol. 5. pp. 88-100. (In Russian). 1924

973. The Youth in the Revolutionary Movement in Korea. S. Dalin with a foreword by F. Raskolnicov. “Novaya Moskva” 126, 2 page s (In Russian) 1924

974. Massacre of Koreans in Japan, Korean Independence Movement. Pamphlet. pp. 12. 1924

975. Unabhangigkeitsbewegung Koreas und Japanische Erobe- rungspolitik. Kolu Li. pp. 32. 8vo. Berlin. 1924

976. Korean Problem ; A Test for Japan. K Mitsukawa. Trans- Pacific Tokyo 10:4-5. March 8. 1924

977. Japan’s New Policy in Korea and Formosa. R. Hayden (1) Foreign Affairs, N. Y. 2 :474-87. March, (2) Far Eastern Review, N. Y. 20 :207-11 May 1924

978. Korea in the Grip of Japan. N. O. Winter. Current History. Magazine of New York Times. 20 : 818-23 Aug. 1924

979. Saito ; His Work in Korea ; An Appreciation. G. B. Rea. Far Eastern Review. N. Y. 20 : 565. Dec. 1924 [page 78]

980. Korea under the Administration of Viscount Saito. The Young East, Vol. 1. pp. 15-20. 1924

981. Korea Likes Japan’s Rule, Saito Says. Trans-Pacific Tokyo 12 :15, May 23. 1926

982. Korean Movement. H. Hosoi. Trans-Pacific Tokyo 12:4 June 6. 1925

983. Korean Kingdom, S. Nakaro. Trans-Pacific. Tokyo. 12:5 June 6. 1925

984. Korean-Manchurian Border. M. D. Kennedy. Trans-Pacific. 12 : 6 June 27. 1925

985. On the Seventh Anniversary of the Revolution in Korea. Pak Rikchun. “The Peasants’ International” Nos. 3-5. pp. 78-76 (In Russian) 1926

986. Under the Yoke of Japanese Imperialism. Kim. “A Sketch of Contemporary Korea” edited by K. Harnski. pp. 151 Vladivostok. (In Russian) 1926

987. Korea as a Free Place of Japanese Expansion on the Shores of Asia. “War and Revolution”. Vol. 4. pp. 131-143. (In Russian) 1926

988. Europe and the East. N. D. Harris. New York. 1926

989. Who Owns Korean Soil ? (Japan and Korea) Trans-Pacific 13:5 Feb. 20. 1926

990. Militarism in Korea. Trans-Pacific, 13: 4, March 6. 1926

991. New Korea, by A. Ireland. Reviewed by M. Saito. (See No. 581, History) Far Eastern Review N. Y. 23 :103-4 March. 1927

992. Japan and Korea. S. Rice. Asiatic Review, London 23:673- 84. Oct. 1927

993. Koreans Demanding End of Persecution. Trans-Pacific, 15: 13. Dec. 24. 1927

994. Koreans in Manchuria. F. H. Hedges. Trans-Pacific 15: Dec 31. 1927

995. Korea’s Progress Under Japanese Rule (Japanese Viewpoint) R. O. Matheson. Current History Magazine of N. Y. Times 28:833-8 Sept. 1928

996. The Far East. Payson Treat. pp. xi, 549, N. Y. Korea: Chaps XXVI- & XXXIV. 1928

IV. TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Nos. 6. & 14. Narrative of an Unlucky Voyage and Imprisonment in Korea; Hamel. 1670

No. 51. Voyage of the “Samarang”. Belcher. 1848

No. 105. L’Eglise de Coree. Dallet. 1874

No. 141. Korea. Ross.

No. 142. A Forbidden Lane. Oppert. 18801880 [page 79]

997. Corea—article—Cyclopedia of Political Science. Chicago. 1881

998. Corea, the Hermit Nation. Bulletin of the American Geographical Society ‘81. NO. 3. 1881

999. Account of a Secret Trip in the Interior of Korea. W. J. K enny, pp. 7. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol. XI, part II. (L. RAS. U.) 1882

1000. The Coreans. A. H. Keane. Nature. 26:344. London. 1882

1001. Corea in 1882. Spectator. 55:1133-1280. 1882

1002. Corea. R. S. Gundry. Dublin Review. Dublin, 91:373. 1882

No- 390. Corea, the Hermit Nation. W. E. Griffis. XVII, pp. 462. Demy 8vo. London. Revised and enlarged to pp. 506 in 1907. 1882

1003. Griffis on Corea. Dial Chicago. 3:167. Literary World, Boston. 13:392. Athenaeum. London. 1:27l. Spectator. London. 56:677. 1883

1004. Visit to the West Coast and Capital of Korea. J. C. Hall, pp. 14. Asiatic Society of Japan, Vol. XI, Part II. Notes on the Capital of Korea. H. A. C. Bonar. pp. 17. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol. XI, Part II. (L. RAS. U.) 1883

1005. The Middle Kingdom, S. W. Williams. Vols. 2. Corea: Vol. I. pp 190-194 ; VoL. II pp. 92, 169, 190. (L. U.) 1883

1006. Corea. R. S. Gundry. Quarterly Review. 155.173. London. Little’s Living Age. Boston. 156:771. Saturday Review, London. 55:115. Westminster Review, London. 122:74. 1884

1007. La Coree. G. Baudens. pp. 38. (L.) 1884

1008. Le Royaume Solitaire. Ed. Plauchut. pp. 32. “ Revue des Deux Mondes” Feb. Paris. 1884

1009. Report by Mr. Carles on a J ourney in Korea. pp. 12. British Foreign Office. (L.) 1884

1010. Notes of a Trip to Korea in 1883. G. W. Morrison, pp. 18. North China Branch of Royal Asiatic Society. (L. RAS.) 1884

1011. Observations upon the Korean coast, Japanese-Korean Ports, and Siberia made during a journey from the Asiatic Station to the United States through Siberia and Europe June 3— September 8, 1882. B. H. Buckingham, C. Foulk and W. McLean. Demy 8vo. pp. 173, map. 1884

1012. Notes on Korea. A. W. D. pp. 81. (Printed in Shanghai) “The Star in the East”. (L.) 1884

1013. Corea. pp. 12. Extracts from Scherzer’s French Translation of “Tchao-Sien Tche”. N. China Branch R. A. S. Vol. XVIII. Translated into English by Charles Gould. (L.) 1884

1014. Report by Mr. Carles of a Journey in Two of the Central Provinces of Korea in Oct 1883. pp. 12. British Foreign Office Pub. London. (L.) 1884 [page 80]

1015. La Coree. Paul Tournaford. 1885

1016. Report of a Journey by Mr. Carles. pp. 32. British Foreign Office. London. (L.). 1885

1017. Trip to Korea, pp. 57. Reprint from North China Daily News. Shanghai. 1885

1018. Corea. Our Trip to Seoul. Tinsley’s Magazine. 36:234. London. 1885

1019. Chosen, the Land of the Morning Calm. Percival Lowell. pp. x, 402, 8vo. illus. maps. Boston. (L. U.) 1885

1020. Corea, Without and Within. W. E. Griffis. pp. 315. 8vo. Phila. (L.U.) 1885

1021. Land und Leute in Korea, pp. 20. von S. C. Gottsche. 1886

1022. Recent Journeys in Korea. W. R. Carles. pp. 24. Proceedings Royal Geographical Society. London. May. 1886

1023. Corea ; Lowell’s Chosen. Lit. World. Boston. 17:21. Athenaeum. London I:289. 1886

1024. Korea. R. S. Gundry. Spectator. London, 59:55L 1886

1025. A Trip to North China and Corea. J. D. Rees. pp. 21. Asiatic Quarterly Review. London. Vol. 3 :356. (L.) 1887

1026. Report by Mr. H. E. Fulford of a Journey in Manchuria. British Foreign Office. London. pp. 18. (L.) 1887

1021. Life in Corea. W. R. Carles, pp. xiv, 317, 8vo. London. Chaps. XVIII and XIX describe political events of ‘84-’85. (L. RAS. U.) 1888

1028. The Long White Mountain. A Journey in Manchuria. H. E. M. James. 1888

1029. Report of a Visit to Fusan and Yuensan. pp. 4. British Foreign Office. London. (L.)

1030. Life in Corea, Carles. W. E. Griffis. Nation N. Y. 46 :491. Spectator. London. 61:1265. 1888

1031. The Hermit Land. Chamber’s Journal. Edinburgh. 65:209 1888

1032. The Koreans at Home. Frank G. Carpenter. pp. 1889

1033. De Seoul a Quelpaert et voyage de retour par Fousan, Won- San et Vladivostock. Chaille-Long. Bulletin de la Societe de Geographie. Paris. Vol. X, Part 3, pp. 425-444. 8vo. 1890

1034. A Journey in the North of Corea in 1889. C. W. Campbell. British Foreign Office, London. pp.38. (L.) 1891

1035. To the Yaloo and Beyond. J. S. Gale. Korean Repository I. 27, 51, 75. 1892

1036. A Visit to a Famous Mountain (Kay-Riong-San) D. L. Gifford. Korean Repository I. 41-45. 1892

1087. The Island of Quelpart. Bertha S. Ohlinger. Korean Repository, I, 94-96. 1892 [page 81]

1038. A Trip to the Mont Blanc of Korea. H. Goold-Adams. Korean Repository I. 237-244, 269-277, 300-307. 1892

1039. Suggestions on Travelling in Korea. S. A. Moffett Korean Repository I, 325-330. 1892

1040. Korea From its Capital Geo. W. Gilmore. pp. 321, Illus. 8vo. Philadelphia. (U.) 1892

1041. Mountains and Mountaineers of Korea. C. W. Campbell. Popular Science Monthly, New York, 41:229. 1892

1042. Wanderings and Wonderings ; India, Burma, Kashmir, Ceylon, Singapore, Java, Siam, Japan, Manilla, Formosa, Korea, China, Cambodia, Australia, New Zealand, Alaska, the States. J. J. Aubertin. pp. 446, illus., map, 8vo. London. 1892

1043. Corea. A. Michie. Asiatic Review, London. 14 : 317. (also- Scottish Rev. 24 : 387, 1894). 1892

1044. Where is Fusang ? F. Ohlinger. Korean Repository I, 338- 364 1892

1045. Gilmore’s Korea from its Capital. W. E. Griffis. Nation, New York. 56 :426. 1893

1046. Life with Trans-Siberian Savages—in Russia, North of India, Thibet, China, Korea & Siberia. B. D. Howard, 8vo. London. 1893

1047. A Visit to Corea. A. H. Savage-Landor. Little’s Living Age, Boston. 202:689. Eclectic Magazine. New York. 123:383. Fortnightly Rev. London. 62:184. 1894

1048. Korea and the Sacred White Mountain. Capt. A. E. J. Cavendish. pp. 224, illus. map. 8vo. London. (L.U.) 1894

1049. Cavendish’s “Corea and the Sacred White Mountain” Saturday Review, London. 77:700. 1894

1050. Korea i vara daga. ofvers pp. l-96. 8vo. Stockholm. 1894

105. Nell. Asia orientale, impressioni e note di viaggio. L. Nocentini. pp. 312. Small 8vo. Firenze. 1894

1052. Corea, China, and Japan. R. S. Gundry. Fortnightly Review, London. 62:618. 1894

1053. Corea. A. Kirchoff. Around the World, New York. 1:192. 1894

1054. Story of China and Japan. With a Sketch of Corea and Coreans. J. H. Clark. Washington D. C. 1894

1055. Les Coreens vis-a-vis des Chinois et des Japonais. D. Marceron. 8vo. 1894

1056. Corea or Cho-sen. A. H. Savage-Landor. pp. xvi, 304, illus. 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1895

1057. Quaint Korea. Louise J. Miln. pp. viii, 306. 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1895

1068. Places of Interest in Seoul with History and Legends. H. N. Allen. Korean Repository II. 127-133, 182-214. 1895 [page 81]

1059. Places of Interest in Korea: White Head Mt.; Kou Wul San ; Diamond Mt.; Kiong-Chiu ; Songdo ; Kangwha. Mrs. D. L. Gifford. Korean Repository II. pp. 281-287. (Reprinted Korea Review Vol. V. 385-3930 1895

1060. Wolung. Do (Dagelet Island) F. H. Morsel. Korean Repository II. 412-413. 1895

1061. Savage-Landor’s Corea. Saturday Rev. London. 79:351. 1895

1062. Japan, Korea and China ; the Mongol Triad. M. A. Hamm. Overland Monthly. San Francisco. New Series vol. 25: 130. 1895

1063. Unpleasant Reminiscences of Corea. Chamber’s. Jr. 72:78 1895

1064. Korea. M. A. Pogio. pp. 248. Vienna. (German, from the Russian of von Ursyn-Pruszynski) (L, U.) 1895

1065. Korea. E. von Hesse-Wartegg. pp. 239, 8vo. Dresden. (L. U.) (Revised in 1904.) 1895

1066. Corea. C. T. Gardner. pp. 50 & plates. Australasian Assocition for the Advancement of Science. (L.) 1895

1067. La Coree. E. Fourer. 1895

1068. Korea, translation of La Coree-Fourer by P. Wilhelm. pp.

300. 1895

1069. A Cycle of Cathay. W. A. P. Martin. pp. 457. (Reviseded. 1900—Korea : pp, 402-406.) (L. U.) 1896

1070. Corea, Past, Present and Future. W. E. Griffis. Chautaquan. 22:461. 1896

1071. Portraits Jaunes (Coreens, Japonais, Chinois) Scenes de la vie chinoise. L. Vigneron. pp. 159, illus. Large 8vo. Tours. (Korea pp. 1-15) 1896

1072. Asia: A. H. Keane. 2 vols. 8vo. London. (Korea pp. 321-341 1896

1073. Up the Han River. F. S. Miller. Korean Repository, III. 66-72. 1896

1074. In the Diamond Mts. F. S. Miller. Korean Repository, III. 101-107. 1896

1075. From the Diamond Mts. to Wonsan. F. S. Miller. Korean Repository, III, 194-198. 1896

1076. Koreans in Russian Manchuria. Mrs. I. B. Bishop. Korean Repository, IV. 41-44. 1897

1077. Pyengyang. J. Hunter Wells. Korean Repository, IV. 57-59. 1897

1078. A Trip across Northern Korea. J. S. Gale. Korean Repository, IV. 81-89. 1897

1079. The Fifty-Three Buddhas and the Nine Dragons. W. B. Scranton. Korean Repository, IV. 321-324. 1897 [page 83]

1080. Carpenter’s Geographical Reader.—Asia. F. G. Carpenter. pp. 304. (Korea section pp. 17.) 12 mo. New York. 1897

1081. Korean Interviews. E. S. Morse. Popular Science. New York, 15 : J. 1897

1082. Japan Described and Illustrated by the Japanese. F. Brinkley. pp. 382. Folio, Boston. (Japan’s debt to continental neighbours pp. 98-112) 1897

1083. Ein Zug nach Osten. Reisebilder aus Indien, Birmaf Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Java, Siam, China, Ostsibirien, Japan, Alaska & Canada. M. Schaug. 2 vols. pp. 423 & 426, large 8vo. Hamburg. 1897

1084. Everyday Life in Korea. D. L. Gifford. pp. 231, illus. New York. (L.) 1898

1085. Korean Sketches. J. S. Gale. pp. 356. illus. New York. (L. RAS. U.) 1898

1086. An American Cruiser in the Far East. Travels and studies in the Far East, the Aleutian Islands, Behring Sea, Eastern Siberia, Japan, Korea, China, Formosa, Hongkong and the Phillipines. J. D. Ford. New York. (2nd Ed. with account of battle of Manila, pp. 468, illus. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass. 1903) 1898

1087. Situation geographique du Japon et de la Coree. A. Gaubil, T’Oung Pao, Vol. IX. pp. 103-116. 1898

1088. Korea and Her Neighbours. Mrs. I. Bishop. 2 vols. pp. xvii, 261, x, 321, illus., maps. 8vo. London, (L. RAS. U.) 1898

1089. Korea and Her Neighbours (Reviews) Book Buyer, New York. 16:461. Nature, London. 57:512. Athenaeum. 1:77. 1898

1090. Korea and the Koreans. Scottish Review, Paisley. 1898

1091. Korea Changes in the Unchanging East Quarterly Review. London. 187:547. 1898

1092. Glimpses of the Orient ; or Manners, Life and History of the People of China, Japan and Korea, the Philippine, Caroline and Ladrone Islands. White. Illus. 8vo. Philadelphia. pp. 437. 1898

1093. Ostasiatische Wanderungen Skizzen und Erinnerungen aus Indien, China, Japan und Korea. E. Oppert. pp. 221. 8vo. Stuttgart. 1898

1094. Kasa Cave (Pyengyang) Graham Lee. Korean Repository, V. 251-2. 1898

1095. Around the Peninsula to Vladivostock. Korean Repository, V. 363-370. 1898 [page 84]

1096. Wonsan and across the Peninsula. H. G. Appenzeller. Korean Repository, V. 401-408. 1898

1097. Korea. E. H. Parker. Fortnightly Review. 69:224. 1899

1098. Korea and its People. R. B. Peary. Midland Monthly Chicago. 11:224. 1899

1099. Korea. H. B. Hulbert. Independent, N. Y. 51:1220. 1899

1100. Korea and its People. H. B. Hulbert. Forum N. Y. 27:217. 1899

1101. Korea, the Pearl of the Orient. Charlotte M. Sawley. pp. 14. Asiatic Quarterly Review. London. 30:154. 1900

1102. Promenades en Extreme Orient (1895-98) de Marseille a Yokohama, Japon, Formose, iles Pescadores, Siberie, Coree, Chine, pp. 379. 8vo. Paris. Comte de Pimodan. 1900

1103. Souvenir de Seoul. Maurice Courant. Paris (L.) 1900

1104. An American Girl’s Trip to the Orient and Around the World. C. Colbran. pp. 176. small 8vo. Portrait and illus. New York and Chicago. 1900

1105. Korea of To-day. M. G. Humphreys. Harper’s Weekly. 44:798-August 25. 1900

1106. Korea, Hermit Nation. H. Webster. National Geographic Magazine. Washington. 11,144. 1900

1107. Big People and Little People of Other Lands. (China, Japan, Arabia, Korea, India, etc.) E. R. Shaw. pp. 128. Illus. 8vo. New York. 1900

1108. European Settlements in the Far .East ; China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Malay States, Siam, etc. pp. 331, 38 plates, map, 8vo. London. 1900

1109. The Tidal Wave in the Yellow Sea. F. H. Morsel. Korea Review, 202-206. 1901

1110. Visit to Korea in 1899. H. F. M. Lewis. Canadian Mag. Toronto. 16:491-6. 1901

llll. Korea. B. Knochenhauer. pp. 117, 8vo. map, Berlin. 1901

1112. Two on Their Travels. Ethel Colquhoun. pp xvi, 242, illus. New York. Korea: Chap XIV. 1902

1113. From West to East. Sir Hubert Jerningham. pp. xiii, 351. 8vo. New York. Korea: Chap X. 1902

1114. Westward to the Far East. (Japan, Corea, India, Siam, Java, Beering, China). Eliza R. Scidmore. C. P. R. pp. 61. Illus. Map. 8vo. Montreal. 1902

1115. Geschichte von Japan, China und Korea. M. V. Brandt. pp. 116, illus and map, 8vo. Lipzig. 1902

1116. En. Extreme-Orient 1900-01. Recits et notes de voyage, Ceylon, Java, Siam, Indo-Chine, Ile de Hainan, Chine, Japon, Coree, Siberie. J. Halkin. pp. 446. illus. 8vo. Brusells. 1902 [page 85]

1117. On the Coasts of Cathay and Cipangu Forty Years Ago. W. Blakeney. A record of surveying service in the China, Yellow and Japan Seas and on the seaboard of Korea and Manchuria in the old British sailing frigate “Actaeon”. pp. xx, 353, maps, sketches. 8vo. London. 1902

1118. Korea, the Pigmy Empire. W. E. Griffis. New England Mag. n. s. 26:455-70. Overland Monthly, San Francisco. June. 39:945-54. 1902

1119. From Fusan to Wonsan by Pack Pony. H. O. T. Burkwall. Korea Review, II, 529-533. III. 18-22, 59-65, 101-104. 1902

1120. Bridges and Walls of Seoul. (Legends). Korea Review. III, 101-110. 1903

1121. The Fortress of Puk-han. Seung-Keung Oh. Korea Review, III. 444-451. 1903

1122. L’Impero di Corea. Carlo Rossetti. pp. 30, 2 maps. Crown 8vo, Rome. 1903

1123. Pauvre et Douce Coree. Georges Dacrocq. pp. 87 illus. 8vo. Paris. (U.) 1908

1124. Orient lointain: Chine, Coree, Uongolie, Japon. lm- pressions et souvenirs de sejour et de tourisme. pp. 23, 313. Illus. 8vo. Paris. 1908

1125. Aus dem Oaten (Reisen in Sachalin Ostsibirien, der Mand- schurei, China und Korea). Dr. K. Hefele. Mitteilungen der deutschen Gesellschaft fur die Natur und Volkerkunde Ostasiens in Tokyo. Vol. IX, Part II. pp. 169-272, 8vo. 1903

1126. Impression of Korea. R. J. Parrer. 19th Century, London. 54:919-25. Dec. 1903. Little’s Living Age, Boston. 240: 158-63. Jan. 16, 1904. Review of Reviews, N. Y. 29:87-8. Jan. 1904

1127. Corea e Coreani. Lieut. Carlo Rossetti. pp. 300. Illus. Cr. 8vo, Rome. 1904

1128. In the Uttermost East. An account of investigations among the Natives and Russian convicts of the Island of Sakhaline. With notes of travel in Korea, Siberia and Manchuria. C. H. Hawes. pp. 478, illus, and maps, 8vo. Korea: pp. 1-16. 1904

1129. Note on Haiju. S. F. Moore. Korea Review, IV, 207-211 1904

1130. En Coree. Emile Bourdaret. pp. 357. Illus. 8vo. Paris. (U.) 1904

1131. Manchuria and Korea. H. J. Whigam. pp. 245. Demy 8vo. Korea: Chaps, XII, XIII, XIV. London. (L.U.) 1904

1132. Koreans at Home. Constance Tayler. pp. 80. illus. 8vo. London. (U.) 1904

1133. Korea. Angus Hamilton. pp. xii, 313. London. (L. U.) 1904 [page 86]

1134. Korea. G. H. Col’yer. Geographical Journal. London. 23:48. 1904

1135. A. Hamilton’s Korea. Spectator, London. 92:258. 1904

1136. Walking through Korea. B. P. Terry. Outing. N. Y. 43:433-40. Jao. 1904

1137. Korea. Carus. Open Court. Chicago. 18:218. 1904

1138. Chine du Nord et de l’Ouest ; Coree ; le Transiberien. Guide Madrolle. 8vo. Paris. 1904

1139. Japonais, Coreens et Mandcbous. A. de Claparede. Le Globe. Vol 43, pp. 89-93. Geneve. 1904

1140. L’Extreme Orient en images: Coree, Mandchourie, Japon. J. L. Neziere. 400 illus. some colored. 4to. Paris. 1904

No. 697. Far Eastern Impressions ; Japan, Korea, China. E. F. G. Hatch. Index, pp. 14, 258. 88 illus. and 3 maps. 8vo. London, America. Ed. Chcago. (L. U.) 1904

1141. LaRuerie’s Korea. A. Laugel. Nation, N. Y. 78:106-7. Feb. 11. 1904

1142. Along the Yalu River. M. H. Hamm. Independent, N. Y. 56:709-14. March 31. 1904

1143. Korea and its People. World’s Work. 3:445-52, April. 1904

1144. From Japan to Korea. H. G. Ponting. Harper’s Weekly, N. Y. 48 : 589-91. April 16. 1904

1145. Far Eastern Impressions : Japan, Korea, China. E. F. G. Hatch. Reviewed Atlantic Monthly. Boston. 1: 681. May 8. 1904

1146. From Chemulpo to Seoul. G. Casserly. little’s Living Age. Boston. 241:613-21. MacMillan Mag. 90:19. June 4.

1147. A War-time Adventure in Korea. H. S. Meserve. Harper’s Weekly. 48:1172-3. July 30. 1904

1904

1148. Description of Korea ; the Land of the Morning Calm. G. Kennan. Outlook, N. Y. 78:363-9. Oct 8. 1904

1149. Barton Holmes Lectures. Vol. 10, Containing Seoul, the capital of Korea. Japan the country, the cities, pp. 336. Roy. 8vo. N. Y. 1905

1150. Life of Isabella Bird. (Mrs. Bishop). A. M. Stoddart. pp. 461. 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1905

1151. Journey through Korea. A. J. Brown. Chautauquan. 41: 490-3. Aug. 1906

1152. Gateways of Korea. A. J. Brown. Chautauquan. 41:404- 500. August. 1905

1153. Korea: Reiseschilderung. S. Genthe. pp. 343. Berlin. (L. U.) 1905

1154. Eine Eisenbahnfahart in Nord-Korea. A. A. Pieters. Der Feme Oaten . Vol.3. 1905 [page 87]

1155. The City of Yeng-byun. C. D. Morris. Korea Review, V. 134-135. 1905

1156. Northern Korea. J. Hunter Wells. Korea Review, V. 139- 141. 1905

1157. A Visit to Quelpart. A. A. Pieters. Korea Review, V. 172- 179:215-219. 1905

1158. Unknown Land. R. H. Sidebotham. Korea Review, V. 223-227. 1906

1159. Six Hundred Miles Overland. J. Robert Moose. Korea Review, V. 241-249. 1905

1160. A Visit to Pyengyang. Korea Review, V. 287-292. 1905

1161. The Caves of Korea. Korea Review, V. 292-298, 1905

1162. La Coree. A. Legrand. Bulletin de la Societe Britonne de Geographies 1905. No. 98, pp. 315-351. 1906. No. 99, pp. 391-413. 1905

1163. En Courant le Monde ; Canada, Etats-Unis, Coree, Japan, Mexique. M..de Perigny. 8vo. Paris. 1906

1164. Tagebuchblatter aus Sibirien, Japan, Hinter-Indien, Australien, China, Korea. M. Huber. pp. 504. 100 illus. large 8vo. Zurich. 1906

1165. Empires and Emperors of Russia, China, Korea, and Japan,

and recollections. Count Vay de Vaya ana Luskod. Roy. 8vo, London. Korea: Chaps. VIII, IX. X. pp. 189-306 (L. RAS.) Vay de Vaya-German Edition. pp. 314. 8vo Berlin. 1906

No. 537. The Passing of Korea. H. B. Hulbert. pp. 473. Illus. London. (L. RAS. U.) (Descriptive : page s 215-461) 1906

1166. Meine Hochzeitsreise durch Korea wahrend des Russisch- japanischen Krieges. Rudolf Zabel. pp. xvi, 462. illus. 8vo. Altenburg. (U) 1906

1167. A Trip to Sorai Beach. J. W. Hirst. Korea Review, VI, 27-34. 1906

1168. Korea. The Nature and People of the Far East. Dyukov. Nos. 21, 22, 24, and 26 (In Russian) 1906

1169. Gleanings by the Wayside, (Hay-in-sa Monastery) W. E. Smiths Korea Review, VI, 161-165. 1906

1170. Kennan and Korea. Korea Review, VI, 203-217. 1906

1171. Ul-leuncr Do. (Daeelet Island) Korea Review. VI. 281-285. 1906

1172. The Prophets of Seoul. (Legends) Korea Review, VI. 294- 301. 1906

1173. What to see at Pyengyang. Seung-Keun Oh. Korea Review, VI. 321-324. 1906

1174. Korea, a Geographic Sketch by Capt. Speshnev. Published under the editorship of N. V. Kuner. pp. 20. (In Russian). 1907 [page 88]

1175. 28,740 Miles. Ceylon—Saigon—Hongkong—Manila—Shanghai—the Yangtse and the Petran——Peking—the Land of the Morning Calm, etc., etc. Maisondeau. pp. 178, illus. 16 mo. Paris. 1907

1176. New Phases of the Far East J. S. Gale. Outlook, N. Y. 88:275-7, Feb. 1. 1908

1177. Notes and Scenes from Korea. National Geographic Mag. 19:493-508. July. 1908

1178. Korea. National Geographic Mag. 19:872-877. Dec. 1908

1179. A Wandering Student in the Far East Earl of Ronaldshay. London. 1908

1180. Things Korean. H. N. Allen pp. 256. illus. N. Y. (L. RAS U.) 1908

1181. La Priorite des Espagnols dans la connaissance geographique de la Coree. Alfredo Gumma y Marti. Bulletin de la So- ciete de Geographie Marseille. pp. 205-210. 1908

1182. A Scamper Through the Far East. Maj. H. H. Austin. pp. xvi, 336. 8vo. London. (Korea: Chaps. IX, X) 1909

1183. Wie ich an den Koreanischen Kaiserhof kam. Emma Kroe- bel. pp. 184. illus. 8vo. Berlin. (U.) 1909

1184. Korea (The Land of Morning Calm) V. Kolokolnikov. pp. 24. Moscow. (In Russian) 1909

1185. Japan, China, and Korea. Max Brandt “The History of Mankind” Edited by G. Gelmolt, vol. 2. pp. 3-52. St. Petersburg. (In Russian). 1909

1186. Reise von Japan nach Korea und der Mandschurei. Ost- Asien. Vol. 12. pp. 73-75. 1909

1187. Korea, its history, its people and its commerce. Hamilton. H. Austin. Viscount M. Terauchi. Oriental Series. Vol. XIII. pp. xvi, 326. illus. Boston. 1910

1188. The Face of Manchuria, Korea and Russian Turkestan. E. J. Kemp. pp. xv, 248. Roy. 8vo. London. (Korea : pp. 67-141) (L. U.) 1910

1189. Peeps at Many Lands: Korea. C. J. Coulson. pp. 85. 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1910

1190. Album of Kongo-san. Mr. Tokuda. pp. 93. Pictorial album of the Diamond Mts. Introduction by Dr. Starr in English and legend in English and Japanese. 1910

1191. Glimpses of Korea and China. W. W. Chapin. National Geographic Mag, 21:895-928. Nov. 1910

1192. Different Peoples of the Japanese Empire. Shogoro Tsuboi. Korea: Vol. pp. 495-500. 1910

1193. Priorite que I’on doit accorder aux Espagnols en ce qui con- cerne la decouverte de la Coree. Alfreda Gumma y Marti. [page 89]

9th Congres Interoational de Geographie 1908. Compte Rendus des Travaux du Congres. Vol. 3, N. 143. pp. 334-36. 1910

1194. Coree. Maurice Courant. pp. 46. Paris. (L. U.) 1911

1195. Aux lies Riou Kiou et en Coree. Comte M. de. Perigny. Vol. 25. pp. 95-107. Bulletin de la Societe Franco-Japonaise, Paris. 1912

1196. Corea. B. Montgomery. East and West. 1912. No. 1. pp. 43-51. 1912

1197. Au Japon et en Coree. Impressions de touriste. Rene De Fort. Bulletin de la SociSte de Geographic. Lille. 1912. pp. 321-345. Illus. 1912

1198. The Far East: China, Korea and Japan, F. Elias. pp. viii, 213. Illus. New York. 1912

1199. Guide to the Far East : Transbaikal, Amur Region, Kan-tscliatka, Saghalien, Manchuria, Mongolia, China, Korea and Japan. Fomenko, pp. 396. (In Russian) 1912

1200. Guide to Northern China and Corea. J. Madrolle. Paris. 1912

1201. Korea, Minnen och studien fron “Moogon still hetens Land”. W. A. Grebst. pp. 363 8vo. Goteberg. 1912

1202. My Life on Four Continents. Col. Charles Chaiile-Long. London. 1918

1203. An Official Guide to Eastern Asia. Vol. I. Manchuria and Chosen. pp. 350. Korea: pp. 209-307. Imperial Japanese Govt Railways. (L. U.) 1913

1204. En Coree. Mme Claire Vautier et H. Frandin. pp. 188. illus. 8vo. Paris. (U.) 1913

1205. Wilderness of Northern Korea. R. C. Andrews. Harper’s Monthly N. Y. 126:828-39. May. 1913

1206. Korea und die Koreaner. W. Haegeholz. pp. 296. 8vo. Stuttgart. 1913

1207. Aus den Waldungen des fernen Osten Forstliche Reisen and Studien in Japan, Formosa, Korea und den angrenzenden Gebieten Ostasiens. pp. 225. Wien. 1913

1208. Terry’s Japanese Empire, including Korea and Formosa, with chapters on Manchuria, the Trans-Siberian railway and chief ocean routes to Japan. A guide book for travellers. pp. cclxxxiii, 799. Demy 8vo. London. (Revised in 1928). (L.) 1914

1209. Korea. Kavanaugh and Co. pp. 44. Information for tourists. with pictures of Korean chests, braasware. etc, (L.) 1914

1210. What Japan is doing on the Mainland. Review of Reviews N. Y. 49:229-31. Feb. 1914

1211. Quelpart Island: Forty Days in, M. P. Anderson. Overland n. s. 63 : 392-401, San Francisco. April. 1914 [page 90]

1212. Modern Korea. R. Malcolm Keir. Bulletin American Geographical Society. No. 46. pp. 756-769. 1914

1213. Au Japoo,par Java, la Chine, et la Coree ; nouvelles notes d’un touriste. Brieux. pp. 350. 12 mo. Paris. 1914

1214. Von einer Weltreise. V. Korea. E. Y. Hoffmansthal. Die Wage. Vol. 17. No. 21. 1914

1215. Das alte Konigsschloss von Korea. Marie V. Bunsen. Deutsche Rundschau. Vol. 41. No. 5. 1915

1216. Ein schiereiland in het Verre Oosten (Korea) S. KalfL Eigen Haard, Vol. 41. pp. 189. 1915

1217. The King’s Highway. Helen B. Montgomery. pp. viii, 272. illus. West Midford, Maas. Korea: Chap. V, 1915

1218. Impressions of Korea. Gertrude Emerson and F. Elsie Weil. Travel. N. Y. 28:9-12; 49-51. Nov. 1916

1219. Guide to the Kongo San (Diamond Mts.) pp. 50. Japan Tourist Bureau, Chosen Branch. (L.) 1916

1220. Eine Kurze Geschichte der Fremden in Korea. Ernst Gruen- feld, China—Archivt Archiv fiir den Fernen Ostenf VoL 2. pp. 651-656. 1916

1221. Impressions of Japan and Chosen. F. B. Fisher. Missionary Review of the World. N. Y. 40:850. Nov. 1917

1222. Chosen of To-day and the Korea of Yesterday. F. Coleman. Fortnightly Review. London. 108 :105-16. December. 1917

1223. lets over den Naam Quelpaerte-eiland. J. de Hullu. Tijd- schrift von het Nederlandsch Aardrijkskumdig Genootschap 2 Reihe. Vol. 34, pp. 855-891. 1917

1224. Beside the Korean Shores. N. Amurski. “The Pacific Ocean” 1917. No. 1. pp. 7-10. 1918. No. 2. pp. 37-43. (In Russian). 1917

1225. Japan at First Hand. Joseph T. C. Clark. pp. 482. N. Y. (Chap. on Korea). 1917

1226. Some Men of East Asia. Pictures from original water- colors by Wiilard Straights Asia. N. Y. Vol. XVIII No. 3 pp. 206-207. 1. Korean Peasant. 2. Korean Gentleman 1918

1227. My Voyage in Korea. M# Eissler. pp. 106. Illus. Shanghai. (U.) 1918

1228. Nog iets over den naam Quelpaertseiland. F. E. Mulert. Tijdschrift van het Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genoots. chap. 2 Reihe. Vol. 35. pp. 111. 1918

1229. Places of Interest about Seoul. Korea Magazine Vol. II. Mang-wul Monastary. pp. 252-253 ; Seung-ka-sa. pp. 302- 303 ; Pong-eum-sa. pp. 409-410 ; Yaksa chul. pp. 443-444 ; Namsan. pp. 492-495. 1918

1230. Excursion to Songdo. Korea Mag. II: 290-293. 1918 [page 91]

1231. Main Street as it Was. S. M. Reid. Korea Mag. II: 307- 310 1918

1232. The Diamond Mts. Cho-Sung-Ha (1865) Korea Mag. II : 449- 452. 1918

1233. Glimpses of Old Korea. Mrs. Will Gordon. TPJS. Vol. 16, pp. 96-113, London. 1918

1234. Through the Diamond Mts. of Korea with the Ancients. Elizabeth J. Coatsworth. Asia. Vol. XIX No. 1. Jan. pp. 16-24. 1919

1235. Exploring Unknown Corners of the Hermit Kingdom R. C. Andrews. National Geographic Mag. Washington. 36:24-48. July. 1919

1236. A Camera Campaign into Japan and Korea. S. R. Vinton. Travel. N. Y. 33:36-40. Aug. 1919

1237. Ascent of the Kongo-San Mountain. Hilda C. Bowser. Geographical Journal. London. 55:48-50. Jan. 1920

1238. Reality in Korea. L. W. Wilson. Century N. Y. 99:536- 48. Feb. 1920

1239. Korea and its People. E. M. Newman. The Mentor. N. Y. 8 : 1-11. April 15. 1920

]240. Asia’s Travel Log. V. Lee. Asia. 20:536-8. July. 1920

1241. The Feet of the Mighty. Alice Tisdale. I. A Korean High Road. Asia. Vol. XX. No. 9. pp. 789-794. Sept; II. Down the Yalu in a Jumping Chicken. Vol. XX. No. 10. pp. 902-907. Oct. 1920

1242. An American in Asia. IV. Wiilard Straight at the Legation in Korea. Louise Graves. Asia. Vol. XX No. 12. pp. 1079-1087. 1920

1243. Manciuria e Corea. C. Muzio. pp. 31. Milan. 1920

1244. Every Day Koreans. Full Page Photos. (8) Asia. Vol. XXI. No. 6. pp. 509-516. June. 1921

1245. The Hermit Kingdom. E. S. Yule. Outlook N. Y. 128 : 576- 7. Aug. 10. “ r ir 1921

1246, A Trip to Korea. (Burnett. Saint Nicholas N, Y. 48:926- 9. Aug. 1921

1247. Chosen in Pictures. 58 plates and statistics. Govt. Gem of Chosen. Seoul. (L. U.) 1921

1248. La Coree Contemporainet J. Dumoulin. pp. 96. illus. Paris. 1921

1249. Diamond Mountains, J. S. Gale. pp. 13. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. XIII. (L. RAS. U.) 1922

1250. Korea, the Cockpit of Asia. Stanley High. Travel. Y. 38:2-7, Feb. 1922 [page 92]

1251. Avec le Marechal Joffre en extreme Orient. 2. Au Japon. La Coree et la Chine. Andre de Arcais. Revue de Deux Mondes. Aoril-July, Paris. 1922

1252. Seoul, Korea ; A Summer Sojourn in Quaint Seoul. H. A. Franck. Travel. N. Y.42:21-4, Nov. 1923

1263. Wanderings in Northern China. H. A. Franck. pp. xx, 602. Illus. N. Y. (Korea: pp. 1-70) (U.) 1923

1254. Landerkunde: China, Japan und Korea. M. A. Bogolepow, Moscow. (in Russian) 1923

1255. Japan and Her Colonies: Being extracts from a Diary made whilst visiting Formosa, Manchuria, Shantung, Korea and Saghalien in the year 1921. Poulteney Bigelow. pp. xii, 276, London 1923

1256. Western Civilization in the Far East. Stephen King-Hall.New York. 1924

1257. Die Landbriicke von Korea. F. M. Trautz. Zschr. fiir Geopolitik. Vol. I, pp. 486-496. 1924

1258. After Tigers in Korea. K. Roosevelt. Asia. 24 : 256-60. April. 1924

1259. In the Land of the Morning Calm. A. Cipolla. Living Age. Boston. 321:997-1000. May 24. 1924

1260. In the Diamond Mountains: Adventures among the Buddhist Monasteries of Eastern Korea. Marquess Curzon of Kedel- ston. National Geographic Mag. Wash. 353-74. Oct. 1924

1261. Glimpses of the East. Japan, Chosen and Taiwan, China, Hongkong, Phillippines, Indo-China, Siam, Straits Settle-ments, Java, India Burma & Ceylon. T. Kawata, pp. 150. Tokyo. 1925

1262. West of the Pacific. Ellsworth Huntington. pp. xv, 453, illus. Korea: pp. 20. 94 ff. New York. 1925

1263. Rund um die Erde. Erlebtes aus Amerika, Japan, Korea, China, Indien und Arabien, Ed. Buchler. pp. viii, 267, 8vo. Leipzig. 1925

1264. Japan, Korea, Formosa. Mrs. E. S. H. Tietjens, pp. 415. Chicago. 1925

1265. Unter Fremden Volkem. W. Doeger. “Die Koreaner” pp. 96-115. F. W. K. Muller. 4to- Berlin. 1926

1266. Japan: Das Land des Nebeneinander. Eine Winterreise durch Japan, Korea und die Mandschurei. Alice Schalek. pp. viii, 404, Illus. Breslau. 1925

1267. Finding the Worthwhile in the Orient: Entertaining Descriptions of Japan, China, Korea, India etc. L. S. Kirtland. pp. xii, 42, Illus. N. Y. 1925

1268. Japan and Korea. F. G. Carpenter, pp. 331, Illus. 8vo. 1925 [page 98]

1269. Quelpart Island ; Korea and its People. R. B. Hall. Geographical Review. New York. 16:60-72. January. 1926

1270. Snapshots of Korea. Trans-Pacific. 13:7. June 19. 1926

1271 Keum Gang San. Die Diamantberge Koreas ; mit eigenen Aufnahmen. P. Klautke. Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fiir Natur und Volkerkunde Ostasiens, Tokyo. Vol. 21, C, pp. l-6, illus, map. 1926

1272. Record of Strange Nations. Translated and edited by Herbert A. Giles and the Hon. Mesa U. Hachisuka, from the Chinese of 1391. 1927

1273. Changing Korea. F. H. Hedges. Living Age. Boston 332:233-8. Feb. 1. 1927

1274. Around the World with B. J. B. J. Palmer; Illus. Chicago 1927

1275. In Den Diamantbergen Koreas. Dr. Norbert Weber, pp. 106. St. Ottilien, Bavaria. (L.) 1927

1276. Korea’s Picturesque Countty Side. Jabez Stone. Overseas Travel Magazine. pp. 9. Dec. 1927

1277. Changing Chosen. F. H. Hedges. Overseas Travel Maga- zine. pp. 11-13. Dec. 1927

1278. The Hermit Kingdom. J. S. Gale, Overseas Travel Magazine. pp. 14-15. Dec. 1927

1279. In tbe Land of the Morning Calm. J. Kinscott. Overseas Travel Magazine, pp. 21-33. Dec. 1927

1280. Neu-Japan : Reisebilder aus Formosa, Ryukyuinseln, Bonin- inseln, Korea und Sundmandschurei. pp. vii. 303, 8vo. 1928

1281. When I was a Boy in Korea. Ilhan New. Illus. pp. 190. Boston. (U.) 1929

1282. Chosen of Today. Govt. Gen. of Chosen, pp. 60. Illus. Seoul (L. U.) 1929

1283. A Guide to the Diamond Mts. Charles S. Deming. pp. 47. Illus. Seoul. (L. RAS. U.) 1929

1284. Look to the East Frederick Palmer. pp- 332. illus. New York. (Korea: Chap. IV.) 1930

1285. Korea of the Japanese. H. B. Drake. London and New York. (L U.) 1930

(V) SOCIAL CONDITIONS AND CUSTOMS

No. 71. Lea Coreens, apercu Ethnographique et Historique. Leon de Rosny. pp. 144. Nancy. 1866

No. 105. l’Eglise de Coree. Dallet (Introduction) 1874

No. 141. Corea. Its History, Manners and Customs John Ross. 1880

No. 142. A Forbidden Land. Oppert. 1880

1286. Corea and its Society. London Society. London. 42:521. 1882 [page 94]

1287. Ethnology of Corea. A. H. Keane. Nature. London. 26 :344. Living Age Boston. 164:628. 1882

1288. Coreans at Home. F. G. Carpenter. Cosmopolitan. N. Y. 6:381. 1889

1289. A Gentleman’s Home in Corea. Chaille-Long. Cosmopolitan. N. Y. 9:76. 1890

1290. Corea and Ooreans. J. B. Bernadou. National Geographic Mag. Wash. 2:231. 1890

1291. Corean Collections in the U. S. National Museum. Report of Museum for 1891. pp. 427-488. Washington, D. C. 1891

1292. What is the Population of Korea: A Symposium. J. S. Gale. Korean Repository. 1:112-115. 1892

1293. Data on the Population of Korea. Korean Repository. I: 312-314. 1892

1294. Royal Reception in Corea. Chamber’s Journal. Edinburgh. 70:761. 1893

1295. Village Scenes in Corea. A. L. Craig. Chautauquan. 16:332. 1893

1296. Procession of the King. Saturday Review. London. 78: 502. 1894

1297. Execution in Korea. Saturday Review. London. 78: 531. 1894

1298. Holiday in Corea, Spectator. London. 73 :274. 1894

1299. Korean Chess. W. H. Wilkinson. Pall Mall Budget, Dec. 27th. London.; Korean Repository II. 88-95. 1894

1300. Notes on Corea and its People. H. S. Saunderson. Journal of Anthropological Institute. London. J. 24 : 299. 1895

1301. Corean Customs and Notions. T. Watters. Folk-Lore. London. 6:82. 1895

1302. Korean Games. Stewart Culin. pp. xxxvi. 177. Illus. 8vo. Phila. (L. RAS. U.) 1895

1303. Korean Guilds and Other Associations. D. L. Gifford. Korean Repository, II. 41-58. 1895

1304. The Korean Bride. Margaret B. Jones. Korean Repository, I. 49-55. 1895

1305. The Korean Almanac. Korean Repository, II. 68-73. 1896

1306. Obstacles Encountered by Korean Christians. Korean Re-pository, II. 141-151. 1895

1307. The Korean Pony. J. Gale. Korean Repository, II. 176-181. 1895

1308. The Korean Doctor and his Methods. J. D. Busteed. Korean Repository II. 188-193. 1895

1309. Seven Months Among tbe Tong Haks. Rev. W. J. McKenzie. Korean Repository, II. 201-208. 1895 [page 95]

1310. Origin of the Korean People. H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository, II. 219-229, 256-264. 1895

1311. Polygamy and the Church. W. L. Swallen. Korean Repository, II. 289-294. 1895

1312. Slavery and Feudalism in Korea. C. C. Vinton. Korean Repository, II. 366-372. 1895

1313. My First Visit to Her Majesty the Queen. Annie E. Bunker. Korean Repository, II. 373-375. 1895

1314. Korean Names. Korean Repository, II. 426-431. 1895

1315. The Rise of the Yangban. H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository, II. 471-474. 1895

1316. Tai Poram NaI. “Caesar”. Korean Repository, III. 159-162. 1896

1317. The Status of Woman in Korea. G. H. Jones. Korean Repository, III. 223-229. 1896

1318. The Attack on the Top-Knot. “X. Y. Z.” Korean Repository, III. 263-272. 1896

1319. Culin on Corean Games. F. Start. Dial. (Chicago) 20:302. 1896

1320. Conscience of Corea. E. H. Parker. Asia Review. 22:302. (Asiatic Quarterly Review, later became Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review) London 1896

1321. The People of Corea. R. K. Douglas. Good Words. London. 36:103. 1896

1322. Rites of Mourning and Burial. E. B. Landis. Journal of Anthropological Institute, London. J. 25 : 340. (L. U.) 1896

1323. Should Polygamists be Admitted to the Christian Church? W. M. Baird. Korean Repository III. 288-292, 323-333, 850-360. 1896

1324. Land Tenure and the Price of Land. J. H. Hunt. Korean Repository III. 317-319. 1896

1325. Some Korean Customs: Dancing Girls. H. N. Allen. Korean Repository, III. 383-386. 1896

1326. Numerical Categories of Korea. E. B. Landis. Korean Re- pository. III 431-438. 464-468. 1896

1327. The Korean Coolie. J. S. Gale. Korean Repository, III. 475-481. 1896

No. 286. Nursery Rhymes of Korean Children. A. T. Smith. Jr. of American Folk-Lore. 10:181. 1897

1328, Disease in Korea. O. R. Avison. Korean Repository, IV. 90-94, 207-211. 1897

1329. A Royal Funeral, E. B. Landis. Korean Repository, IV. 161-168. 1897

1330. The Korean Inn. G. H. Jones. Korean Repository, IV. 249-253. 1897 [page 96]

1331. Pyengyang Legenas. E. D. Follwell. Korean Repository, IV. 449-451. 1897

1332. Chess and Playing Cards. Stewart Culin. Catalogue of Games and Implements for Divinations, Exhibited by U. S. Nat’l. Museum, illus. 8vo. Washington. 1897

1333. Funeral of the Queen of Korea. J. W. Hardwick. Chatauquao. 27:633. 1898

1334. Capping Ceremony of Korea. E. B. Landis. Journal of Anthropological Institute, London. 27: 525 ff. (L. U.) 1898

1335. Clan Congregation in Korea. W. Hough. American An- thropologist. 1:150. 1898

1336. The Korean Gentleman. J. S. Gale. Korean Repository. V:l-6. 1898

1337. The Butchers of Korea. S. F. Moore. Korean Repository. V: 127-132. 1898

1338. Pyengyang Folk-Lore. E. D. Follwell. Korean Repository. V: 253-255. 1898

1339. Korean Pharmacopoe. E. B. Landis. Korean Repository. V:448-464. 1898

1340. Popular Movements in Korea. T. H. Yun. Korean Repository. V: 465-469. 1898

No. 288. Rhymes of Korean Children. E. B. Landis. Jr. of American Folk-Lore. XI: 203-l0. (L. U.) 1898

1341. Bernadou, Allen and Jouy Collections in the U. S. National Museum. W. Hough. Museum Report for 1899. 1899

1342. Les Funerailles et le culte des ancetres chez les Coreens. Ch. Favart. pp. 8. 8vo. 1900

1343. Man, Past and Present. A H. Keane. Cambridge, England. Korea: pp. 302-307. 1900

1344. The Status of Woman in Korea. Korea Review 1:529-534; II: 1-8; 53-59; 97-101; 155-159. 1901

1345. Electric Shock to Korea. J. S. Gale. Outlook. N. Y. 70 : 377-80. Feb. 8. 1902

1346. Korea and her Emperor. A. Stead. Harper’s Mag. N. Y. 104 :575-82. March. 1902

1347. Koreans, A Queer Folk. Current Literature. N. Y. 32: 470-1 April. 1902

1348. Slavery in Korea. Korea Review. II: 149-155. 1902

1349. Burial Customs. Korea Review. 1:241-246; 294-300. 1902

1350. Origin of the Korean People. E. Baelz. Korea Review. II: 440-446. 1902

1351. Taxation in Korea. Korea Review. II: 481-490. 1902

1352. Korean Houses. Scientific American Supplement 56 : 226- 21. Jan. 24. 1903 [page 97]

1353. The Korean New Year. Korea Review. III:49-55. 1903

1354. Banishment. Korea Review. III: 481-487; 532-537. 1903

1355. Korean Physical Type- Korea Review. III :55-59. 1903

1356. The Privileges of the Capital. Korea Review. III: 193-203. 1903

1357. The Peddlars Guild. Korea Review. III: 337-342. 1903

1358. Child Life in Mission Lands. Ralph. E. Diffendorfer. pp.180. New York. (Korea: pp. 133 ff.) 1904

1359. Character of the Koreans. Y. Noguchi. National Mag. Boston, 20:465. 1904

1360. Views and Experiences in Korea. H. G. Flesher. Harper’s Weekly. 48:166-7, January 30. 1904

1361. Korean Headdresses in the National Museum. F. H# Jenings. Scientific ALmerican Supplement. 57:23608-9, 23624-6. March 26, April 2. Smithsonian Misc. Collections. VoU 45. pp-18. Wash- (L. U.) 1904

1362. The Ajurn—A Typical Korean Official. Review of Reviews# N. Y. 29 :606-7. May. 1904

1363. Korea in War Time. J. S. Gale. Outlook N. Y. 77:453-6. June 25. 1904

1364. Women of Korea. G. J. K. Gluniche. 19th Century, London. 56 : 42-5. Little’s Living Age. Boston. 242 : 436-8. Aug. I3. 1904

1365. Korean Characteristics. Review of Reviews. N. Y. 30: 477-8. Oct. 1904

1366. The Ajun. Korea Review. IV : 63-70; 249-255. 1904

1367. Meum and Tuum (Story of an Ajun) Korea Review. IV: 298-301. 1904

1368. The Fusion of Korean Society. Korea Review. IV: 337- 344. 1904

1369. Koreans in Manchuria. Korea Review. IV : 433-437. 1904

1370. The Emperor and the Government. A. J. Brown, Chautauquan . 41:512-9. Aug. 1905

1371. Korea: A Degenerate State. G. Kennan. Outlook. N. Y. 81: 307-15. Oct.7. 1905

1372. The People of Korea. The Product of a Decayed Civilization. G. Kennan. Outlook. N. Y. 81:409-16. Oct. 21. 1905

1373. The Stone-Fight. Korea Review. V:49-53. 1905

1374. Sanitation in Korea. Korea Review. V: 141-144. 1905

1375. Korean Sociology (Guilds). Korea Review. V: 432.436. 1905

1376. Political and Social Charateristics of Korea. The Siberian Observer (Sibirski Nabludatel). VII: 110-119. (In Russian, A translation from German by. I. A. Tsorn) 1905

1377, The Korean Colonist. S. Nedachin. Vostochnuv Sbornik. Vol. I:183-204 (The Eastern Compilation, Ed. By [page 98] the Society of Russian Orientalists) (Regarding the bringing together of Koreans and Russians) 1906

1378. Are the Koreans increasing in Numbers? J. Robt. Moose. Korea Review. VI : 41-47, 121-124. 1906

1379. Women’s Rights in Korea. Korea Review. VI: 51-59. 1906

1380. A Visit to Seoul in 1975. “John Mikson” Korea Review. VI:131-140. 1906

1381. Japanese Immigration. Korea Review. VI: 341-358. 1906

1382. Tax-Collection in Korea. Korea Review. VI: 366-376. 1906

1383. The Korean Prefecture. Seung-Keun Oh. Korea Review. VI: 378-382. 1906

1384. The Koreans in Hawaii. G. H. Jones. Korea Review. VI: 401-406: 446-451. 1906

1385. Gambling in Korea. Korea Review. VI: 425-428. 1906

1386. An Example of National Suicide. E. Maxey. Forum. 39: 281-290. Oct. New York. 1907

1387. Zur Rasse der Japaner und Koreaner. E. Baelz. Verhand- lungen der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte, 78. 1907

1388. Un peuple qui veut s’eveiller. F. Demange. Melanges Japonaises. Vol. 4. pp. 165-175. 1907

1389. La Colonization japonaise en Coree. H. Labroue. litique et Parlementaire. pp. 346-370. 1908

1390. Japanese Immigration into Korea. J. F. Millard. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia. 34:403-9. Sept. 1909

1391. Japanische Kulturarbeit in Korea. Globus. 96:112. 1909

1392. Le Japon Colonisateur: Les Japonais en Coree. Th. Gollier. Revue Economique Internationale, Vol. 4: 242-282 1909

1393. China and the Far East. Clark Univ. Lectures, pp. xxii, 465. New York. (Korea: Ch. XX, XXI, XXII.) (U.)1910

1394. Reform in Korea. G. H. Jones. Journal of Racial Development. Worcester, Mass. 1:18-35. July. 1910

1395. Koreanische Steinkampfe (Stone Fights) Deutsche-Japan Post. Vol. 9, No. 49. pp. 25-26. 1910

1396. Progress in Korea. Outlook. N. Y. 99:445-6. Oct. 28- 1911

1397. Village Life in Korea. J. Robert Moose, pp. 242, illus. 8vo. Nashville, Tenn. (L. U.) 1911

1398. Education in Korea. Japan Magazine. 2:218-224. 1911

139.Ancient Criminal Proceedure in Korea. NL. E. Allen. (From Hamel and P. Regis) Green Bag:23:300-304. 1911

1400. La Colonisation japonaise en Coree. Alex, Halot Bulletin de la Societe-Franco-Japonaise de Paris. No. 26/27 pp. 61-74, illus. 1912 [page 99]

1401. Marriage Customs of Korea. Arthur Hyde Lay. pp. 15. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol IV. Part III (L. RAS. U.) 1913

1402. Selection and Divorce. J. S. Gale. pp. 6. Korea Branch. R. A. S. Vol. IV. Part III. (L. RAS. U.) 1913

1403. The Reformation of Korea. F. Kazan. Japan Magazine. 3:481-488, illus. 1913

1404. The Korean Problem in Priamur. V. D. Pesotski. Labors of the Amur Expedition. Appendix to XI ed. pp. 188 with charts, (In Russian) 1913

1405. Manual of Education of Koreans. Bureau of Educ., Dept. of Internal Affairs. Govt. Gen. of Chosen. Seoul. (L. U.) 1913

1406. Village Guilds of Old Korea. P. L. Gillett. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. IV, Part II. pp. 31. (L. RAS. U.) 1913

1407. Histoire Sommaire de l’enseignment on Coree. G. Giraud. Revue Indo-Chinoise, Aug. 1914. pp. 127-221. (From Manual of Education of Koreans). 1914

1408. The New Possesions of Japan (Chosen) S. M. Fomenko. “Sputnik po Dalemu Vostoku.” pp. 367-382. (The Traveller through the Far East). Harbin. (In Russian). 1914

1409. Environment and Korea. L. Sheldon. Journal of Racial Development. Worcester, Mass. 5:316-329- Jan. 1915

1410. La reforme de linstruction publique en Chosen (Coree), d’apres les reports officiels du Gouverneur-General. H. Chevalier. Bulletin Soc. Franco-Japonaise, No. 36:37. pp. 37-51. 1916

1411. Parallel Columns: The Old Korea and the New. W. Price. World Outlook, N. Y. 2:11-17. July. 1916

1412. What Sort of Man is the Korean? Carl Crow. World Outlook. N. Y. 2:2-3. July. 1916

1413. Plea for the Retention of Korean Native Costumes. R. S. Hall. China Medical Journal. 30:127. March. 1916

1414. Gold as Dross. Korea Magazine. 1:56-57. 1917

1415. The Old Korean Magistrate. W. C. Rufus. Korea Magazine 1:150-154. 1917

1416. Korean Transportation- “Spectator”. Korea Magazine. I:150-154. 1917

1417. Five Korean Characteristics. J. H. Wells. Korea Magazine. I:157. 1917

1418. Tobacco in Korea. Korea Magazine. I:248-254. 1917

1419. Korea’s Filial Piety. Korea Magazine. I:289-292. 1917

1420. Korea: Father and Son (Social Changes) Korea Magazine. I:292-295. 1917

1421. Tobacco in Current Korean Stories. W. C. Rufus. Korea Magazine. 1:309-312. 1917 [page 100]

1422. A Flower of the Hills (Wifely devotion). Korea Magazine. I:357-358. 1917

1423. Old Fashioned Marriage. Korea Magazine. I:360-362. 1917

1424. Ancient Burial in Korea. Korea Magazine. I:436. 1917

1425. Village Government in Old Korean. Korea Magazine. I: 456-460. 1917

1426. Old Style Korean Marriage. Cho In Mo. World Outlook. New York. 3:12. June. 1917

1427. Chess. Chang Yoo (1587-1638) with comments by the Editor. Korea Magazine. II:5-9. 1918

1428. Kan Chang (Soy). Korea Magazine. II:5l-52 1918

1429. Tha Kang (Ontol) — Heated Floor. Korea Magazine. II- 62-63. 1918

1430. The Kwaga (National Examination) W. C. Rufus. Korea Magazine. 11:64-69. 1918

1431. Korean Customs of the Year. Kwun Sang Yong (1840 c.) Korea Magazine. II:106-113. 1918

1432. The Ki Saing (Dancing Girl). Korea Magazine. II:199. 1918

1433. The 7th Night of the 7th Moon. Korea Magazine. II.356-357. 1918

1434. Tea (Story of, in Korea) Korea Magazine. II:406-409. 1918

1435. Prohibition in Korea. (48 A. D. and Later) Korea Magazine. II:438-441. 1918

1436. Women of Chosen. W. E. Griffis. Missionary Review of the World. N. Y. 41:196-201. March. 1918

1437. Children of Korea. Eilasue Wagner. pp. 93. Illus. 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1918

1438. Foods in Korea. David Fairchiid. National Geographic Magazine. 36:67-77. 1919

1439. Buying Eggs by the Yard. C. S. Lawden. Colliers. N. Y. 65:36. Feb. 7. 1920

1440. Modernizing of a Hermit. E. Wilds. Travel, N. Y. 34:5- 10. April. 1920

1441. Three Palaces. J. O. P. Bland. Asia. 20:465-71. June. 1920

1442. Warring Mentalities in the Far East. Mrs. Robertson Scott. Asia. Vol. XX. No. 7. pp. 693-702. Aug. (U.) 1920

1443. The Feminist Movement in Korea. Pak Rikchun. “The Life of Nationalities” No. 29. (In Russian) 1920

1444. Korean Emigration into Russia. Pak Rikchun. “The Life of Nationalities” No. 11. 1920

1445. Korean Background. Living Age, Boston. 314:142-7. July

15. 1922

1446. National Examination in Korea. H. B. Hulbert. pp. 23. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. XIV. (L. RAS. U.) 1923 [page 101]

1447. Opera-Hatted Citizens of the Hermit Kingdom. H. A. Franck. Travel. N. Y. 41:4-10. Sept. 1923

1448. Chosen; Land of Morning Calm. H. A. Franck. Travel. H. Y. 41:21-5. Oct 1923

1449. Contemporary Korea. Mananchun. “‘Nashi Puti “ (Our Way) Nos. 13-14. pp. 22-23. (In Russian) 1928

1450. The Racial History of Man. R. B. Dixon. New York. Korea. pp. 285-287. 1928

1451. Korea, Land of Contrasts. H. Levon. Living Age. Boston. 320:122-4. Jan. 19. 1924

1452. Family Dinner in Korefu C. ROSS. Living Age.. Boston. 323.123-5. Oct. 11. 1924

1453. Revised Edncational Regulations for Chosen, date of Feb. 4th. 1922. Educ. Bureau, Govt. Gen. of Chosen, pp. 114, Seoul (L. U.) 1926

1454. Cause of Korea’s Ills: The Burden Imposed by the Family System, F. Y. Kim. Trans-Pacific. 13:7. Sept. 18. 1926

1455. Changing Korea. F. H. Hedges. Trans-Pacific. 13:5. Nov. 27. 13:6. Dec. 4. 1926

1456. When Japanese Students Discuss Korea. T. T. Brumbaugrh. Christian Century. Chicago 44:998-9. Aug. 25. 1927

1457. Korea Awake. L. T. Newland. Missionary Review. 50: 673-6, Sept 1927

1458. Schoolboy Marriage in Korea. T. Izumi. Trans-Pacific. 16:4. Dec. 10. 1927

1459. A Royal Funeral in Korea. Hugh Miller, pp. 15. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. XVII. (L. RAS. U.) 1927

1460. Korea, Japan and Freedom. T. Baty. Asiatic Review. London. 24:212-24. April. 1928

1461. Chosen Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Report for 1927-28. pp. 6. Seoul. 1928

1462. Through Korean boors. Ella Reynolds. Decorative Booklet, Illus. in Color by Korean Artist, pp. 24. Seoul. 1928

1463. The Whys and Where Fores. Choy Sin Young and Ella Reynolds. Decorative Calendar Booklet. Illus. in Color. 1929

1464. Views and Interviews. Ella Reynolds. Decorative Calendar Booklet. Illus. in Color by Choy Sin Young, pp. 14. Seoul. 1930

VI. RELIGIONS AND SUPERSTITIONS.

1465. Buddhism and Traditions concerning its introduction Into Japan. Rev. J. Summer. Asiatic Society of Japan. Vol. XIV, Part I. pp. 73-80, & Part II. (L. RAS.) 1886

1466. The Soul of the Far East. P. Lowell, pp. 266. 8vo. Boston. 1888 [page 102]

1467. Notes on Some of the Laws, Customs and Superstitions of Korea. W, W. Rockhill. American Anthroplogist. pp. 10. (L.) 1891

1468. Buddhism in Korean History and Language. F. Ohlinger. Korean Repository I:101-108. 1892

1469. A Buddhist Fanatic. Korean Repository I:153-155. 1892

1470. Ancestral Worship as Practised in Korea. D. L. Gifford. Korean Repository I:169-176. 1892

1471. History of the Introduction of Buddhism into Japan. E. M. Satow. Journal of the Buddhist Text Society. Vols. II & III, 8vo, Calcutta. 1895

1472. Einige Bemerkungen zu den im Leipzign Volkermuseum be- findlichen koreanischen Pfeilergottheiten Jahrbuch des Museums fur Volkerkunde, Leipzig. Vol. 6. pp. 34-41. illus. 1895

1473. The Classic of the Buddhist Rosary. E. B. Landis. Korean Repository Vol II. pp. 23-25. 1895

1474. Buddhist Chants and Processions. E. B. Landis. Korean Repository II. pp. 123-126. 1895

1475. Wayside Idols. Alexandis Poleax. Korean Repository II. 143-4. 1895

1476. Confucianism in Korea. Korean Repository II, 401-404. 1895

1477. Three Buddhist Tracts from Korea. E. B. Landis. Journal Buddhist Text Society. Vol. IV. Part I. pp. 8. Calcutta. (L. U.) 1896

1478. Exorcism of Spirits in Korea. E. B. Landis. (L) 1896

1479. Rules for Choosing a Name, by “L” (E. B. Landis) Korean Repository III. 54-58. 1896

1480. Some Korean Customs: The Mootang. H. N. Allen. Korean Repository III. 163-165. 1896

1481. The Geomancer. H. B. Hulbert, Korean Repository III. 387-391. 1896

1482. Korean Geomancy. E. B. Landis. China Review. pp. 9. (L. U.) 1896

1483. Guide pour rendre propice l’Etoile qui garde chaque homme. Hong-Tjong-Ou. Translation by H. Chevalier. pp. 123. Paris. (L) 1897

1484. Geomancy in Korea. E. B. Landis. Korean Repository V. 41-46. 1898

1485. Sommaire et histoire des cultes Coreens. M. Courant pp. 32. 8vo. 1899

1486. Korean Beliefs. J. S. Gale. Folk-Lore. London. 11:325. 1900

1487. Korean Ideas of God. J. S. Gale. Missionary Review. N. Y. 23:696-8. Sept. 1900 [page 103]

1488. The Spirit Worship of the Koreans. G. H. Jones. Korea Branch R, A. S. Vol. II, Part II. pp. 21. (L. RAS. U.) 1901

1489. A Leaf from Korean Astrology. Korea Review II. 491- 498; 535-541. III. 13-18, 65-68. 1902

1490. The Tonghaks and their Doctrine. E. B. Landis. China Branch R. A. S. Vol. XXI. 1903

1491. Korean Mudang and Pansu. Korea Review III. 145-149; 203-208; 257-260; 301-305; 342-346; 383-389. 1903

1492. Introduction du Bouddhisme Chine et Coree. “Melanges”, Vol. I. Part 4. pp. 406-414. 1904

1493. A Buddhist Paradise in Korea. F. E. Clark. Independent N. Y. 57:100-12. Nov. 3. 1904

1494. Shinto, the Way of the Gods. W. G. Aston. pp. 390. 16 mo. London. (L. U.) 1904

1495. Commencement du Bouddhisme au Japon. “Melanges”, Vol. II. Part 5. pp. 111-122. 1905

1496. Religion in Korea. A. J. Brown. Chautauquan. 41:520-21. August. 1905

1497. Korean New Year Folk Lore. F. M. Brockman. Korea Review VI. pp. 47-50. 1906

1498. “Shinto, the Way of the Gods” Aston (Reviewed), H. G. Underwood. Korea Review VI, 87-94. 1906

1499. Filial Etiquette, a Confucian Tract. Translated by Rev. C. T. Collyer. Korea Review VI. 292-294. 1906

1500. The Religion of the Heavenly Way. Korea Review VI. 418-424; 460-465. 1906

1501. Der Buddhismus in China, Japan und Korea. H. Hackmann. pp. 80. 8vo. Halle A. S. 1906

1502. Present Day Buddhism in Korea. S. F. Moore. Missionary Review. N. Y. 30:647-51. 1907

1503. In den Buddhisten-Kiostern Koreas. A. H. Deutsche Japan-Post. Vol. 5, No. 17. pp. 10-11. 1907

1504. The Name of the Messiah. E. A. Gordon. pp. 212. (L. RAS.) 1909

1505. The Religions of Eastern Asia. H. G. Underwood. pp. xi ; 267. 8vo. N. Y. (L. U.) 1910

1506. The Creed of Half-Japan. Arthur Lloyd. pp. 393. Korea pp. 168 ff. (L. RAS.) 1911

1507. Corea: A Confucian Polity. Economic Review. London. 22:392-414. October. 1912

1508. Korean Temples and Early Christianity. E. A. Gordon. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. V. Part I. pp. 39. (L. RAS. U.) 1913 [page 104]

1509. Verehrung Buddhas in Korea. Andreas Eckardt. Geist des Ostens. Vol. 2. pp. 34-47, 146-158. illus. 1914

1510. Die Konfutse Verehrung in Korea. Andreas Eckardt. Hist. Polit Blatter fur das Katholische Deutschland. Vol. 153. pp. 416-432. 1914

1511. Symbols of the Way Far East and West. E. A. Gordon. pp. 172. (L. RAS) 1915

1512. Paraphernalia of a Korean Sorceress in the U. S. National Museum. 1. M. Casonowicz. Proceedings U. S. National Museum. Vol. I. pp. 7. 1916

1513. Studies in Japanese Buddhism. A. C. Reischauer. pp. xviii, 361. 8vo. Korea pp. 77 ff. (L. RAS.) 1917

1514. Introduction to the Study of Corean Buddhism. M. N. Trollope. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. VIII. pp. 41. (L. RAS. U.) 1917

1515. Concerning the Occult. J. S. Gale. Korea Magazine, I. 21-24. 1917

1516. Guardians of the Year. E. T. Korea Magazine I. 25-26. 1917

1517. The Worship of Confucius. Korea Magazine I, 300-303. 1917

1518. Pak’s Experiences (Fire devils) Korea Magazine I. 362-365. 1917

1519. That Evil Spirit (c. 1460 A. D.) Korea Magazine I. 390- 391. 1917

1520. Korea’s Receding Pantheon. Korea Magazine I. 541-547. 1917

1551. Korean Buddhism. Frederick Starr. pp. xix, 104. illus. Boston (L. U.) 1918

1522. Buddhism in Korea. Frederick Starr. Jourual of Racial Development, 9:71-84. Worcester, Mass. July. 1918

1523. A Spell against the Tiger. Hong Yong-Ho (1724-1802) Korea Magazing II. 9-12. 1918

1524. A Prophecy from the Diamond Sutra. Korea Magazine II. 52. 1918

1525. The Si Chun and Chun-Do Churches. Korea Magazine II.

160-65. 1918

1526. An Old Time Religious Fraud. Yi Kyoo-Bo. (1168-1240). Korea Magazine II. 303-305 1918

1527. Queer Korean Superstitions. M.Smith. Overland Monthly. 74:28. San Francisco. July. 1919

1528. Korea’s Religious Peril. Literary Digest 67:36. Dec. 25. 1920

1529. Asian Christology and the Mahayana. E. A. Gordon. pp. xii, 334. Tokyo. (L. RAS. U.) 1921

1530. Manichean Influences in the Stone Cave Temple at Kyungju. W. C. Rufus. Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters. Vol. III. Reprint. pp. 21. Illus. (U). 1923 [page 105]

1531. The Ritual Bull-fight C. W. Bishop. China Journal Science and Arts. III, 12:630-37. Dec. 1923. Annual Report Smithsonian Institute. 1926. pp. 447-455. 2 plates. (RAS) 1926

1532. My Attitude Toward Ancestor Worship. Y. T. Pyun. pp. 113. Seoul. (L.U.) 1926

1533. The Pilgrimage of Buddhism. James B. Pratt. Korea: Chap. XXL pp. 417-485. New York. 1928

1534. Chuntokyo: Korea’s New Religion. Review of Reviews 79:94-6. Feb. 1929

VII. MISSIONS

(A) ROMAN CATHOLIC

No. 50. The Mission of Corea. A. Kim-Hai Kim. U. Catholic Magazine, 1848

No. 56. Travaux et Martyre de Mgr. Imbert et de ses deux Compagnons M. Maubant et Chastan. H. P. Jourdan. 1858

No. 65. Missions de l’extreme Orient, Chine, Cochin-Chine et Coree. C. Lenfant. 1865

No. 83. Histoire de la Religion Chretienne au Japon. Leon Page s. 1869

No. 105. Histoire de l’Eglise de Coree. Ch. Dallet 1874

No. 111. Early Days of the Corean Church. F. Goldie. Monthly Mag. London. 1875

The Corean Martyrs. Canon Shortlaod. London. Date unknown.

No. 890. Corea, the Hermit Nation- W E- Griffis. Chaps. XXXJX, XL, XLI- early missions 1882

No. 1020. Corea, Without and Within. W. E. Griffis.Chaps. XVI, XVII Catholic Missions. 1885

1535. History of the Churches of India, Siam, the Malay Peninsula, Cambodia, Annam, China, Tibet, Corea, and Japan, entrusted to the Society of the “Missions Etrangeres”. Royal 8vo. Hongkong, 1889-1890. 1890

1536. No. 1535. Reviewed by E. H. Parker. China Review Vol. XVIII. Part I. pp. 1-33. 1890

1537. Historie generale de la Societe des Missions Etrangeres. (1658-1892) 3 vols. 8vo Paris. A. Launay. 1894

1538. Catholics in Russia, Japan and Korea. D. A. McCarthy. Rosary Magazine. Vol. 25. pp. 338-340. Somerset. O. 1894

1539. La Coree, Martyrs et Missionaires. E. Fourer. pp. 314. Mancy. 1895 [page 106]

1540. Les Missionaires Francais en Coree. Adrien Launay. PP. 250. Paris. 1895

1541. The Missions Etrangeres. English version of No. 1535. by E. H. Parker. pp. 130. large 8vo. Hongkong. 1896

1542. Societe des Missions Etrangeres a Paris. Compte rendu travaux en 1899. pp. 396. 8vo. 1899

1543. La Salle des Martyrs du Seminaire des Missions Etrangeres. Adrien Launay. Paris. 1901

1544. Ma Captivite. Mgr. Ridel. pp. 188. Paris 1901

1545. Korea. Bolgovitinov. “Bratskaya Pomoshch”. (Brotherly Help). Nos. 4 and 5. pp. 69-84. (In Russian). 1907

1546. La Hierarchie catholique en Chine, en Coree et au Japan. P. Pfister, S. J. revue et mise au point par le P. J. de Moid- rey. pp. 76. 8vo. Shanghai. 1908

1547. Corea. Rt. Rev. G. Mutel, D. D. Article─The Catholic Encyclopedia. N. Y. 1908

1548. Die Benediktiner Mission in Korea. P. Dominikus Enshoff. O. S. B. 1909

1549. The Greek-Catholic Church in Korea. S. V. Nedachin. (An historical sketch) pp. 59. St. Pertersburg. (In Russian) 1911

1550. Pour les Moissonneurs. Mgr. F. L. Demange. Missions Catholiques. Vol. 44. pp. 441-444, 453-456. 1912

1551. The Missionary Enterprise in Korea and the Ussur Region. (Private letters from Seoul) “Tsercovniya Vyedomosti” (The Church Gazette). No. 6. pp. 203-206. (In Russian). 1912

1552. The Korean Enterprise. A. Volinets. “Tsercovniya Vyedo- mosti” (The Church Gazette) No. 1. pp. 14-21. (Russian). 1912

1553. Menschensorge um Gottes Reich. Dr. Norbert Weber. pp. 289. Oberbayern. 1913

1554. Le Christianisme en Coree. Jacques Delpech. pp. 110. Paris. 1913

1555. Regarding the Problem of Reception of Koreans into Christianity, S. V. Nedachin. (A report to the meeting of the Society of Russian Orientalists, Jan. 12, 1912) Published by V. M. Scvortsov. pp. 15. St. Petersburg. (In Russian) 1913

1556. Erlehnisse eines Tabernakel in der Mission. Noch dem Briefe cines Koreanischen Missionaren. Fischer. In Kampf fur Kreuz No. 29. St. Ottilien Missionsverlag. pp. 25. 1914

1557. Quelpart und die sudlichste Missionstation Koreas. Andreas Eckardt. Die Katholischen Missionare. Vol. 42. pp. 203 ff. 1914

1558. Im Lande der Morgenstille. Dr. Norbert Weber. pp. 466. 4to. Missionsverlag. St. Ottilien. Freiburg (2nd edition 1923) (L) 1915 [page 107]

1559. Memorial de la Societe des Missions EtraDgeres. Adrien Launay. 2 vols. Paris. 1916

1560. A Korean’s View of Christianity. An Chung-Bok (1712- 1791). Korea Magazine. I. 262-268. 1917

1561. Observations in the Orient by a Marynoller. Very Rev. J. A. Walsh. pp. 323. Illus. Ossining. Korea. pp. 82-97. 1919

1562. Gotteswege. Ein Blick in die koreanische Mission. N. U. Weber. St. Ottilien Bavaria. 1920

1563. Ein neues deutsches Missionsgebiet Kampf um Korea. N. Weber. Weltmission der Katholischen Kirche. Vol. 5. pp. 35-41. 1921

1564. How They Saw Us in Korea. Catholic World. N. Y. 118: 386-7. Dec. 1923

1565. Le Catholicisme en Coree. Son Origine et Ses Progres. Dalmem Societe des Missions Etrangeres de Paris. pp. 110. lllus. Hongkong. (L.U.) 1924

1566. The Catholic Church in Korea. pp. 108. Illus. Hongkong. (English version of No. 1565 with Appendix on American Catholic Mission) (L. U.) 1924

1567. Documents Relatifs aux Martyrs de Coree de 1839-46. pp. vii. 145. 8vo. Hongkong. (L.U.) 1924

1568. Thoughts from Mcdern Martyrs. V. Rev. J. A. Walsh. pp. 112. Maryknoll, N.Y. 1924

1569. In the Homes of the Martyrs. V. Pev. J. A. Walsh. Mary- knoll, N. Y. 1924

l570. Die Katholische Kirche in Korea. Andreas Eckardt. Katholische Missionen. Vol. 53. pp. 225 ff. and 250 ff.. 1924

1571. Ein Gedenktag der Heldenkirche in Korea. Jos. Peters. Katholische Missionen, Vol. 53. pp. 305. 1924

1572. Les Bienheureux Martyrs de la Coree. Mgr. F. L. Demange. Revue de l’llistoire des Missions. Vol. 2. pp. 481. 1925

1573. The Vatican Mission Exposition. Rev. J. J. Considine. pp. 177. illus. N. Y. (Various brief references to Korea). 1925

1574. I 79 martiri coreoni; Mons. Lorenzo Imbert e compagne 1839-1846, solennemente beatificate dal some ponteface Pio XI nell’ anno santo 1925. Versione del dott. A. Verghetti. pp. 225. 16 mo. Milan. 1925

1575. Opferleben und Opfertod. Lebensbilder von sechs Mar- tyrem. Missionaren in China und Korea. Hermann Wegener. pp. 210. 8vo. 1925

1576. Lettre de Alexandre Hoang a Mgr. de Gouvea, Eveque de Gourveo, Eveque de Pekin, 1081. pp. 56. Hongkong. 1925

1577. Documents Relatifs aux Martyrs de Coree de 1866. pp. 168. 8vo. Hongkong. (L. U.) 1926

*8 Vol. 20* [page 108]

1578. Martyrs, Francais et Coreens (1838-46) Beatifies en 1925, Adrien Launay. pp. 272. 8vo. Paris. (L.U.) 1925

1579. Die Lebens-Leidensgeschichte der 79 Koreanischen seligen Martyren von 1838-1846. St. Ottilien. Bavaria. 1925

1580. Maryknoll Mission Report. pp. 16. Seoul. Maryknoll Society. Korea. (L. U.) 1926

1581. Korea, A Mission Investigation. Sr. M. Just. M. A. pp- 35. Cincinnati. (U.) ) 1925

1582. Die heilige oWeide. Dr. Norbert Weber. St. Ottilien. Ba- varia. 1925

1583. Les Martyrs de Coree, 1838-1846. A propos de leur beati- facation recente. Etudes publiees par les P. P. de la Com- pagnie de Jesus. Paris. Vol. 185. pp. 541-550. 1926

1584. The World Call to the Church: The Call from the Far East. The Diocese of Korea. pp. 129-140. 8vo. London. 1926

1585. Die Katholische Kirche in Korea. Andreas Eckardt. Aka- demische Missionsblatter. pp. 34-40. 1926

1586. Korea, The Maryknoll Movement. Rev. F. Winslow. 1927

1587. Maryknoll Mission Report pp. 33. Maryknoll Society, Seoul. (L. U.) 1928

1588. Catholic Missions in Korea. Rev. P. J. Byrne. Korea Missions Year Book. 1928

1589. Um die Erde. Dr. Engebert Krebs. pp. 375. 1928

(B) BIOGRAPHY

No. 56. Travaux et Martyre de Mgr. Imbert et ses deux compagnons MM. Maubant et Chastan. H. P. Jourdan. Paris. (L) 1858

No. 73. Vie de Henri Dorie. L’Abbe F. Baudry. pp. 228. 1867

No. 77. Vie de Mgr. Berneux. L’Abbe Pichon. Le Mans. 1868

No. 93. Life of Mgr. Berneux, translated into English by Lady Herbert. pp. 167. (L) 1872

No. 100. Un Mar tyre en Coree. (Petitnicolas) L’Abbe Renard. pp. 190. Tours. 1874

No. 137. Vie de M. Pierre Aumaitre. M. Leandre Poutuo. pp. 345. Paris. 1879

1590. Vie de Mgr. Daveluy, Ch. Salmon. 2 vols. pp. 320, and 325. Paris. (L) 1883

159L Vie de Just de Bretennieres. Mgr. d’Hulst. pp. 347. Paris. (L) 1888

1592. Mgr. Ridel. L’Abbe Piacentini. pp. 382. Lyon. 1899

1593. Two Shining Marks. D. L. Gifford. The Church at Home and Abroad. Oct. pp. 354. 1890 [page 109]

1594. Vie de Michel Alex. Petitnicolas. P. Desire. pp. 394. St. Die. 1891

1596. Vie de Martin Luc Huiiu Th6ophile Baumaget. pp. 360. Langres. 1893

1596. Vie de Bernard Louis Beaulieu. L’Abbe Deydou. pp. 641. Bordeaux. 1894

1597. Rev. Wm. J. McKenzie—A Memoir. G. H. Jones. Korean Repository, II. 295-298. 1895

1598. Father Coste. (Trans. from French by Mrs. A. Kenmure) Korean Repository, III. 143-158. 1896

1599. John W. Heron, M. D. D. L. Gifford. Korean Repository. IV. pp. 441-443. 1897

1600. Life of Rev. William James Hall, M. D. Medical Missionary. to the Slums of New York, Pioneer Missionary to Pyeng Yang, Korea. Rosetta Sherwood Hall, M. D. pp. 421. Illus. 4to N. Y. (L. RAS. U.) 1897

1601. Timeon Francois Berneux, Bishop and Martyr. G. H. Jones. Korean Repository. V. 81-91. 1898

1602. Eli Barr Landis, M. D. M. N. Trollope. Korean Repository V. 180-188. 1898

1603. The Wreck of the Kuma-gana Maru. (Death of Mr. Appenzeller) Korea Review. II. 247-250. 1902

1604. Memoir of Rev. H. G. Appenzeller. Wilbur C. Swearer. Korea Review. II. 254-261. 1902

1605. In Memory of George Leck. pp. 50. Illus. (U.) 1902

1606. A Corn of Wheat, or the Life of Rev. W. J. McKenzie of Korea. Elizabeth A. McCully. pp. 290. Illus. 8vo. Toronto. (L. RAS. U.) 1903

1607. Robert Arthur Sharp. Korea Review. VI. 138-151. 1906

1608. Pour La Foi, Just de Bretenieres. C. Appert. pp. 372. Lyon. 1910

1609. H. G. Appenzeller of Korea. W. E. Griffis. Missionary Review. 35:27-182. (April). 1912

1610. A Modern Pioneer in Korea, the life story of Henry G. Appenzeller. W. E. Griffis. pp. 298. Illus. 12 mo. N. Y. (L. RAS. U.) 1912

1611. Twenty Years a Korea Missionary. Jean Perry. pp. 72. 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1912

1612. Comrades in Service, Biography of Rhee Syngman. Margaret E. Burton. Mission Educ. Movement. 1915

1613. Horace Grant Underwood. Mrs. H. G. Underwood. Mis- skmary Review. 39:903-10. Dec. 1916

1614. Dr. Underwood’s Service in Korea. A. J. Brown. Missionary Review. 39:911-13. Dec. 1916 [page 110]

1615. Two Eminent Missionaries. (Dr. and Mrs. H. G. Underwood) Korea Magazine. I. 51-52. 1917

1616. A Pioneer Missionaryt (H. G. Underwood) A. J. Brown. Assembly Herald. Feb. pp. 83-85. 1917

1617. Biography of Kim Hong Sik. Korea Magazine. I. 198. 1917

1618. Hong-Pong-jou. (Attendant of Bishop Berneux). Korea Magazine. I. 306-309. 1917

1619. The Finished Task. Illus. Presby. Bd. Foreign Missions. (U.) 1917

1620. Underwood of Korea, being an intimate Record of the Life and Work of the Rev. H. G. Underwood, D. D., LL. D. for thirty-one years a Missionary of the Presbyterian Board in Korea, by his wife, Lillias H. Underwood, M. D. pp. 350. Iilus. N.Y. (L. RAS. U.) 191S

l621. For the Faith, Just de Bretennieres. Adapted from the French of C. Appert by Florence Gilmore. (See No. 1608) pp. 179. Illus. Ossining, N. Y. (L. U.) 1918

1622. Fleur de Vendee. (Henri Dorie) F. M. Bouquet. pp. 358. Lucon. 1923

1623. Henry Loomis, Friend of the East. Clara D. Lioomis. pp. 150. New York. Korea: Chap. X^ (U-) 1924

1624. Heinreich Dorie, ein koreanischer Martyrer. Hubert, pp. 128. 8vo. (Trans, of No. 1622.) 1925

No. 1572. Les Bienheureux Martyrs de la Coree. Mgr. F. L. Demange. Revue de l’Histoire des Missions, Vol. 2. pp. 481. 1925

No. 1574. I 79 Martiri coreani ; Mons. Lorenzo Imbert compagni 1839-1846 solennemente beatificate dal somme ponte- face Pio XI nell’ anno santo. Versione del dott. A. Verghette. 16 mo. pp. 225. Milan. 1925

No. 1676. Opferleben und Opfertod. Lebensbilder von sechs Martyren-Missionaren in China und Korea. Hermann Wegener. pp. 210. 8vo. 1925

No. 1578. Martyrs Francais et Coreens. Adrien Launay. pp. 272, Paris. 1925

No. 1583. Les Martyrs de Coree. 1838-1846. A propos de leur beatifaction reccnte. Etudes publiees par les P. P. de la Compagnie de Jesus. Paris. Vol. 185. pp. 541-550. 1926

1625. Der selige Andreas Kim, der erste koreanische Priestes Chosen. Katholische Missionen. Nol. 54. pp. 197-204. 1926

1626. Memorabilia of the Unveiling of the Statue of the Late Rev. H. G. Underwood. Compiled by P. O. Chough. In English and Korean. Illus. pp. 43. Seoul. (U.) 1928 [page 111]

1627. Korea Pays Tribute to Dr. Underwood, The Presbyterian. July 12. 1928

1628. He Lighted Fires in Cold Rooms. (Dr. Underwood) Presbyterian Magzine. Oct. pp. 507. 1928

1629. Yi Sang Jai. J. S- Gale. Missionary Review. 51:734-735. Sept, 1929

1630. “Remembrance” Catherine Geraldine Bonwick, by Her Mother, pp. 21. illus. Seoul. (U). 1929

1631. Die Koreanischen Martyrer. P. Reinhold Hoch 0. S. B. pp. 270. 1929

1632. P. G. von Moellendorff, ein Lebensbild. R. von Moellen- dorff. pp. viii, 166, Illus. 8vo. Leipzig. Korea: pp. 62- 108; 126-136, and many references. (U.) 1930

(C) I. PROTESTANT GENERAL.

No. 40. Journal of Three Voyages Along the Coast of China in 1831-32-33. Gutzlaff. (Gutzlaff was the first Protestant Missionary to visit Korea.) 1834

No. 62. Annual Report of Bible Society for Scotland for 1865. pp. 35-37. 1866

No. 68. Letters from Rev. R. J. Thomas. Missionary Mag. and Chronicle. London. July, pp. 200- 201. 1866

No. 72. Death of Rev. R. J. Thomas. Annual Report London Missionary Society. 1867. pp. 80. 1867

No. 84. Williamson’s Visit to Korean Gate. Annual Report National Bible Society of Scotland, pp. 44. 1868

No. 103. Japan und Korea. Evangelisches Missions Magazin. Basel. Vol. XVII. pp. 262-289. 1873

No. 110. A Visit to the Corean Gate. Rev. J. Ross. The Chinese Recorder. Nov.-Dec. pp. 8. 1874

No. 151. Two Corean Converts. Pigott. Missionary Review. Princeton. Nov. 1880

1633. Our First Letter from Korea. The Foreign Missionary, N. Y. Dec. 1884. (Letter from Dr. H. N. Allen, published by the Presbyterian Board Foreign Missions.) 1884

1634. The Foreign Missionary, N. Y. Jan, Feb. March. (References to and articles on Korea) 1884

1635. A Visit to Corea. J. R. Wolfe. Church Missionary Intelligencer and Record. London. June pp. 418-439. 1885

No. 1020. Corea, Without and Within. W. E. Griffis. pp. 305. (U) 1885

1636. The Korean King at Seoul. H. G.. Appenzeller. The Gospel in in all Lands. 1886 [page 112]

1637. The Crisis of Missions. A. T. Pierson. pp. 376. New York. Korea: Chpt XII. 1886

1638. The Mission in Korea. E. W. Lawrence. The Gospel in all Lands. 1887

1639. Alleged Martyrdom in Korea. F. F. Ellinwood. Chureh at Home and Abroad. N. Y. Sept pp. 219. 1889

1640. The Christian Dawn in Korea. J. Ross. Missionary Review. N. Y. 3:231. April. 1890

1641. Evangelistic Tour in the North of Korea. S. A. Moffet. The Church at Home and Abroad. N. Y. Oct. pp. 329-331. 1891

1642. Korea—Her People and Missions. F. W. Steadman. Baptist Missionary Magazine. 81:674. Oct. 1891

1643. Korea. (Article) Encyclopedia of Missions. 2 vols. N. Y. (U). 1891

1644. Standing Rules and By-laws of the Korea Mission, adopted at Presby. Annual Meeting, Feb. 1890. pp. 16. (U). 1891

1645. Historical Sketches of Missions under the Board of Foreign Missions of Presby. Church. pp. 332. 12 mo. Phila. Korea — Rev. L. W. Eckard. pp. 121-133. (U.) 1891

No. 1040. Korea from its Capital. George Gilmore. pp. 328. 8vo. Phila. Illus. Missions-Chap. XV. (L. U.) 1892

1646. Shall our Church Undertake a Mission to Korea? Editorial, pp. 4. The Missionary. Nashville. Feb. (U.) 1892

1647. Evangelizing in Korea. S. A. Moffett. The Gospel in all Lands. 1892

1648. Two Continents United by an Unseen Bond. W. M. Baird. Church at Home and Abroad. N. Y. pp, 405. May. 1892

1649. The Fusan Circuit W. M. Baird. Church at Home and Abroad. N. Y. pp. 325. Oct. 1892

1650. Our Korean Evangelists. S. A. Moffett. Church at Home and Abroad. N. Y. pp. l42. Aug. 1892

1661. A New Station (Gensan). J. S. Gale. Children’s Work for Children. Vol. XII. No. 8. Phila. (U.) 1893

1652. A Seoul Girl’s Home. R. E. Moore. Children’s Work for Children. Vol. 41. No. 8. Phila. (U.) 1893

1653. Presbyterian Mission Work in Korea. C. C. Vinton. Missionary Review of the World. N. Y. 6:671. Sept. 1893

1664. A New Mission Station at Pyeng Yang. S. A. Moffett. Church at Home and Abroad. N. Y. pp. 107. Aug. 1893

1655. Foreign Missions Conference of North America. Korea: pp. 31. (U.) 1893

1656. Life at a Korean Outpost S. A. Moffett. Church at Home and Abroad. N. Y. pp. 374. May. 1894 [page 113]

1657. Japan and Korea. Questions and Answers for Mission Circles. W. F. M. S. of Presby. Church. pp. 31. Phila. (Korea—pp, 23-32.) (L.) 1894

1658. Korea. R. H. B. U. Prayer Roll Papers. No. VIII. pp. 10. Regions Beyond. Feb. (L.) 1894

1659. Conslitution and By-Laws of the Permanent Executive BIble Committee. Seoul. 1894

1660. The Story of the Mission to Corea. The Gospel Missionary. 1895

1661. Modern Missions in the Far East—their Methods, Successes and Limitations. E. W. Lawrence. pp. 329. 8vo. N. Y. Korea: pp. 70-71; 261-265. (Second edition. pp. 340. 8vo. N. Y. 1901) 1895

1662. Pioneer Work in Korea. S. A. Moffett. Chinese Recorder. Vol 26. No. 2. pp. 84. Feb. 1895

1663. Union of Presby. Missions in Korea. W. M. Baird. Missionary Review of the World. July. 1895

1664. Pyeng Yang after the War. Graham Lee. Church at Home and Abroad. N. Y. Aug. 1895

1665. Koreans Permit to Christianity. R. Maclay. Missionary Review. N. Y. Aug. 1895

1666. The Open Door of Korea. C. C. Vinton. Missionary Review. Sept. 1895

1667. Missionary Review of the Year. W. B. Scranton & C. C. Vinton. Korean Repository, Vol. II. pp. 15-22. 1895

1668. Statistics of the Protestant Churches in Korea. C. C. Vinton. Korean Repository. II:382-385. 1895

No. 1323. Should Polygamists be Admitted to the Christian Church. W. M. Baird. pp. 29. (Reprint from Korean Repository.) (L). 1896

1669. Corea. Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe. pp. 14. 1896

1670. Evangelistic Report for year ending Oct. 31, 1896, to the Presby. Mission, of work under the direction of Rev. H. G. Underwood, D. D. pp. 12. Yokohama. (U.) 1896

1671. Missions and Missionary Society of the M. E. Church. J. M. Reid and J. P. Gracey. N. Y. Korea. Vol. III. pp. 489- 621. 1896

1672. The Commencement of the Korea Methodist Episcopal Church. R. S. Maclay. Gospel in All Lands. Nov. 1896

1673. Woman’s Work in Korea. M. F. Scranton. Korean Repository. III:2-9. 1896

1674. Woman’s Work in Korea. L. H. Underwood. Korean Repository. III:62-65. 1896

1675. The Native Ministry. W. D. Reynolds. Korean Repository. III:199-202. 1896 [page 114]

1676. Bible Translation in Korea. W. D. Reynolds. Korean Repository. III:469-474. 1896

1677. Foreign Missions Conference of North America. Korea: pp. 38. (U.) 1897

1678. A Call from Korea. I. B. Bishop. Missionary Review of the World. 10:364. May. 1897

1679. Hand-book and Directory of the Anglican Church in the Far East. pp. 130. 8vo. Seoul. (L.) 1897

1680. Report of the Mission in Korea of the Presby. Church in the U. S. A. Robt. E. Speer. N. Y. 1897

1681. Extracts from the Home Letters of Rev. M. N. Trollope. 1896-97. pp. 10. Beckenham. (L.) 1897

1682. Mission Work in Pyengyang. H. Loomis. Chinese Recorder. Shanghai. April. 1897

1683. The Forward Movement in Korea. D. L. Gifford. pp. 28. N. Y. 1897

1684. Literary Needs of Korea. Alex. Kenmure & C. C. Vinton. Korean Repository. IV:60-64. 1897

1685. A Week in the Country Between Seoul & Songdo. C. F. Reid. Korean Repository. IV:417-422. 1897

1686. Hospital Sketch of the Korea Mission of M. E. Church. W. B. Scranton. Korean Repository. V:256-269. 1898

1687. Foreign Missions Conference of North America. 1898 Korea. pp. 24 and Supplement. (U.) 1898

No. 1085. Korean Sketches: J. S. Gale. pp. 256. Missions- Chap. XIII. (L. U.) 1898

No. 1088. Korea and Her Neighbors. I. B. Bishop. Missions— Chap. XXX and Appendix A. (L. U.) 1898

1688. Lights and Shadows of Mission Work in the Far East; being the Record of Obervations made during a visit to the Southern Presbyterian Missions in China, Japan and Korea in the Year 1897. S. H. Chester. (L.) 1898

1689. The Church of England Mission to Corea. Local Report for 1897. pp. 20. Seoul (L. U.) 1898

1690. Korea: Evangelistic Report for 1898 of work under H. G. Underwood of Seoul. pp. 11. (U.) 1898

1691. Lumen ad Revelationem Gentium. pp. 29. Seoul. The English version of the Gospel Summary in Chinese and Corean, used by the Church of England Missions before the publication of the Scriptures. (L) 1898

1692. Missionary Work Among Women. M. F. Scranton. Korean Repository. V:313-318. 1898

1693. In City and Country. H. G. Underwood. Korean Repository. V. 371-376 1898 [page 116]

1694. The Church of England Mission in Corea. M. N. Trollope. Korean Repository. V:470-447. 1898

1695. Foreign Missions Conference of North America. 1899. Korea: pp. 134. (U.) 1899

1696. To the Clergy and Laity of the Church of England in Corea. Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe. pp. 9. Seoul. (L. U.) 1899

1697. General Reports of Stations of Korea Presby. Missions for 1898-99. pp. 42. (L. U.) 1899

1698. History of Church Missionary Society. E. Stock. London. 1899

1699. Pioneeriog in Korea. G. H. Jones. The Gospel in all Lands. pp. 526-27. Nov. 1899

1700. Important Reports Adopted by the Council of Presbyterian Missions in Korea, with statistics. 1899

1701. Ecumenical Missionary Conference, N. Y. 2 vols. Korea: Vol. I. pp. 97, 244, 389, 534-37. Vol. II. pp. 70, 224, 301-2, 308-9, 346. (U.) 1900

1702. Fifteen Years in the Korea Missions. E. C. Parsons. pp. 20. Presby. Bd. Foreign Missions. (U.) 1900

1703. Pastoral Letter to the Members of the Mission Staff. Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe. pp. 12. Seoul. (L. U.) 1900

1704. The S. P. G. in Corea. Pictorial folder with Introduction and 8 full-page pictures. (L.) 1900

1705. Self-supporting Churches in Korea. U. G. Underwood. Missionary Review. New York. 25:443-449. June. 1900

1706. Latest Advance in Korea. C. C. Vinton. Missionary Review. New York. 23:367-9. May. 1900

1707. How Some Things Go in Korea. H. G. Appenzeller. Missionary Review. 23:261-2. April. 1900

1708. Two Hundred years of the S. P. G. An Historical account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1701-1900. C. H. Pascoe. London. 1901

1709. Missions of the Church of England in the Far East. Corea. Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe. pp. 20. 1901

1710. Home for the Destitute Children. Seoul. Korea. (U.) 1901

171l. Unconscious Korea. J. S. Gale. Outlook: 68:494-7. June 29. Missionary Review. 24:691-3. Sept. 1901

1712. Directory of Protestant Missions in China, Korea and Japan. Yearly Since 1901. 1S01

1713. Presbyterian Foreign Missions. R. E. Speer. Philadelphia. Korea: pp. 363-179. 1901

1714. Missionary Outlook in Asia. Missionary Review. 25:19-33. Jan. 1902

1715. Missionary Outlook in Korea. W. B. Scranton. Missionary Review. 25:26-7. Jan. 1902 [page 116]

1716. Types of Korean Christian Character. W. L. Swallen. Missionary Review. 25:191-6. March. 1902

1717. Crisis of Missions in Asia. John R. Mott. Missionary Review. 26:368-70. May. 1902

1718. Golden Opportunity in Korea. H. G. Underwoods Missionary Review. 26:664-8. Sept. 1902

1719. Report of a Visitation of the Korea Mission of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions. A. 3. Brown, D. D. pp. 35. New York. (U.) 1902

1720. The North Korea District. W. A. Noble. The Gospel in all Lands, pp. 92-93. Feb. 1902

1721. Christendom Anno Domini 1901. Edited by W. Grant. New York. Korea. G. H. Jones. 1902

1722. Statistics of Missions in Korea for 1902. Missionaiy Review. New York. 26:687. Sept. 1903

1723, Foreign Missions Conference of North America 1903. Korea: pp. 39. 1903

1724. Report for Year ending July 1st 1904 of Work under H. G. Underwood. pp. 19. (U.) 1904

No. 1183. Korea. Angus Hamilton. pp. 309. Chap. XXII. “The Missionary Question” (An attack on Missionaries.) 1904

1725. Korea. G. H. Jones. M. E. Board of Foreign Missions. Ner York. pp. 15. (U.) 1904

1726. Fifteen Years among the Top-Knots. L. H. Underwood. pp. xviii, 271, illus. New York. (L. RAS. V.) 1904

1727. Foreign Missions Conference of North America. 1904. Korea: pp. 31f 32f 61. 1904

1728. Missions and Modern History. Robert E. Speer. 2 vols. New York. 1904

1729. The New Testament in all Lands. August, 1904. pp. 384. 1904

1730. Kina, Japan, och Korea. Luthersk tidskrift for hedna mission och diakoni. Aug. 2. pp. 38-39. St. Paul, Minn. 1904

1731. Similarity and Contrast—China, Japan and Korea. G. H. Jones. Missionary Review, New York. 27:115-7. Feb. 1904

1732. Kim the Korean. W. E. Griffis. Outlook New York. 76: 543-9. March 5. 1904

1733. H. G. Underwood (Portrait) Missionary Review, New York 27:246. April. 1904

1734. Impressions of Missions in Asia. G. H. Pentecost. Missionary Review, New York. 27:262-7. April. 1904

1735. The Korean Christian Church. J. E. Adams. Missionary Review. N. Y. 27:337-44. May. 1904

1736. Salaries and the Increased Cost of Living in Asia. A. J. Brown. Missionary Review. N. Y. 27:408-13. June. 1904 [page 117]

1737. How the Gospel Came to Pyengyang. G. Underwood. Missionary Review. N. Y. 27:519-21. July. 1904

1738. Exciting Times in Korea. K. E. Kearns. Missionary Review. N. Y. 27:533-6. July. 1904

1739. The Asiatic Fields: Successes and Opportunities in Korea. G. H. Jones. Addresses at M. E. Missionary Conv. Phila. Pa. 1903. pp. 112. New York. (Korea: pp. 65-90) 1904

1740. Child Life in Mission Lands. Ralph E. Diffendorfer. pp. 180. 16 mo. Cincinnati 1904

1741. Our Work In Korea. F. W. Steadman. Baptist Missionary Magazine. 85:389. October. 1905

1742. A Notable Movement in Korea. Korea Review. V. 249-254. (Union work missions.) 1905

1743. Missionary Union in Korea. Korea Review. V. 342-316. 1905

1744. An Exciting Shipwreck Adventure. Korea Review. V. 325-329. 1905

1745. How Mr. Kim Beccame a Christian. M. A. W. Korea Review. W. 467. 1905

1746. Twenty Years Missionary Work in Korea. H. G. Underwood. Missionary Review. N. Y. 28:371-6. May. 1906

1747. Report of work under H. G. Underwood. Year ending July, 1905. pp. 11.(U.) 1906

1748. Women’s Work for Women in Korea. L. H. Underwood (Mrs. H. G.) Missionary Review. N. Y. 28:491-500. July. 1905

1749. Tour of the Interior of Korea. A. J. Brown. Chautauquan. 41:528-45. August. 1905

1750. Pyengyang and Beyond. A. J. Brown. Chautauquan. 41: 541-9. August. 1905

1751. Missionary Work in Korea. A. J. Brown. Chautauquan. 41:566-76. August. 1906

1752. Program for Study Clubs. (Korea). Chautauquan. 41:578. August. 1905

1753. An Epoch-Making Conference in Korea. F. Moore. Missionary Review. N. Y. 28:689-92. Sept. 1905

1754. Step toward Missionary Union in Korea. S. F. Moore. Missionary Review. N. Y. 28:903-5. December. 1905

1755. Foreign Missions Conference of North America. 1906. pp. 18-26 and 52. (U.) 1906

1756. Report of Bible Committee of Korea for 1905. Korea Review. VI. 67-73; 101-109; 140-147. 1906

1757. Translation of the Scriptures into Korean. W. D. Reynolds. Korea Review. VI. 165-180. 1906

1758. Missionary Work in Korea. Korea Review. VI. 361-366. 1906

1759. Korea. Ed. A. Marshall, pp. 32. Illus. Chicago. 1906 [page 118]

1760. The Anglican Church in Corea. Bishop C. J. Corfe. pp. 139. 1906

1761. Today in Korean Missions. C. C. Vinton. Missionary Review. N. Y. 29:571-4. August. 1906

1762. Native Evangelism. S. F. Moore. Missionary Review. N. Y. 29:663-4. Sept. 1906

1763. Foreign Missions Conference of North America. 1907. pp.7. (U.) 1907

1764. Itinerating Experiences in Korea. E. M. Estey. Missionary Review. H. Y. 30:122-5. Feb. 1907

1765. The Word of God in Korea. W. H. Forsythe. Missionary Review. N. Y. 30:199-210. March. 1907

1766. Korean Devils and Christian Missionaries. D. K. Lambuth. Independent. N. Y. 63:387-8. August. 1907

1767. Missionary Opportunity in Korea. G. H. Blakeslee. Outlook. N. Y. 87:703-4. Nov. 23. 1907

1768. The Quadrennial Report of the Missionary Bishop for Japan and Korea to the General Conference of 1908. M. C. Harris. (U.) 1908

1769. First Presbytery in Korea. J. S. Gale. Missionary Review. N. Y. 31:42-4. Jan. 1908

1770. Growth of the Church in Korea. H. G. Underwoods Missionary Review. N. Y. 31:99-101. Feb. 1908

1771. A Unique Mission Field, W. T. Ellis. Missionary Review. H. Y. 31:94-8. Feb. 1908

1772. Letter from Dr. Samuel A. Moffett Missionary Review. N. Y. 31:102-3. Feb. 1908

1773. Traveller’s Impressions of Korean Missions. H. E.

1774. Kittredge. Missionary Review. N. Y. 31:110-11. Feb. 1908

1774. Protestant Missionary Societies and Stations in Korea. Missionary Review. N. Y. 31:199. March. 1908

1775. When I Went to Church in Korea. C. Johnson. Missionary Review. N. Y. 81:199-202. March. 1908

1776. Practical Results in Korean Missions. J. B. Davis. Mis-sionary Review. N. Y. 31:202-5. March. 1908

1777. With the Japanese Vanguard in Korea. H. P. Curtis. Missionary Review. N. Y. 31:209-12. March. 1908

1778. The Wonderful Story of Christian Missions in Korea by Various Misionaries and Travellers. Women’s Presbyterian Board of Missions, Chicago. pp. 33. (U.) 1903

1779. The Call of Korea. H. G. Underwood. Illus. pp. 205. N.Y. (L. U.) 1908

1780. The Korean Pentecost and Other Experiences on the Mission Field. Win. Blair. pp. 51. N. Y. (U.) 1908  [page 119]

1781. The Religious Awakening of Korea. An Account of the Re- Revival in the Korean Churches in 1907. M. E Board of Foreign Missions, pp. 32. N. Y. (U.) 1908

The Missionary Enterprise. Edwin M. Bliss. pp. 406. New York. Korea: pp. 3l4-325. (U.) 1908

Syllabus of Lectures on Missions, Princeton Theological Seminary. “Korea’s Challenge to the Christian Church” H. G. Underwood. pp. 5. Princeton. (U.) 1908

Side-Lights on the Orient. W. R. Lambuth. pp. 169. 8vo. llus. Nashville. Korea-Chaps. XII-XVI. pp. 90-121.(U.) 1908

The Nearer and Farther East. S. M. Zwemer and A. J. Brown. pp. xvi. 325 8vo. N. Y. Korea. pp. 257-317. (U.) 1906

1786. Standing Rules and By-laws of Korea Mission of Pres. Church in U. S. A. Adopted Aug. 1908. pp. 15. (U.) 1906

1787. Die Fortschrittee der Missionarbeit in Korea. P. Buttner, Die Evan. Missionsmagazin, Basel. Vol. 14. pp. 472-479. 1908

1788. Die Grosse Christliche Bewegegung in Korea. Strumpfel. Allgemeine Missionszeitschrift. Vol. 36. pp. 509-520. 1908

1789. A Decade of God’s Doings in Taiku. 1899 1908. pp. 30. Seoul. 1906

1790. About some Koreans. H. Loomis. Am. Bible Soc. pp. 23 . New York. 1908

1791. Personal Impressions Regarding Missions in The Far East. L. D. Bulkley. pp. 32. New York. 1909

1792. The Land of Morning Calm. Elisabeth M. Campbell. Melbourne, Australia. 1909

1793. Christ’s Forces in Korea. G. H. Jones. Missionary Review. 32:328-30. May. 1909

1794. Korea after Twenty-Five Years. J. S. Gale. Missionary Review. N. Y. 32:645-50. Sept. 1909

1795. Quarto-Centennial Papers. Read before the Korea Mission of the Presbyterian Church in Annual Meetings pp. 140.Seoul (U.) 1909

Foreword—Graham Lee.

Greetings—H. N. Allen.

Evangelistic Work—S. A. Moffet.

Medical Work—O. R. Avison.

Woman’s Work—Margaret Best.

Educational Work—Wm. M. Baird.

Literary Work—J. S. Gale.

Reminiscences—H. G. Underwood.

The Roll of the Dead—J. E. Adams. [page 120]

Financial Items—C. A. Clark.

Statistics— C. A. Clark.

1796. Korea—H. G. Underwood. pp. 29. Reprint from “Record of Christian Work” by Mukti Mission Press, Hedgaon India. (L.) 1909

1797. Missions in China and Corea from a business man’s point of View. E. H. Fison. pp. 23. London. (L.) 1909

1798. Korea in Transition. J. S. Gale. pp. xxiv. 170. IIlus. Map.; N. Y. (L. U.) 1909

1799. Corea: Missionary Operations. Bishop M. N. Trollope. East and West pp. 183-204. 1910

1800. Foreign Missions Conference of North America. 1910. Korea: pp. 116-118. (U.) 1910

1801. A History of the British and Foreign Bible Society. William A. Canton. 5 vols. London. Korea: Vol. V. pp. 213-222. 1910

1802. Korea Quarter Centennial Documents. M. E. Board of Foreign Missions. N. Y. (U.) 1910

1803. 1. Korea Mission of the M. E. Church. G. H. Jones. pp. 60.

2. Christian Medical Work in Korea. G. H. Jones. pp. 16.

3. Christian Education in Korea. G. H. Jones. pp. 16.

4. How Kuibum, Youngboki and the Tiger helped to to Evangelize the’Village. J. Z. Moore, pp18

5. Korea’s Pig and other Burdens. R. S. Keeler. pp. 5.

6. Sir Launfal of Korea. N. S. Rockwell, pp. 8.

7. Korea—10 Outstanding Facts, pp. 5.

8. Competent Witnesses on Korea as a Mission Field. (12 Contributors) pp. 20.

9. The Korean Revival. G. H. Jones, pp. 45.

1804. Korea for Christ G. T. B. Davis, Illus. pp. 68. London. (L. V.) 1910

1805. The World Missionary Conference. 9 vols. (U.) Korea: Vol. I. Carrying the Gospel, pp. 6, 29, 32, 36, 71-80, 292, 296, 301-303, 315. Vol. III. Christian Education, pp. 308, 385-390. Vol. VIII. Cooperation and Unity, pp, 14, 47, 64, 95, 195. 1910

1805. World Wide Sunday School Work. Official Report. World’s120 6th S. S. Convention. Edited by W. N. Hartshorn, pp. viii, 32, 620, Chicago. Korea, pp. 325. (U.) 1910  [page 121]

1806. America in Korea. K. K. Kawakami. World Today. N. Y. 19:1218-23. Nov. 1910

1807. Students and the Present Missionary Crisis. S. V. M. 1910 Convention, pp. xi, 8, 614. N. Y. Korea: 58, 61, 299-312, 665, 566. (L. U.) 1910

1808. Foreign Missions Conference of North America. 1911. Korea: pp. 69. (U.) 1911

1809. The Church of Christ in Corea. M. C. Fenwick. pp. xi, 134. Illus. 8vo. N. Y. (L. U.) 1911

1810. Corea—Historical Sketches of Missions. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. pp. 15. (L. U.) 1911

1811. Bishop Montgomery in Corea. The Church Abroad. March, pp. 6. 1911

1812. First Impressions of Korea. A. T. Pierson. Missionary Review. N. Y. 34:183-8. March. 1911

1813. Christianity in Japan and Korea. M. C. Harris. Missionary Review. N. Y. 34:188-90. March. 1911

1814. A Land of Opportunity. A. T. Pierson. Missionary Review. N. Y. 34:269-74. April. 1911

1815. A Traveller’s Sunday at Pyengyang. E. G. Kemp. Misson- ary Review. N. Y. 34:275-8. 1911

1816. Korea and the Gospel. L. H. Underwood. Missionary Review. Y. 34:695-7. Sept 1911

1817. Koreas Religiose Bewegung. F. Ammann. Die Evang. Missions-Magazin, Basel. Vol. 17. pp. 145-163. 1911

1818. Korea fur Kristus. G. T. B. Davis. pp. 98. 8vo. Uppsala. (Translation of No. 1803.) 1912

1819. Foreign Missions Conference of North America, pp. 107.111. (U.) 1912

1820. Around the World Studies and Stories of Presbyterian Foreign Missions. C. E. Bradt and W. R. King. Wichita, Kansas. Korea. pp. 335-380. 1912

1821. Korea—The Apostolic Church as Reproduced in Korea. C. F. Bernheisel. pp. 16. Presby. Bd. For. Missions. 1912

1822. Union and Division in Korea. H. T. Billings. (Mrs. B. W.) Missionary Review. N. Y. 35:189-92. March. 1912

1823. Progress of Christianity in Korea. W. L. Swallen. Missionary Review. N. Y. 35:594-7. Aug. 1912

1824. Pictures of Korean Christianity. F. H. L. Paton. Missionary Review. N. Y. 35:615. Aug. 1912

1825. Some Shunnamites in Korea. Mrs. G. H. Winn. Women’s Work for Women. February. 1912

1826. An Experience with the “Righteous Army”. Graham Lee. Women’s Work for Women. Feb. 1912 [page 122]

1827. Kosikif or a Korean Village. (A. play.) Amy Kellogg. pp. 11. New York. 1912

1828. Uniqueness of Korean Missions. Wm. T. Ellis. The Continent. June 27. 1912

1829. Foreign Missions Conference of North America. pp. 119, 137. (U.) 1913

1830. Inside Views of Missionary Life. Annie L. A. Baird. pp. 138. Philadelphia. (L. U.) 1913

1831. Findings of the Continuation Committee Conference Held in Seoul, Korea, March 1913, under the Presidency of Dr. John R. Mott. pp. 18. (U.) 1913

1832. Tourist Directory of Mission Work in the Chief Cities of the the Far East, India, and Egypt. pp. 128. Korea. pp. 56-61. (U.) 1913

1833. The Continuation Committee Conference in Asia. pp. 488. Seoul Conference. pp. 300, 389-405. (U.) 1913

1834. Obscure Korean Heroes. E. W. Koons. Missionary Re- view. N. Y. 36:283-6. April. 1913

1835. Christian Growth in Korea. Missionary Review. N. Y. 36:642-3 Sept. 1913

1836. Bible Scenes and Customs in Korean Life. Mrs. W. A. Venable. Missionary Review. Y. 36:694-51. Sept. 1913

1887. Women’s Work for Women. Vol 28. No. 2. Feb. 1913. Korea Number. Tribulation in Korea. pp. 27-28. Giving and Getting Joy. Mrs. A. I, LudIow. pp. 30-32. Systematic Seed Sowing. Mrs. C. L. Phillips. p. 33. A Post Wedding Journey. Mrs. Hoffman. p. 39. A Gleam of Christmas Joy for Anxious Thoughts. Mrs. A. M. Shar- rocks. p. 40. 1913

1838. What Japanese Christian Women are doing for Korea. Ida. R. Luther. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 28. No. 3. March 1913. pp. 51-53. 1913

1839. One Year’s Stewardship. 1912-13. Presbyterian Board Foreign Missions. Pamphlet N. Y. 1913

1840. Neues Leben in Korea. G. T. B. Davis. pp. 47. 8vo. Basel. 1913

1841. First Triennial Conference of Y. M. C. A’s in Korea at Songdo, Korea. In English and Korean ; English. pp. 44. Seoul. 1914

1842. Allgemine Missionsrundschau. Japan und Korea. K. Hoffman. Zschr. fur Missionswissenchaft. Vol. 4. pp. 24- 37. 1914

1843. The New Era in Asia. Sherwood Eddy. pp. 214. 8vo. London. New Era in Korea: Chap. III. 1914 [page 123]

1844. A Sunday School Tour of the Orient. F. L. Brown, lllus. pp. xvi. 370. Garden City. Korea: pp. 121-157. (U.) 1914

1845. Extending the Line in Korea. pp. Presbyterian Board Foreign Missions. (L.) 1914

1846. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 29. No. 2. Feb. I914. Korea Number. The Spirit’s Message. Mrs. W. C. Kerr, pp. 27-28. Pictures of Women’s Classes. Mdms. Erdman, Bruen, Welbon. pp. 29-30. Houseboating on the Taitong. Mrs. C. F. Bercheisel. p. 32. Sent Far Hence. Mrs. H. C. Whiting, pp. 38-39. Typical Experiences in Times of Trial. G. S. McCune. pp. 127-30. 1914

1847. Foreign Mission Conference of North America. pp. 154. (U.) 1915

1848. The Church in Corea. Rt. Rev. M. N. Trollope. pp. 132. Illus. Map. London. (L. U.) 1915

1849. Arthur T. Pierson Memorial. Missionary Review. N. Y. 33:460. June. 1915

1850. Good Missionary Dividends. C. A. Rowland. Missionary Review. N. Y. 38:523-5. July. 1915

1851. Christ in Korean Bomes. M. W. Noble. Missionary Review. N. Y. 38:689-90. Sept. 1916

1852. Letter from Korea. Robert E. Speer. Missionary Review. N. Y. 38:916-7. Dec. 1915

1853. Women,s Work for Women. Vol 30. No. 2. Feb. 1915. Korea Number. Two Weeks on the Road—Mrs A. G. Welbon. pp. 28-31. Glimpses of Work and Workers in Pyengyang—Mdms. Blair, Bernheisel, Wells, Miss H. Whiting. pp. 31-34. Studying and Living the Epistle of James-Mrs. A. A. Pieters. pp. 34-35. The Comforter does Comfort—Mrs. A. M. Sharrocks. p. 36. Observed by a Trained Nurse— E. Sanders, pp. 39. Glimpses here and there.—Mdms. Swallen, Ross, Gale. pp. 39-40. 1915

1854. Women’s Work for Women. March. Three Counties Set on Fire by a Widow.—G. S. McCune, pp. 63-64.

1855. Korea—Spirit Land. L. O. Hartman. Zion’s Herald. Aug. 1915

1856. History of Christian Missions. C. H. Robinson. N. Y. 1915

1857. Aus Korea. F. Ammann. Die Evang. Missionsmagazin, Basel. Vol. 21. pp. 145-158. 1915

1858. Bible Work in Korea. Am. Bible Soc. New York. 1915

1859. Foreign Missions Conference of North America. pp. 171. (U.) 1916

1860. Quardrennial Report of Bishop M. C. Harris of the Methodist Episcopal Church for Korea and Japan. 1912-16. pp. 41. Korea: pp. 17-41. (U.) 1916 [page 124]

1861. Report of Deputation of the Presbyterian Board Foreign Missions to Siam, the Philippines, Chosen, and China. April-November 1915. Speer-Day-Bovaird. pp. 512. N. Y. The Mission in Korea: pp. 351-391. (U-) 1916

1862. The Bible in Korea, or The Transformation of a Nation. G. H. Jones. Am. Bible Society Centennial Pamphlet, No. 13. pp. 20. N. Y. (U.) 1916

1863. The Quarter-Centenary of the Korean Religious Book and Tract Society. pp. 20. (L. U.) 1916

1864. The Land of the Morning Calm, Korea or Chosen, the Hermit Nation. Dedicated to the Sisters of St. Peter, Seoul. pp. 8. (L.) 1916

1865. The Training of Catechists and Clergy in Corea. C. H. N. Hodges, pp. 18. Liddon House, Occasional Paper No. XXX. Nov. (L.) 1916

1866. Why the Church in Korea Grows. C. Ross. Missionary Review. N. Y. 39:485-6. March. 1916

1867. Koreans Abroad. G. H. Jones. World Outlook. N. Y. 2:25-6. July. 1916

1868. Korea, the Key to Eastern Aia. W. A. Noble. World Outlook. N. Y. Vol. II. July. 1916

1869. Korea’s Second Birth. F. H. Smith. World Outlook. N. Y. 2:240. July. 1916

1870. The Centennial History of the American Bible Society. H. O. Dwight. 2 vols. N. Y. Korea: Vol. II. pp. 482 ff. 1916

1871. The Sunday School Situation in China, Japan and Korea. Frank L. Brown, International Rev. Missions. V:514-627. 1916

1872. A Wide Awake Station in the Land of Chosen (Pyengyang) C. L. Phillips. Presby. Board of For. Missions. N. Y. (Pamphlet). 1916

1873. For Every Christian a New Believer. T. S. Soltau. Assembly Herald. July. pp. 395. 1916

1874. Life in the Cup. Malcolm Fenwick. 1917

1875. The Bible Societies an Evangelistic Agency. W. S. C. Korea Magazine. I. 4. 1917

1876. The Bible Woman. K. Cooper. Korea Magazine. I. 6. 1917

1877. Class Methods. Lula A. Miller. Korea Magazine. I. 92-96.

1878. Problems of Chosen. Missionary Review. N. Y. 40:7-8. Jan. 1917

1879. The Korean Church at Work. J. Y. Crothers. Missionary Review. N. Y. 40:3536. May. 1917

1880. The Bible in Chosen. W. C. Erdman. Missionary Review. N. Y. 40:676-80. 753-8. Sept. Oct. 1917 [page 125]

1881. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 32. No. 2. Feb. 1917. Korea Number: Teamwork in Pyengyang.—Mrs. S. A. Moffet.

pp. 28-29. The Sinkol Bible Class.─Mrs. R. K. Smith, pp. 31-32. In Pigville.─Mrs. R. O. Reiner, pp. 33- 34. Some Pyengyang Paragraohs - Mdms. Gillis, Blair. Miss Best. pp. 36-37. Chairyung Items ─ Mrs. Whiting and Mrs. Hunt. pp. 38-39. Etiquette of Robberies and Wed- dings─Mrs. Luckett. pp. 40-41. 1917

1882. The English Church Mission in Corea: Its Faith and Practice. pp. viii, 80. lllus. 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1917

1883. The Koreans in Manchuria. N. C. Whittemore. Assembly Herald. February. pp. 88. 1917

1884. A Busy Pastor in Chosen. C. A. Clark. Assembly Herald. pp. 89-90. 1917

1885. Oorie Sunsang, Our Teacher. Katherine C. Wambold. Assembly Herald. Feb. pp. 91-93. 1917

1886. Worth Remembering. J. S. Gale. Assembly Herald. Feb. pp. 104-105. 1917

1887. Christianity in Korea (Translation of Criticism of Christianity by anon. Korean in native paper Oct. 1918) Korea Magazine. II. 533-538.

1888. Digest of the Presbyterian Church of Korea (Chosen) C. A. Clark, pp. viii, 263. Yokohama. (L. U.) 1918

1889. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 33. No. 2 Feb. Korea Number: In One Little Village. G. Bergman. po. 32-34. A Drive in Chosen. F. F- Cleland. pp. 37-38. As Seen by a New-Comer. H. Anderson. p. 38. Bible Beginnings. C. L. Few. pp. 39-40. 1918

1890. Koreans in the United States — Birds of Passage in California. L. McCrae. Missionary Review. Y. 41:910. Dec. 1918

1891. Financing a Country Church. G. S. McCune. Assembly Herald. Feb. pp. 110. 1918

1892. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 34. No. 2. Feb. Korea Number: Dynamiting Chosen. Wm. N. Blair. pp. 28-31 ; Joyous and Fruitful Service. F. F. Cleland; pp. 35-37; Rescuing a Baby. Blanche Stevens. pp. 37; Souls, Minds and Bodies. Mrs. H. C. Whiting. pp. 38-39. Turning the Reel in Chosen. Mrs. C. E. Phillips. p. 40. 1919

1893. Digest of the Presbyterian Church in Korea. C. A. Clark. Review by E. Stock. International Rev. Missions. Edinburgh. 8:413-15. July. 1919

1894. The Final Answer to Skeptics. World Outlook. N. Y. 5: 32-24. Dec. 1919 [page 126]

1895. Constitution of the Presbyterian Church of Chosen. Presby. Publication Fund. Seoul. pp. 90. (L. U.) 1919

1896. Day In and Day Out in Korea. A. M. Nisbet. pp. 199. Illus. 8vo. Richmond, Va. (Study and history of work of Southern Presbyterian Mission) (L. U.) 1920

1897. Korea: Handbook of Missions in 1920. M. L. Swinehart. pp. 71. Illus. Map, statistics. Yokohama. (L. U.) 1920

1898. World Survey. Interchurch Movement. Foreign Volume. pp. 217. Y. Korea: pp. 151-153. (U.) 1920

1899. Missionary Outlook in Korea. J. S. Gale. Missionary Re- view. N. Y. 43:117-21. Feb. 1920

1900. Teaching the Bible in Korea. Missionary Review. N. Y. 43:540. June. 1920

1901. Forward Movement in Korea. Missionary Review. Y. 43:667-8. Aug. 1920

1902. Korean Christians in A dversity. S. A. Moffet. Missionary Review. N. Y. 43:811-12. Sept. 1920

1903. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 35. No. 2. Feb. Korea Number: The Korean Crisis. H. D. Griswold. pp. 25-28; Observed by a Trained Eye. Alice Butts. pp. 28-29; A Sunday in Chosen. Faye Edgerton. pp. 35-36; My First. Impressions of Chosen. Mrs. W. M. Baird. p. 31. 1920

1904. Taiku, Korea, Looking Forward. pp. 24, Seoul. 1920

1905. From Japan to Jerusalem. Christine I. Tinling. pp. 144, illus. New York. Korea. pp. 18-48. 1920

1906. Minutes of First Annual Meeting of Siberia-Manchurian Mission of M. E. Church South. pp. 12. illus. Seoul. 1921

1907. A Call to Prayer, to the Friends of Taiku Station. Mrs. R. K. Smith. pp. 11, Seoul. 1921

1908. Spreading the Christian Spirit in Korea. O. R. Avison. Missionary Review. N. Y. 34:40. Jan. 1921

1909. The Forward Movement in Korea. M. N. Blair. Missionary Review. N. Y. 44:533-5. July. 1921

1910. With the Koreans in Manchuria. W. R. Foote. Missionary Review. N. Y. 44:533-5. July. 1921

1911. Causes of the Revival in Korea. Missionary Review. N. Y. 44:668-69 1921

1912. Christianity in Korea Today. A. Noble. Missionary Review. N. Y. 44:685-90. Sept 1921

1913. Forward Steps in Korea. Mrs. C. F. Bernheisel. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 36. No. 2. pp. 30-32. Feb. 1921

1914. A Search for Young Korea. Mrs. J. R. McCurdy. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 36. No. 2. pp. 35-36. Feb. 1921 [page 127]

1915. Annual Report of Seoul Station. pp. 29. Seoul Presbyterian Mission. (U.) 1921

1916. Annual Report of Seoul Station, pp. 15. Seoul Presbyterian Mission. (U.) 1922

1917. Within the Gate Ways of the Far East. Charles R. Erdman. pp. 128. Illus. N. Y. Korea: pp. 62-92. (U.) 1922

1918. The Cause of Changes in Korea. J. N. Mills. Missionary Review. Y. 45:115-18. Feb. 1922

1919. The Missionary Significance of the last Ten Years. A Survey. Herbert Welch. International Review of Missions. Y. ll:337-59. July. 1922

1920. In a Quarter of a Century. Mrs. A. A. Pieters. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 37. No. 2. pp. 25-28. 1922

1921. Purified as by Fire. Alice Butts. Women’s Work for Wo- men. Vol. 37. No. 2, pp. 29-30. 1922

1922. My First Country Trip in Chosen. Mrs. W. M. Baird. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 37. No. 2. pp. 31-32. 1922

1923. A Near Picture Bride. Mrs. A. I. Ludlow. Women’s Work for Women. Vol 37. No. 2. pp. 33-38.1922

1924. Korea: The Miracle of Modern Missions. W. G. Cram. Nashville, Tenn. 1922

1925. Korea: Constructive Studies in Missions. W. C. Cram. Nashville Tenn. pp. 90. 1923

1926. World Service of the Methodist Episcopal Church. pp. 704. Illus. New York. Korea: pp. 47-53. (U.) 1923

1927. Korea: Seoul Station 1922-1923. Annual Report Seoul Station, Presby. Mission. pp. 55. Seoul. (U.) 1923

1928. Glimpses of Korea. E. J. Urquhart. pp. 103. Illus. Mtn. View, Cal. (Work of 7th Day Adventist Mission) (U.) 1923

1929. The Winning of the Far East: A Study of the Christian Movement in China, Japan and Korea. S. L. Gulick. pp. 185. New York. 1923

1930. Thanksgiving in Kangkai. E. L. Campbell. The Presbyterian, Nov. 22. 1923

1931. Four Links in a Chain of Faith. Hallie Covington. Women’s Work for Women, Vol. 38. No. 2. pp. 30-31, Feb. 1923

1932. Self-Denying Effort. Mrs. E. M. Mowry. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 38. No. 2. p. 36. Feb. 1923

1933. Progress and Power in Korsa. Missionary Review. New York. 46:677-9. Sept. 1923

1934. On, to the City of God. Sketches of Church Life in Korea. Corean Mission Offiice, London, pp. 35. illus. (L.) 1923

1935. The Power that is Changing Korea. M. L. Swinehart. Missionary Review. New York. 47:l26-7. Feb. 1924 [page 128]

1396. The Awakening of Chosen. H. H. Underwood. Women’s Work for Women. Vol.39. No. 2. pp. 25-27. Feb. 1924

1937. The Oriental Five Note Scale. Mrs. D. L. Soltau. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 39. No. 2. pp. 28. Feb. 1924

1938. By-Products of Country Itinerating. Mrs. Wm. M. Baird. Women’s Work for Women. Vol- 39. No. 2. pp. 29-30. Feb. 1924

1939. Factory Whistles in Chosen. Katherine C. Wambold. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 39. No. 2. pp. 31-32. Feb. 1924

1940. A Joyful Offering in Chosen. Mrs. R. K. Smith. Women’s Work for Women.Vol. 39. No. 2. p. Feb. 1924

1941. Ten Years Advance by Korean Women. Mrs. C. Ley. Trans-Pacific. (Tokyo) 10:5, March 8th. 1924

1942. Glimpses of Korean Women. Mrs. H. H. Underwood. Record of Christian Work. Northfield. May. 1924

1943. What Laymen do in Korea. Wm. N. Blair. Missionary Review. New York. 47:693-97. Sept 1924

1944. The Progress of World-Wide Missions. Robt. H. Glover. New York. 1924

1945. Christian Missions and Oriental Civilization. Maurice T. Price. Shanghai. 1924

1946. The Presbyterian Church in Chosen. E. W; Koons. pp. 8. New York. Presby. Bd. For. Missions, Leaflet. 1925

1947. Korea’s Cross Word Puzzle. H. A. Rhodes. Women and Missions. Feb. pp. 406-08. 1925

1948. The Six Days of Ann. Katherine McCune. Women and Missions. Feb. pp. 412-414. 1925

1949. A Great Accomplishment Mrs. C. F. Bernheisel. Women and Missions. Feb. pp. 427. 1925

1960. How they Became Christians. Nellie C. Holdcroft Presbyterian Magazine. Feb. p. 78. 1925

1951. The Youth Movement in Korea. Missionary Review. New York. 48:344-7. May. 1926

1952. A Korean’s Own Story. W. Erdman. Missionary Review. New York. 48:695-703. Sept. 1925

1953. The Missionary Korea Needs. Miss Sungsil Kim. Student Volunteer Movement Bulletin. Vol. Vl. Na. 3. pp. 21-22. Dec. (U.) 1925

1954. Report of Syenchun Station of Chosen Mission Presby. Church in U. S. A. 1925-26. pp. 19. Seoul. 1926

1955. A Missionary’s Diary-Rambling Thoughts of a Rambler.

Louise B. Hayea. pp. 32. New York. Presby. Bd. For. Missions Leaflet. (U.) 1926 [page 129]

1956. The Changing Status of Women. Mrs. E. M. Mowry. Women and Missions. Feb. 1926, pp. 420-421. 1926

1957. The Sheer Fun of Service. Louise B. Hayes. Women and Missions. Feb. 1926. p. 422. 1926

1958. Some First Experiences. Helen C. Kinsler. Women and Missions. Feb. 1929. pp. 426-427. 1926

1959. Famine Among Korean Christians. Missionary Review. New York. 49:329-31. May. 1926

1960. Picture of Pyengyang Mission. C. L. Phillips. Missionary Review. New York. 49:363-7. May. 1926

1961. A Center of Christian Activity in. Korea: Arthur T. Pierson Memorial Bible Institute, Seoul. Missionary Review. New York. 49:679-80. Sept. 1926

1962. How Kim Nam Po Helped Build a Church. Wm. N. Blair. Missionary Review, New York. 49:695-6. Sept. 1926

1963. Ka Ri Bong, A Modern Miracle. Marian Hartness. The Presbyterian, July 15. 1926

1964. History of Southern Methodist Missions. James Cannon III. Nashville, Tenn. Korea. pp. 148-171. 1926

1965. The Missionary For Korea. S. J. Chey. Student Volunteer Movement Bull. p. 26. March. (U.) 1926

1966. Mr. Yun Begins to Understand. H. H. Underwood. Report-Seoul Station Presby. Mission, pp. 23. Seoul. (U.) 1927

1967. Not Enough to Go Around. G. Schultz. Presbyterian Mag. Jan. 1927

1968. Our Mission in Korea. W. M. Baird. Women and Missions. Feb. 1927. pp. 403-07. 1927

1969. Minor and Major. Mrs. D. N. Lutz. Women and Missions, Feb. pp. 411-13. 1927

1970. We Must Run. Blanche I. Stevens. Women and Missions. Feb. pp. 411-19. 1927

1971. The Missionary Society of North Good Luck, Martha Switz- er, Women and Missions. Feb. pp 424 26. 1927

1972. What Christ Means to Me. By A Student, A Pastor and a Theological Student. Missionary Review. New York. 50 : 216-17. March. 1927

1973. Some Observations in Chosen. Robt. E. Speer, Missionary Review. New York. 50:251-5. April. 1927

1974. Korea Awake. L. T. Newland. Missionary Review. New York. 50 : 673-76, Sept. 1927

1975. Principles and Methods of Christian Work in Korea. Drs. Baird. Clark, Holdcroft, Moffett. China Sunday School Journal, Vol. 16, Spec. Fall Number. 1927 [page 130]

1976. Pope Pius XI and Foreign Mission; A Study in the Building up of Native Churches. Bishop M. N. Trollope. pp. 2i. London. (L. U.) 1927

1977. Meine Missions studienfahart nach dem Fernen Osten. Prof. Aufhauser. 1927

1978. Destroying Idols at Ka-Ri-Bongt Marion E. Hartness. Missionary Review. New York. 50: 47. Jan. 1927

1979. Briefs From Chosen-Korean Medicine and Surgery-Going to Church at Seven Star;Gate-Facts and Fancies. Presby. Bd. For. Missions. New York. pp. 8. (Pamphlet) 1927

1980. Twenty-Four Hours in Seoul. G. H. Winn. pp. 15. Seoul. Report, Seoul Station, Presbyterian Mission. (L. U.) 1928

1981. Korea: A Preliminary Survey of Economic and Religious Conditions. Ed. Des Brunner. pp. 74. New York. (U.) 1928

1982. Thy Kingdom Come: World’s 10th S. S. Convention, Los Angeles, Cal. Korea: pp. 280-283. 1928

1983. Needed in Stratigic Positions. Ed. Adams. Women and Missions. Feb. pp 407-09. 1928

1984. A Social Evangelistic Center. Marian Kinsier. Women and Missions. Feb. pp. 413-416. 1928

1985. Taking a Hint From Moses’ Mother. Louise B. Hayes. Women and Missions, Feb. pp. 427-429. 1928

1986. Working Out from Hingkin. Mrs. W. T. Cook. Women and Missions. Feb. pp. 430-31. 1928

1987. The Old Gentleman’s Pride. R. M. Wilson. Presbyterian Survey. Aug. pp. 489-90. 1928

1988. We Give thee Thanks. J. C. Crane. Presby. Survey. Aug. p. 493. 1928

1989. The Missionary Home in Korea. Emily Winn. Presbyterian Survey, Aug. pp. 494-5. 1928

1990. Mr. Yun Begins to Understand. H. H. Underwood. pp. 8, New York. Presby. Bd. For. Missions Leaflet. (Reduced and revised edition of the No. (1966) (L. U.) 1928

1991. Recent Temperance Work in Chosen. F. S. Miller. Presbyterian Magazine. Sept. p. 467. 1928

1992. The Land of the Morning Calm. A. J. Brown. Presby. Mag. Feb, pp. 92-93. 1928

1993. A Waking World. Stanley High. pp. 233, 8vo. New York. Korea : Chap. IX. pp. 182-189. 1928

1994. Korea, E. Wagner. 83rd Annual Report, Bd. of Missions, M. E. South. Nashville, Tenn. 1928

1995. Monthly Prayer Calendar of Pyengyang Station, Chosen Mission, pp. 35. Seoul. 1928 [page 131]

1996. Turning the World Right Side Up. F. S. Miller. Presbyterian Magazine. Feb. pp. 81-82. 1929

1997. Opening Non-Christian Doors Today in Korea. A. J. Brown, Women and Missions. Feb. pp. 407-409. 1929

1998. Ensamples to All. Mrs. J. G. Holdcroft. Women, and Missions. Feb. pp. 416-418. 1929

1999. The Bible Institute. Mrs. R. H. Baird, Women and Mis-sions. Feb. pp. 421-422. 1929

2000. Being a Missionary Daughter. Elizabeth Sharp. Women and Missions. Feb. pp. 423-24. 1929

2001. The History of Protestant Missions in Korea, 1832-1910. L. George Paik. pp. ix, 438, xv, 8vo. Pyengyang. (L. U.) 1929

2002. Monthly Prayer Calendar of Pyengyang Station, Chosen Mission. pp. 35. Seoul. 1929

2003. The Church and the World Parish. Elmer T. Clark. pp. 315, 8vo. Nashville. Tenn. Korea: Chap. III, pp. 61-87. 1929

2004. Korean Shetches. V. W. Peters. pp. 18, illus. Los Angeles, Cal. (U.) 1929

2005. Stars in the East. H. C. and A. M. Matthews, pp. 70 illus. Melbourne. (Australian Presby. Mission Work.) 1929

2006. Southern Methodism in Korea. Thirtieth Anniversary. Edited by J. S. Ryang. pp. 186, LXVIII, 299. illus. 8vo. Seoul. Text in English and Korean. (L. U.) 1930

2007. The Korean Church and the Nevius Methods. C. C. Clark. pp. 278. New York. (U.) 1930

VII. MISSIONS.

(C) II. PROTESTANT, SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

2008. Korean Schools, by “X”, Korean Repository I. 37-40. 1892

2009. What Shall We Teach in our Girls’ Schools? L. C. Rothweiler. Korean Repository I. pp. 89-93. 1892

2010. Education in the Capital of Korea. D. L. Gifford. Korean Repository. III. 281-288: 304-311. 1896

2011. Pai Chai College. D. A. Bunker, Korean Repository. Vol. III. pp. 361-364. 1896

2012. The Training of a Native Ministry. W. L. Swallen. Korean Repository. IV:129-134; 169-174. 1897

2013. Our Schools. Korean Repository V. 388-392. 1898

2014. English Church Corean Mission, Report on Education. pp. 10. Seoul. (L.) 1900

2015. Educational Society of Korea. pp. 7. Organization, constitution and Minutes of First Meeting. (L.) 1904

2016. The Educational Needs of Korea. Korea Review IV. pp. 443-453 : 481-486 : 533-539. 1904 [page 132]

2017. Korea’s Greatest Need. J. Robert Moose. Korea Review V. pp. 453-457. 1905

2018. Education in Korea. Ernest F. Hall. Missionary Review. New York. 31:103-6. Feb. 1908

No. 1795. Quarto-Centennial Papers—Presbyterian Mission. . (See Edacational Work—Wm. M. Baird.) (L. U.) 1909

No. 1802. Quarter-Centennial Documents. M. E. Church. (See Christian Education in Korea, G. H. Jones.) (L. U.) 1910

2019. Need for Bible Schools in Korea. W. W. White. Missionary Review. New York. 35:127. Feb. 1910

2020. A Brief Digest of the Principal Actions and Work of the Senate of the Educational Federation of Protestant Evangelical Missions in Korea during 1912-13. pp. 12. (U.) 1913

2021. Arguments on the College Location Question. Anon, and S. A. Moffet. pp. 18. Yokohama. (U.) 1913

2022. Catalogue of the Union Christian College and Academy. Pyengyang. W. M. Baird. (U.) 1913

2023. Information Concerning the Union Christian College for all Korea. R. A. Hardie, A. L. Becker, E. W. Koons. pp. 33. Seoul. (U.) 1914

2024. Senate of the Educational Federation of Christian Missions in Korea. Minutes and Reports. J. E. Adams. pp. 24. (U.) 1915

2025. Ninth Meeting Christian Education Association of Korea. pp. 17. Seoul. 1915

2026. Religious Instruction in Korea. Missionary Review. New York. 38:484-5. July. 1915

2027. The Training of Catechists and Clergy in Corea. C. H, N. Hodges. pp. 18. Liddon House. Occasional Paper No. XXX. Nov. 1915. (L.) 1916

2028. Mission Schools in Chosen. Missionary Review. N. Y. 39: 485-6. 1916

2029. Eleventh Meeting Christian Educational Association of Korea. pp. 56. Seoul. (U.) 1917

2030. Catalogue of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pyeng- yang, Korea. pp. 10. (U.) 1917

2031. Aims and Methods of Mission Education. A. W. Wasson. Korea Magazine. I. pp. 185-190. 1917

2032. Education Twenty Years Ago. (Reprint from Korea Repository, by D. L. Gifford, No. 2010.). Korea Magazine. I. pp. 337-344. 1917

2033. Chart Showing School System of Chosen. F. H. Smith. Korea Magazine. II. pp. 168. 1918

2034. The Schools of Seoul—A Survey. E. W. Koons. Korea Magazine II. : 1918 [page 133]

1. The Soh Dang- pp. 55-59. 2. Kindergarten─98- 101.

3. For Japanese—157-160. 4. Public Primary—265-267.

5. Various Schools —359-364. 6. Government Higher Common Schools 483-487; 541-548.2035. Japanese Educational System for Koreans. W.C. Rufus. Korea Magazine. II. pp. 548-549. 1918

2036. Progress of Education in Korea and the Philippines. Mil- lard’s Review. Sept. 14. pp. 58. 1918

2037. Facts about the Chosen Christian College, Seoul, Korea. pp. 13. Seoul. (U.) 1918

2038. What Christianity Has Done for Korea. Yi Kwang Su. Missionary Review. New York. 41:607-8. August. 1918

2039. Industrial Training in the Far East. H. H. Underwood. Missionary Review. New York. 41. 675-80. Sept. 1918

2040. A New Bible School for Seoul. J. S. Gale. Missionary Review. New York. Sept. 1918

2041. Some Impressions of Education in the Far East. T. H. P. Sailer. International Rev. Missions. 5:540-551. 1918

2042. Koreanische Schulncte. Evang. Missionsmagazin, Basel. 23:210-216. 1918

2043. Report of First Annual Conference on the Education of the Blind and Deaf in the Far East. Pyengyang. 1919

2044. Report of the Chosen Commission. General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in U. S. A. Parts I. and II. pp. 5 and 6. New York. Part I. The Chosen Mission and the Board of Foreign Missions. (U.) 1921

2045. Self-Help in Chosen. Helen W. Anderson. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 37. No. 2. pp. 29-30. Feb. 1921

2046. Korea in 1920. O. R. Avison. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 37, No. 3. pp. 57-59. March. 1921

2047. Education and Evangelism in Korea. Missionary Review. New York. 44:92-94. Feb. 1921

2048. Bulletin of Ewha Haktang. Seoul, Korea. pp. 10. Seoul. 1922

2049. Catalogue of the Union Methodist Theological Seminary. Seoul, Korea 1922-23. pp. 31. Seoul. (U.) 1923

2050. Problems and Prospects of Christian Education in Chosen. E. W. Koons. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 33. 2. pp. 25-30. Feb. 1928

2051. Starting a Pioneer School in Korea. E. H. Miller. Missionary Review. New York. 49:448-50. June. 1923

2052. If You Should Visit Ewha Haktang. Seoul, Korea. (U.) 19?3

2053. Japanese and Mission Schools in Chosen. Missionary Review. New York. 47:495-6. July. 1924 [page 134]

2054. Korea. Illus. pp. 39. New York. (Illustrated campaign booklet for Chosen Christian College by O. R. Avison). (U.) 1924

2055. A Program of Religious Education for Mission Centres in Korea. Helen F. Trieschman. pp. 51. Chicago. (U.) 1925

2056. Report of Chosen Christian College 1924-25. pp. 39. Seoul. (U.) 1925

2057. Chosen Christian College, Seoul, Korea. pp. 14. New York. (Campaign booklet by H. H. Underwood) (U.) 1926

2058. The Chunju Boys, Scbool. F. M. Eversole. pp. 14. (U.) (Southern Presbyterian Mission Boys’ School) 1925

2059. Applied Home Economics in Korea. E. B. Grimes. Journal of Home Economics. Baltimore. 17:36-7. Jan. 1925

2060. Working for an Education. Mrs. H. M. Bruen. Women’s Work for Women. pp. 406-8. Feb. 1925

2061. Victory and Opportunity in Korea. pp. S. Korea Emergency Educ. Fund Leaflet. (Pyengyang College Campaign ; academy work also mentioned) (U.) 1926

2062. Chosen Christian College, Historical Data. Compiled by A. L. Becker, pp. 8. Seoul. (U.) 1926

2063. Journal of the Foreign Educationalists Touring Party to Japan Proper. (From Korea) 21 Contributors, pp. 79. Seoul. (U.) 1926

2064. Conference of Representative Christian Leaders of Korea, Seoul. 1925. Invitation of Dr. John R. Mott. pp. 12. (U.) 1926

2065. Modern Education in Korea. H. H. Underwood. pp. 336. Illus. 8vo. New York. (L. RAS. U.) 1926

2066. The Present Emergency in Korea. F. E. Hamilton. Women’s Work for Women. pp. 403-5. Feb. 1926

2067. Higher Education for Women in Chosen. E. H. Miller. Women’s Work for Women. pp. 409-11. Feb. 1926

2068. The True Function of Education in Social Adjustment, A Comparative Estimate and Criticism of the Educational Teachings of Confucius and the Philosophy of John Dewey with a view to Evolving a Project for a system of National Education which will meet the the needs of Korea. Chung- sil Yhan Roe. pp. 60. Lincoln, Neb. (U.) 1927

2069. The Women of Korea Advance. M. L. Lewis. Women’s Work for Women. pp. 403-31. Feb. 1927

2070. Democracy and Mission Education in Korea. J. E. Fisher. pp. xiv, 187, 8vo. New York. (L. RAS. U.) 1928

2071. Korea’s System of Education. School and Society. 27:442. April. 1928 [page 135]

2072. Yonfi: Myung High School, Kongju, Korea. F. E. C. Williams. pp. 18. Seoul. (U.) 1928

2073. Catalogue of the Presbyterian Theological Seminary of Korea. pp. 24. (U.) 1928

2074. Keisung Academy; Taiku, Chosen. pp. 4. Seoul. 1928

2075. Religious Education in the Methodist Churches of Korea. J. V. Lacy. pp. viii, 40. Chicago. (U.) 1929

VII. MISSIONS

(C) III. PROTESTANT, MEDICAL

No. 1633. Our First Letter from Korea. From H. N. Allen—Dec. 1884. 1884

2076. Medical Science in Corea. W. E. Griffis. Overland Monthly, New Series. I:44. San Francisco. 1884

2077. Medical Work in Korea. H. N. Alien. The Foreign Missionary. N. Y. July. 1885

2078. First Annual Report of the Korean Government Hospital under the care of H. N. Allen, M. D. and J. W. Heron, M. D. for Year Ending April 1886# pp. 32. Yokohama. (L.) 1886

2079. A Surgeon’s Experience. C. C. Vinton. Church at Home and Abroad. N. Y. Sept. 1891

2080. The Beginnings of Medical Work in Korea. Bertha S. Ohlinger. Korean Repository I. 353-358. 1892

2081. A Trip into Whong Hai Do. J. Hunter Wells. Korean Repository II. 307-9. 1895

2082. Cholera in Seoul. O. R. Avison. Korean Repository. Vcl. II. 339-344. 1895

2083. Medical Impression. J. Hunter Wells. Korean Repository Repository III.238-241. 1896

No. 1600. Life of William James Hall. M. D., R.S.Hall. (L.RAS.U.) 1897

2084. Report of the Church of England Medical Work at St. Peter’s Hospital for Women and Children, Seoul, for 1898- 99. pp. 32. (L. U.) 1899

2085. Annual Report of Medical Work at the St. Peter’s Hospital for Women and Children, Seoul, for 1899. pp. 31. (L. U.) 1900

2086. Disease and Doctors in Korea. H. M. Bruen. Missionary Review. New York. 24:688-9. Sept. 1901

2087. Results of Medical Missions in Korea. J. Hunter Wells. Missionary Review. New York. 24:690. Sept. 1901

2088. The Taiku Dispensary. W. O. Johnson. Korea Review III. 389-373. 1903

2089. The Severance Hospital. O. R. Avison. Korea Review, IV. 486-493. 1904 [page 136]

2090. Opening of Severance Hospital. H. G. Underwood. Korea Review, IV. 494-496. 1904

2091. Severance Hospital. Korea Review, VI. 62-67. 1906

2092. The American Hospital in Pyengyang. Korea Review VI. 251-254. 1907

2093. Einheimische und Missionsarzte in Korea. Strumpfel. Die Evang. Missionsmagazin. Basel. Vol. 14. pp. 15-19; 38-41. illus. 1907

2094. Doctor in Korea. A. M. Sharrocks, M. D. Missionary Review. N. Y. pp. 31:107-110. Feb. 1908

2095. Observations on Medical progress in the Orient. Irving Ludlow. pp. 27. illus. Cleveland Med. Jr. Oct.-Nov. (Reprint—Cleveland- 1910.) (U.) 1908

No. 1795, Quarto-Centennial Papers—Presbyterian Mission (See Medical Work—O. R. Avison) (L.U.) 1909

Ho. 1802. Quarter-Centennial Documents, M. E. Church. (See Christian Medical Work in Korea, G. H. Jones) 1910

2096. Fighting Cholera in Korea. J. S. Gale. Missionary Review. New York. 33:126-8. Feb. 1910

2097. Po Ku Nuo Koan Hospital, Dispensary and Training School for Nurses—Report. M. M. Cutler, M. D. pp. 8. 1910

2098. The Carolina A. Ladd Hospital Report. J. Hunter Wells pp. 14. 1911

2099. St. Luke’s Hospital, Chemulpo, 1911. H. H. Weir, M. D. pp. 31. 1911

2100. Description of Mission Hospital, Kwangju. M. Wilson. China Medical Journal. Vol. 25. No. 5. pp. 313-316. 1911

2101. St. Luke’s Hospital, Chemulpo, 1912. H. H. Weir, M. D. pp. 29. 1912

2102. St. Luke’s Hospital Chemulpo, 1913. H. H. Weir, M. D. pp. 31. 1913

2103. St. Luke’s Hospital Chemulpo, 1914. H. H. Weir, M. D. pp. 16. 1914

2104. Go and Tell John. A. W. Halsey. pp. 127. New York. Medical Work of the Presbyterian Church, Presby. Board of Foreign Missions. Korea—pp. 99-104 and other references. 1914

2106. If this be Christianity, Then I wish to become a Christian. A. I. Ludlow. Assembly Herald. Feb. pp. 85-7. 1917

2106. Hospital Work under Handicaps. Mrs. R. K. Smith. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 32. No. 2. Feb. pp. 30. 1917

2107. Medical equipment of our Stations. A. E. Norton. Korea Magazine. I. 63-72. 1917

2108. The Purpose of Medical Missions. W. T. Reid. Korea Ma- gazine. I. 140-144. 1917 [page 137]

2109. Let Me Live in a House by the Side of the Road and Be a Friend to Man. R. K. Smith. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 33. No. 2. pp. 28-32. Feb. 1918

2110. Temporary Dispensary at Andong, Chosen. Mrs. R. K. Smith. Assembly Herald. pp. 109. Feb. 1918

2111. Experiences. J. D. Bigger, M. D. Assembly Herald. Feb. pp. 111. 1918

2112. Training Native Doctors and Nurses. O. R. Avison, Missionary Review. 42:771-73. 1918

2113. Good Luck Pine. A. G. Fletcher. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 34. No. 2. pp. 32-34, Feb. 1919

2114. The Woman Physician. R. S. Hall. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 35. No. 2. pp. 37-8. Feb. 1920

2115. To Help the Sick. Mrs. E. L. Campbell. Women’s Work for Women. Vol. 38. No. 2. pp. 37-8. Feb. 1923

No. 1926. The World Service of the M. E. Church. Korea. pp. 47-53. (See Medical work) 1923

2116. Disease Problems in the Far East. W. H. Foulkes. The Continent. April 26. pp. 519-20. 1928

2117. Korean Lepers. C. C. Hopkirk. pp. 24. Seoul. 1924

2118. A Celebration at the Taiku Leper Hospital. pp. 6. 1924

2119. When I Visited the Lepers. W. E. Biederwolf. Missionary Review. N. Y. pp. 48:222-4. March. 1925

2120. Hospital Evangelism in Korea. Missionary Review. New York. 48:458. June. 1926

2121. Hospital Evangelism in Korea. A. G. Fletcher, M. D. Missiooary Review. New York. 48:515-17. July. 1925

2122. Service for Suffering. J. W. Hirst, M. D. Women’s Work for Women. Feb. pp. 4l6-7. 1925

2123. Unusual Opportunities for Research in Eastern Lands. O. R. Avison. M. D., Canadian Journal of Medicine and Sur-gery. March. pp. 8. 1925

2124. A Dream Come True. R. K. Smith. Presbyterian Maga-zine. Feb. pp. 74-75. 1926

2125. A Brief Story of the Kwangju Leper Colony and its Needs. R. M. Wilson. M. D. pp. 4. illus. (U.) 1926

2126. Medical Missions in Korea. A. G. Fletcher, M. D. Hospital Social Service. No. 14. pp. 454-467. 1926

2127. Another Year’s Work at Fusan. J. N. Mackenzie. “Without the Camp” No. 120. pp, 117-118. (Mission to Lepers, New York) 1926

2128. Our Medical Force at Work. E. M. Dodd. New York, pp. 11. The Influence of the Foreign Christian Doctor. Mrs. [page 138]

R. M. Byram. pp. 39. The Missfon Hospital at Taiku, Chosen. pp. 40. Medical Education and Nurses Training. 1926

2129. Hospital Evangelism, Report of Progress. A. G. Fletche. China Medical Journal. 40:816-818. Aug. 1926

2130. A Crusade of Hope. L. Danner. Presbyterian Magazine. Jan. 1927. pp. 24-25 (Leper Work). 1927

2131. The Mother of Pyeng Yang, Rosetta Sherwood Hall, by “Mary Wilton” (H. Y. Snyder) pp. 12. 1927

2132. Leper Work in Korea at Biederwolf Home, Soonchun. R. M. Wilson and J. K. Uuger. pp. 24. Seoul (U.) 1927

2133. A Double Present Day Miracle in Korea. A. G. Fletcher, M. D. Missionary Review. New York. 5l:676-8. Sept. 1927

2134. Pioneer Public Health Work in Seoul, Korea. E. T. Rosenberger, Public Health Nurse, 19:359-62. July. 1927

2135. A Visit to the Severance Union Medical College, Seoul, Korea, pp. 21. Seoul. (U.) 1927

2136. Severance Union Medical College. Catalogue 1927-8. illus. pp. 37. Seoul. (U.) 1927

2137. Saying “No” at Fusan. J. N. Mackenzie. Without the Camp. No. 121. pp. 18. 1927

2138. Opening the New Church at Fusan. J. N. Mackenzie. Without the Camp. No. 122. pp. 53. 1927

2139. For the Gospel’s Sake. J. N. Mackenzie. Without the Camp. No. 124. pp. 112-13. 1927

2140. The Leper Colony at Kwangju, Korea. R. M. Wilson. Without the Camp. No. 124:113-14. 1927

2141. A Directory of Medical Missions, compiled by A. J. Streeter. Korea: pp. 5 and 6. 1927

2142. Hospital Evangelism in Korea. Dr. A. Fletcher. Missionary Review. 50:515-17. 1927

2143. Where Mountains Stand on End. J. L. Boots. Oral Hygiene, 17:648-54. April. Pittsburgh, Pa. 1927

2144. American Dentistry in Korea. J. K. Levie. The Presby. Survey. August. 1928

2145. The Leper Homes in Korea. R. G. Cockrane. Without the Camp. No. 126:52-54. 1928

2146. Impressions of a Visit to Soonchun. H. B. Newell. Without the Camp. No. 127. pp. 86-87. 1928

2147. The Gate-Keeper Chooses. J. Kelly Unger. Without the Camp. No. 127. pp. 70-72. 1928

2148. Severance, Union Medical College, Nurses Training School. Hospital. pp. 16. Illustrated. (U.) 1929

2149. The Little Children Come. Z. Bercovitz. Women’s Work for Women. Feb. pp. 429. 1929 [page 139]

**VII. MISSIONS**

**(D) POLITICS AND MISSIONS**

2160. Missions and Politics in Asia. Robert E. Speer. New York. 1898

2151. The Disturbance on Quelpart. Revue de Extreme Orient Shanghai. 1901

2152. The Disturbance on Quelpart, Korea Review I. 539-542. 1901

2153. Politics and Missions in Korea. A. 3. Brown. Missionary Review. 26:180-90. New York. March. 1902

2154. Roman Catholics in Whanghai (account of Religio-political troubles) Editorial. Korea Review, III. 115-129. 1903

2155. Falsehood and Truth about Korea Missionaries. A. J. Brown. Missionary Review. 27:332-6. May. (Reprint pp.29.) (U.) 1904

2156. The Russian Japan War and the Korea Missionaries. A. J. Brown. pp. 12. New York. (U,) 1904

2157. Unhappy Korea. A. J. Brown. Century Magazine. 46: 147-50. New York. May. 1904

2158. Russo-Japanese War and Christian Missions in the East. H. B. Hulbert. Missionary Review. 27:408-13. June. 1904

2159. Attack on Dr. Forsythe. Korea Review, V. 106-110. 1905

2160. Japanese and Missionaries in Korea. H. B. Hulbert. Missionary Review. New York. 31:205-9. March. 1908

2161. The Annexation of Korea and its Relation to Christianity in that Land. A. P. Ivanovski. “Vyestnik Asii” (The Messenger of Asia) No. 7. pp. 13-19. (In Russian) 1911

2162. Japanese Government and Missionaries in Chosen. J. H. De Forest. Independent. New York. 70:824-8. April 20. 1911

2163. Japan’s Clash with Korean Missions. Literary Digest. New York. 44:536-7. 44:536-7. March 16. 1912

2164. Japan’s Policy in Korea. The Continent. Chicago. June 13. 1912

2165. Persecutions in Korea. The Continent. Chicago. June 13th. 1912

2166. Christianity’s Fiery Trial in Korea. Wm. T. Ellis. The Continent. Chicago. June 27th. 1912

2167. Incredibile Accusations against Missionaries. The Continent. Chicacro. July 18th. 1912

2168. Korean Christian Arrests. Independent New York. 72: 1339-40. 1912

2169. Cruelties to Korean Christians. Literary Digest New York. 44:1302. June 22. 1912

[page 140]

2170. Japanese Arrest of Korean Christians. Missionary Review. New York. 35:505-12. July. 1912

2171. American Missions Imperiled in Korea. Outlook. New York. 102:516-7. Nov. 9. 1912

2172. Is Japan Persecuting Christians in Korea? G. Kennan. Outlook, New York. 102:809-10. Dec. 14. 1912

2173. Vie Verwirung in Korea und das Christentum. Witte. Zeitschrift fur Missionskunde und Religionswissenschraft. Vol. 27. pp. 181-185; 358-374 Berlin. 1912

2174. Japanese and Koreans. Missionary Review. New York. 36:59-60. Jan. 1913

2175. Trial of Korean Christians; a Statement of Protestant Mis- sionarie in Korea. Missionary Review. New York. 36:39- 43. Jan. 1913

2176. Re-trial of Korean Christians. Literary Digest. New York. 46:186. Jan. 1913

2177. End of the Korean Conspiracy Case, Outlook. New York. 105:597-8. Nov. 22. 1913

2178. Trial and Triumph in Korea. J. L. Gerdine. Missionary Review. New York. 37:i2U Feb. 1914

2179. Japanese in Korea. Missionary Review. New York. 37: 483-4. July. 1914

2180. Religion and Liberty in Korea. Missionary Review. New York. 39:887-9. Dec. 1916

2181. Religious Liberty in Korea. M. Komatzu. Missionary Review. 39:891-901. Dec. 1916

2182. Japanese Nationalism and Mission Schools in Chosen. A. J. Brown. Int. Review of Missions. Vol. 6. pp. 74-98. 1917

2183. Religious Liberty in Korea. Biblical World, Chicago. 49: 112-14. Feb. 1917

2184. Die Japaner und die Christliche Mission in Korea. Witte. Neue Orient. Vol. 5. pp. 321-322. 1918

2185. Japan’s Attempt to Exterminate Korean Christians. Newell Martin. pp. 22. Mulford, Conn. 1919

2186. Uncensored News of Korean Christians. Literary Digest. 61:32-3. May 10. 1919

2187. The Present Situation in Korea. The Presbyterian. July 17. pp. 16. 1919

2188. Japan’s War on the Christian Religion in Korea. Literary Digest. 62:33-4. July 26. 1919

2189. Japanese Persecution of Christians in Korea. Literary Digest. 62:32-4. Aug. 16. 1919

2190. Japan and the Korean Revolutions. Missionary Review. 42:654-5. Sept. 1919 [page 141]

2191. The Emergency in Chosen. Rev. Takashi Suzuki. Mission-ary Review. 42:661-663. 1919

2192. Reports on the Korean Uprising. Missionary Review. 42. 664-668. 1919

2193. The Effect of the Independence Movement. (Report of Seoul Station, Presbyterian Mission) pp. 17. Seoul. (U.) 1919

2194. Communication to His Excellency, Baron Saito, Governor- General of Korea from the Federal Council of Missions in Korea. pp. 11. Seoul. 1919

Nos. 569 & 570. The Korean Situation. 1 & 2. (U.) 1919

2195. The Situation in Korea. Christian Observer. Oct. I. pp. 965-66. 1919

2196. Unruhen in Korea. T. Amman. Evangelisches Missions- magazin. Basel. Vol. 63. pp. 353-358. Vol. 64. pp. 150 ff. 1920

2197. Address of Dr. R. Midzuno, Administrative Superintendent, Government-General of Chosen, to 10th Annual Meeting, .Federal Council of Missions in Korea. Sept. 1921. pp. 6. Seoul. (U.) 1921

2198. Flashlights from the Seven Seas. Wm. L. Stidger. pp. 114. Illus., 8vo. New York. Korea, pp. 24-28, 49-56, 85- 93, 109-112,143 164, 183-187. (U.) 1921

2199. Japanese Administration in Korea Today. R. P. Fane. Japan Magazine. Vol. 12. pp. 248-252. 1921

2200. The Duty of Foreign Missionaries in Korea. Wm. Crozier,

Japan Magazine. Vol. 12. pp. 252-258.

2201.A Reply to Gen. Crozier and Mr. R. Ponsonby Fane. Japan Magazine. Vol. 12. pp. 259-262. 1921

2202. Neues zur Koreanischen Frage. Das Urteil Zweier Ameri- kaner. Witte. Zeitschrift fur Missionskunde und Re- ligionwissenschraft. Vol. 36. pp. 89-93. Berlin. 1921

2203. Japanese Treatment of Korea: by the Bishop in Korea. (M. N. Trollope) The East and the West. Vol. 2l. No. 81.pp. 57-63. Jan. 1923

VIII. COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES

2204. Trade between Corea and Japan. Report No. 4. 1881. pp. 237-238. by Stahl. Report from Consuls of U. S. on Commerce, Manufacturing, etc. of their Districts. 8vo. Washington. 1881

2205. La Coree, ses resources, son avenir commercial. M. Jametal. L’Economiste Francaise, Paris. July. 1881 [page 142]

2206. Memoranda Respecting Trade between Japan and Korea. J. H. Longford. (Consul) British Foreign Office. London. pp. 12. (L.) 1883

2207. Trade between Japan and Corea. J. A. Bingham. U. S. Consular Reports IX. No. 30. pp. 604-607. 1883

2208. Corea, Its People, Trade, and Industries. Minister Foote. U. S. Consular Reports X. No. 34:616 1883

2209. Corean Trade Regulations. Minister Foote. U. S. Consular Reports, XII. No. 40:334. 1884

2210. Corean Tariffs Minister Foote. U. S. Consular Reports XXL No. 40:341. 1884

2211. Telegraph between Japan and Corea. Jones. U. S. Consular Reports, XII. No. 41:505. 1884

2212. Shipwrecks in Korea. U. S. Consular Reports XIII. No. 44:667. 1884

2213. Foreign Settlement at Chemulpo, Corea. Foote. U. S. Consular Reports XIV. No. 45:92-94. 1884

2214. Corean Foreign Trade. U. S. Consular Reports XIV. No. 55:565. 1884

2215. Report on Trade of Korea from 1882-83, and of a Journey from Seoul to Songdo in August 1884. W. G. Aston. pp. 29. British Foreign Office. 1885

2216. Commercial Reports of H. B. M.’s Consul in Seoul. pp. 29. British Foreign Office. (L.) 1885

2217. Annual Reports of the Trade of Corea. Imperial Chinese Customs, Shanghai. (L.) 1885

2218. Ports and Trade of Corea. Edinburgh Review. 162:264. 1885

2219. Coal Beds in Corea. U. S. Consular Reports, XVIII. No. 57:25. 1885

2220. Consular Reports on Trade and Finance. pp. 7. British Foreign Office. (L.) 1886

2221. Annual Trade Returns Reports. pp. 57. Imperial Chinese Customs, Shanghai. (L.) 1886

2222. Ginseng Cultivation. Geo. C. Foulk. U. S. Consular Reports, XIX. No. 65:251-252. 1886

2223. Mineral Products of Korea. Geo. a Foulk. U. S. Consular Reports, XIX. No. 65:252-57. 1886

2224. Cold Mines. Geo. C. Foulk. U. S. Consular Reports, XIX. No. 65:279-80. 1886

2225. Consular Reports on Trade Finance. pp. 7. British Foreign Office. (L.) 1887

2226. Annual Trade Returns Reports. pp. 62. Imperial Chinese Customs, Sbanghai. 1887 [page 143]

2227. Tariff of Corea. Parker. U.S. Consular Reports, XXII. No. 73½:354-5. 1887

2228. Consular Reports on Trade and Finances. pp. 7. British Foreign Office. (L.) 1888

2229. Annual Trade Reports. pp. 62. Imperial Chinese Customs, Shanghai. 1888

2230. Instructions for Outdoor Staff. pp. 11. Corean Customs, Seoul. (L. U.) 1888

2231. Consular Reports on Trade and Finance. pp. 12. British Foreign Office. (L.) 1889

2232. Annual Trade Reports. pp. 62. Imperial Chinese Customs, Shanghai. (L.) 1889

2283. Trade of Korea for 1891, reviewed in comparison with 1890 F. H. Morsel. Korean Repository I. 189-193. 1892

2234. Korean Ports. Korean Repository, I. 206-211. 1892

2235. Petroleum in Korea. D. J. Macgowan, Korean Repository, I. 125-6. 1892

2236. Korea—A Plea and a Growl. (Resources of Korea) “G” Korean Repository, I. 133-142 ; 177-181 ; 278-285. 1892

2237. Foreign Fruit Culture in Korea. Wm. M. Dye. Korean Repository, II. pp. 445-461. 1895

2238. Trade with Korea. Board of Trade Journal of Tariff and tariff notices and miscellaneous commercial information. Large 8vo. Monthly. London. Vol. XIX. pp. 276-277. 1895

2239. Corea and the Siberian Railway. Fortnightly Review, London, 64:879. Little’s Living Age, Boston, 208:131. 1896

2240. Korean Coast Trade. F. H. Morsel. Korean Repository, III. 486-490. 1896

2241. Korean Finances, Phillip, Jaisohn, Korean Repository, III. pp. 166-168. 1896

2242. Promenades Japonaises et Cor6ennes de 1894 a 96. 6 plates. D. Lievere. Bull, de la Society de Geographie Commerciale au Havre. Vol. XIV-XV. 8vo. Havre. 1897-98

2243. Useful Minerals of Korea. K. Nishiwada. Korean Repository. IV. 325-329. 1897

2244. Gold Mines and Mining. J. Hunter Wells. Korean Repository. IV. 291-293. 1897

2246. Dangers to an Agricultural People. Wm. McE, Dye. Korean Repository, IV. 267-270. 1897

2246. Chinnampo and Mokpo. F. H. Morsel. Korean Repository, IV. 334-338. 1897

2247. Chemulpo. G. H. Jones. Korean Repository, IV. 373-384. 1897

2248. Trade and Commerce of Korea. Korean Repository, IV. 444-448. 1897 [page 144]

2249. Native Dyes and Methods of Dyeing in Korea. pp. 5. E. B. Landis. Journal of the Anthropological Inst. May. (L. U.) 1897

2250. The Orchard in Seoul in 1837眷 Wm. McE. Dye. Korean Repository, V. 7-16. 1898

2251. Korean Farms - Improvements. Wm. McE. Dye. Korean Repository, V. 121-126. 1898

2252. Korean Ginsengs H. N. Allen. Korean Repository, V. 16l-170. 1898

2253. He is a Farmer. Korean Repository, V. 229-234. 1898

2254. Korean Farming. Malcolm C. Fenwick. Korean Repository, V. 288-293. 1898

2255. Trade Report of U. S. Consul-General. Korean Repository, V. 305-308. 1898

2256. Trade of Wonsan. J. F. Oiesen. Korean Repository. V. 409-411. 1898

2257. British Trade Report. Korean Repository, V. 381-387. 1898

2258. Korean Inventions. H. B. Hulbert, Harper’s Magazine. New York. 99:102. 1899

2259. Korea. Information on the Approaches to Chemulpo and the Navigation of the Hankang. F. H. Morsel, pp. 56. Seoul. (L.) 1899

2260. Japanese Settlements and Land-ownership in Korea. U. S. Monthly Consular Report. Bureau Foreign Commerce. No. 238. 8vo. Washington. 1900

2261. Additional Steamboat Service between Japan and Korea. Board of Trade Journal. London. Vol. XXXI. pp. 364. 1900

2262. European Settlements in the Far East: China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements. Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India, Borneo, the Philippines, etc. D. Warren Smith. pp. 331. illus. map. 8vo. London. 1900

2263. Transportation in Korea. C. C. Vinton. Railroad Men. New York. Vol. XIII. No. 9. pp. 333-33L (U.) 1900

2264. Korea. E. Cazalet. Economic Journal, London. 11:431. 1901

2265. Trolley Road in Korea. H. B. Smith. Outlook. New York. 68:216. 1901

2266. The Products of Korea. Korea Review, II. 48-53; 108; 203- 206; 300-304; 341-345; 393-396. 1902

2267. Japanese Banking in Korea. Korea Review 250-254. 1902

2268. Korean Currency, Korea Review II. 336-341; 387-393. 1902

2269. Korean Telegraph and Postal Services. Korea Review II. 396-401. 1902

2270. Trade Relations with Korea. U. S. Monthly Consular Report. Vol. 69. pp. 170. 1902 [page 145]

2271. Japans Hacdelsbeziehungen zu Korea. Deutsches Handels- archiv, Zeitschrift fur Handel und Gewerbe, herausgegeben im Reichsamt des Innern. 1902 Vol. II. pp. 401-404. 4to. Berlin. 3rd Division. 1902

2272. Steenkolenhandel en of prcductie van British Indie, Ceylon, China, Cochin-China, Formosa, Hongkong, Japan, Korea, Laboeam, Nederl. Indie, Philipinen, Port Said, Serawak, Siam, Siberie, Straits Settlements. C. Kraai. Die Indische Mercure. 25th year. Extra number, May 31, 1902. pp. 48. Fo. Amsterdam. 1902

2273. Electric Light and Power in Korea. R. A. McLellan. Cassell’s Magazine. New York. 22:596-601. Sept. 1902

2274. Die Entwicklung Koreas. Albert Witte. Asien. Vol. III. pp. 6-9; 38-40. 1903

2275. The Culture and Preparation of Ginseng in Korea. C. T. Collyer Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. III, Part I. pp. 12. (L. RAS. U.) 1903

2276. Notice sur le service Postal et Telegraphique de l’Empire de Corea. J. H. Muhlensteth. Seoul. 1903

2277. Korean Trolley Road. Scientific American Supplement. New York. 55:22627. Jan. 24. 1903

2278. Japanische Eisenbahnen in Korea. Brunn. Ostasien. Monatschrift fur Handel, Industrie, Politik, Wissenschaft, Kunst, etc. Large 8vo. Berlin. Vol. III. Part 26. pp. 68. 1903

2279. Le recouvrement des creances commerciales a l’etranger et aux colonies, part V. Zanzibar, Turquie, Bulgarie, Crete, Tripolitaine, Egypte, Maroc, Mascate, Perse, Siam, Chine, Coree, Japon, Elhiopie, Libirie, Congo. Monographies in- dustrielles et commerciales, publi6es par 1 Office National du Commerce Exterieur. No. 8. 1904

2280. Koreans Opening by Rail. H. B. Hulbert. World’s Work. New York. 11:6849. 1904

2281. Japanese Industrial Projects in Korea. Korea Review IV. 289-297. 1904

2282. The Fallow Lands. Korea Review IV. 344-350. 1904

2283. Electricity in Korea and Japan. Scientific American. N. Y. 90:454. June 11. 1904

2284. Korea and the United States. Scientific American. N. Y. 90:63. Jan. 23. 1904

2285. Korea, Japan and Russia. Review of Reviews. N. Y. 30: 93-4. July. 1904

2286. Military, physiological Review of Population and Resources of Korea. N. A. Korff & A. I. Zvegintself. Communica- [page 146]

tions of Imperial Russian Geographical Society. Vol. 40. pp. 330-354. (In Russian) 1904

2287. Nature and Population of Korea. N. O. Rabinovitch. (In Russian) 1904

2288. Survey of Korea, statistical-geographic and economic. pp. 876. 8vo. N. V. Kuner. (In Russian.) 1904

2289. The Iron Mines of Kangwon Province. J. Robert Moose. Korea Review V. 8-11. 1905

2290. Seoul-Fusaa Railway. Korea Review V. 16-21; 183-187. 1905

2291. Progress of Seoul-Wija Railway. N. C. Wittemore. Korea Review V. 53-54. 1905

2292. A Korean Mint. Korea Review V. 87-97. 1905

2293. The Making of Pottery. W. E. Smith. Korea Review V. 121-123. 1905

2294. Korean Business Life. Korea Review V. 219-223. 1905

2295. Japanese Finance in Korea. Korea Review V. 298-304. 1905

2296. The Making of Brass Ware. W. E. Smith. Korea Review V. 321-323. 1905

2297. Korean Domestic Trade. Korea Review V. 403-411. 1905

2298. Inauguration d’un service de paquebots entre Shimoneseki et Fusan. France : Moniteur Officiel du Commerce, publie par le Ministire de Commerce a Paris. 4to (Weekly). Vol.

II. pp. 404. 1905

2299. The Korean Customs Service, Korea Review V. 367-380. 1905

2300. Memorandum on the Lighthouse Dept. of the Korean Customs Service in Nov. 1905. Korea Review V. 414-423. 1905

2301. American Enterprise in Korea. J. H. Wells. Korea Review VI. 23-27; 83-87. 1906

2302. The Loan for New Undertakings (Editorial Comment) Korea Review VI. 152-167. 1906

2303. Korean Finances, Korea Review VI. 325-333. 1906

2304. Die forstlichen Produktions-verhaltnisse von Korea. (Eine Reise im Lande der Morgenfrische. A. Hoffman) Mittei- lungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Natur und Volker- kunde. Ostasiens. Tokyo. Vol. II. Part I. pp. 47-107. 1906

2305. The Korean Mining Laws. Korea Review VI. 241-244. 1906

2306. Report on Trade Conditions in Japan and Korea. Raymond Curtis. Dept. Com. & Labor. Washington. D. C. 1906

2307. Eisenbahnbau und Eisenbahnplane der Japaner in Korea und Mandschurei. F. Thiess. Illustrirte Zeitung, Leipsig. Vol. 129. pp. 94. 1907

2308. The Port of Chemulpo. von Oettingen. A Compilation of Consular Reports. 2nd edition. pp. 331-341. (In Russian) 1908 [page 147]

2309. Summarized Tables of Finance and Economy in Korea. Department of Finance. Seoul. pp. 42. (L. U.) 1908

2310. The Northern Ports of Korea. Korean Laborers in Russia. N. Senko-Bulany. Collection of Consular Reports, 1st. edition. (In Russian) 1909

2311. Korean Laboiers in Russia. (From the report of the interpreter of the Russian Imperial General Consulate in Seoul “Vestnik Finansov” (Financial Courier). No. 18. pp. 211-212. (In Russian) 1909

2312. Industrial Rights in Korea. (Being a translation of the Imperial Ordinances relating to the protection of patents, trademarks, designs and copyrights.) W. A. de Haviland. Japan Chronicle Office. Kobe. 1909

2313. La Coree sous le Protectorat Japonais. E. Thery. Econo- miste Europeen. Vol. 18:551-553. 1909

2314. Translation of Articles of Association of the Bank of Korea. pp. 13. Seoul. 1909

2315. General Condition of Korea Finances. Dept. of Finance. Korean Empire. pp. 52. Seoul. (L.) 1909

2316. Korea and Japan. Olshevski, “Promyshlenosti Torgovlya” (Trade and Commerce). No. 17. (In Russian). 1910

2317. Aussichten der Minenindustrie in Korea. K. Asien. Vol. 19. pp. 8-9. 1910

2318. Description of Korea from the point of View of Physical, Economic and Ethnographic Conditions. D. Pyzdneyef. Russian Ministry of Finance, 4 vols. pp. 1500 Maps & Illus. 1910

2319. Report of Currency Adjustment in Korea ; with a history of Korean Currency. Translation into English. Residency- General. pp. 116. SeouI. (L.) 1910

2320. Giasonee Corea, studio di geografia economica. B. Frescura. Societa Ligustica di Science Naturalee Geografiche. No. 1. Genoa. 1910

2321. Economic and Social Change in Korea. G. T. Ladd. Journal of Racial Development. Worcester, Mass. 1:248-253. Oct. 1910

2322. Memorial of Industrial Education under Imperial Donation Fund. Govt. Gen. of Chosen. 160 plates, with legend in Japanese and English. (U.) 1910

2333. Chau Ju-Kua, his work on the Chinese and Arab Trade in the 12th and 13th centuries, entitled Chu-Fan-Chi. Translated from the Chinese and annotated by Frederick Hirth and W. W. Rockhill. Acad. of Science St. Petersburg. pp. 288, map, 8vo. Korea : pp. 166-169. (L.) 1911

2834. Summary of the Financial Affairs of Korea. Dept. of Finance. Seoul. (L. U.) 1911 [page 148]

2335. Farmers of Forty Centuries. F. H. King. pp. 441 illus. Korea : pp. 365-374. (L. U.) 1911

2336. Statistical, Geographic and Economic Survey of Korea. N. V; Kuner. 2 vols. pp. 376; 380, 8vo. Vladivostock. (In Russian) 1912

2337. Some Korean Industries. H. Yakeda. Japan Magazine Vol. 3:489-493. 1912

2338. Ginseng. M. G. Kains. Orange Judd Co. N. Y. Korea : 94-109. 1912

2339. Korea, Economical Outlines. V. F. Lodygin. Commercial Agency, Chinese Eastern Railway. (2nd Ed. 1915). (In Russian) 1912

2340. Die Landwirtschaft in Korea. Rennosuki Fujisawa. Asien. 1913

2341. Development Economique de la Coree. J. Dautremer. Bull. Mensuel de la Societe de Geog. Commerciale de Paris. Nov. pp. 697-703. 1913

2342. Industries of Modern Korea. R. M. Keir- American Geographic Society Bulletin, New York. 46:666-69 ; 817-30. Oct. and Nov. 1914

2343. Der Ausbau des Eisenbahnnetzes in Korea. K. Haushofer. Petermanns Geog. Nitt. Vol 60. Part II. pp. 56. 1914

2344. Die Tabaksteuer-Ordnung in Chosen. Deutsche Japan Post. Vol. 13. pp 524-529. 1914

2345. Economic Chosen. Bank of Chosen. pp. 38. illus. Seoul. (L. U ) 1915

2346. Afforestation in Korea. E. W. Koons. Korea Branch. R. A. S. Vol. VI. Part pp. 8. (L. RAS. U.) 1915

2347. Teaching the Farmer to Farm. T. Matsunaga. World Outlook. New York. 2:22-3. July. 1916

2348. Economic Outlines of Chosen & Manchuria. Bank of Chosen, pp. 50. illus. Seoul. (L. U.) 1917

2349. Berghau und Metallindustrie in Korea. Der Neue Orient Vol. 2, pp. 26-27. 1917

2350. Economic Chosen. Bankers’ Magazine. New York. 95: 65-9. July. 1917

2351. Economic Activity in Chosen. Bankers’ Magazine. N. Y. 95:75-6. July. 1917

2352. Industrial Korea. G. Emerson. Asia. N. Y. 17:208-13. May. 1917

2353. Post Office Regulations. Korea Mag. 1:107-109; 312-326. 1917

2354. Railways of Manchuria and Korea. Par Eastern Review. Vol. 14. No. 4. pp. 143-153. illus. map. 1918 [page 149]

2355. Whaling off Asian Shores. Roy Chapman Andrews. Asia. Vol. XVIII. No. 3. pp. 227-232. 1918

2356. Recent Development of Korea. G. T. Ladd. Journal of Racial Development. Worcester, Mass. 8:431-8. April. 1918

2357. American Mining Machinery for Chosen. Scientific American. N. Y. 119:414. Nov. 23. 1918

2358. Modem Manufacturing in Korea. Korea Magazine. Vol. II. 146-149. 1918

2359. Railways of Korea. Korea Magazine II. 193-198. 1918

2360. Korean Paper (Ancient Accounts) Korea Magazine II. 487- 491. 1918

2361. Bank of Chosen. Bankers’ Mag. N. Y. 96:81-87. Jan. 97:623-25. May. 98:590-91. May. 98:787-88. Dec. 1918

2362. Pictorial Chosen and Manchuria. Compiled by Bank of Chusen. pp. 316. Seoul. (Chosen: pp. 1-173) (L. U.) 1919

2363. Semi-Annual Report of the Bank of Chosen. Bankers’ Ma- gazing N. Y. 99:671-4. Nov. 1919

2364. Economic History of Chosen. T. Hoshino. (Bank of Chosen) pp. x. 266. illus. Seoul. (L.)

2365. Recent Development of Korea under Japanese. Edith Wilds. Travel. N. Y. 34:5-10. 40. April. 1920 1920

2366. Nouveau regime douanier en Coree. Developpment des industries en Coree. A. Hauchecorne. Bill. Econonique de l’indo-Chine. 1. Oct. 1920 pp. 701-705; Jan.--Feb. 1921 pp. 117-119. 2. March-April, 1921. pp. 161-163. 1920

2367. America’s Stake in the Far East Chas. H. Wake. Assoc. Press. (Chap. on Korea.) 1920

2368. A Record of Achievment at a Most Difficult Task. (Editorial) Trans-Pacific. 6:42. Apri. (U.) 1920

2369. Korea Since 1910—A Record of Progress. Baron Minoru Saito. Trans-Pacific. 6:43-62. April. (U.) 1922

2370. Good Crops Stimulate Korean Business. Shunkichi Minobe. Trans Pacific. 6:53-57. April. (U.) 1922

2371. Chambers of Commerce Aid Korean Development. Tajiro Kugimoto. Trans-Pacific. 6:57. April. (U.) 1922

2372. Some Contrasts between Old and New Korea. Hideyo Moriya. Trans-Pacific 6:58-59. April. (U.) 1922

2373. The Industrial Outlook as a Korean Sees It. D. S. Kim. Trans-Pacific. 6:59-63. April. (U.) 1922

2374. Cooperation the Key of Korea’s Future. Naoji Kada. Trans-Pacific. 6:63-65. ApriK (U.) 1922

2375. Helping Korean Farmers to Help Themselves. Rizo Ishizu- ka. Trans-Pacihc. 6:65-69. April. (U.) 1922 [page 150]

2376. Rice Development Promises Exchange Bright Future. Trans-Pacific. 6: 68. April. (U.) 1922

2377. Evidences of Korean Benefits are Many. Takeji Kawamura. Trans-Pacific 6:69-71. Aprih (U.) 1922

2378. Beet Sugar Prospects Bright in Korea. P. S. Gilman. Trans-Pacific. 6:84- 87. April. (U.) 1922

2379. Afforestation in Korea. P. M. Roxby. Scottish Geog. Magazine, Edinburgh. 39:3-6. Jan. 1922

2380. Butts Report on Commerce of Korea. Trans-Pacific. 9:18. 1922

2381. Copper Ores in East Asia. R. Allen. Far Eastern Review. N. Y. 19 :480-483. July. 1923

2382. Automotive Markets in China, Btitish Malaya and Chosen. Wm. I. Irvine. U. S. Dept. of Com. Special Agents Series No. 221. pp. 105. Washington, D. C. Korea: pp. 102-105.

(U) 1923

2383. Korean Roads Past and Present and Investigation Re Automotive Transportation in Korea. W. W. Taylor. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. XV. pp. 46. illus. (L. RAS. U.) 1924

2384. The Korean Labor in Japan. Katayama. The Red International of Professional Confederations. No. 6. pp. 716-721. (In Russian) 1924

2385. Tobacco Industry of Chosen. Far Eastern Review. N. Y. 21:31-4. Japan. 1925

2386. Salt Industry of Korea. Far Eastern Review. 21:81. Feb. 1925

2387. Oriental Development in Korea. Far Eastern Review. N. Y. 21:207-10. May. 1925

2388. Korean Roads and Railroads. M. D. Kennedy. Trans- Pacific. 12:6. May 23. 1925

2389. The Farmers of Korea. Farm and Fireside. Nov. 1925

2390. The Economic Condition of Korea and Manchuria in the Evaluation of the Back of Chosen. The Economic Bulletin, Nos. 17 & 18. pp. 8-10. Harbin. (In Russian) 1925

2391. Forestry in Korea. Far Eastern Review. N. Y. 22:9-14. Jan. 1926

2392. Rice Yield of Korea. Trans-Pacific. 13:4. Feb. 27. 1926

2393. To The Agrarian Problem in Korea. O. Pletner. On the Agrarian Front. No. 11. pp. 124-138. (In Russian) 1926

2394. Korea Continues Effort to Develop Forest Land. Transpacific. 14:2l. March 5. 1927

2395. Korea and Irrigation. Far Eastern Review. 23:226-31. May. 1927

2396. Rice in Chosen. T. Ikeda. Far Eastern Review. 23:313. July. 1927 [page 151]

2397. Impressions of Korea from an Industrial View Point. Missionary Review. 50:860-2. Nov. 1927

2398. Ginseng, die Wunderwurzel des Ostens. P. Andreas Eckardt. Festschrift, Offerte an P. Wilhelm Schmidt, Wien. pp. 10. 1928

2399. Present Railway Conditions of Korea. T. Ohmura. Far Eastern Review. 24:111-14. March. 1928

2400. Civil Engineering in Korea. Far Eastern Review. 24:27-31. June. 1928

2401. Communication in Far Eastern Review. 24:282-4. June. 1928

2402. Production and Industry in Korea. Far Eastern Review. 24:469-74. October. 1928

2403. Printing throughout The World. R. T. Porte, pp. 144, illus. Salt Lake City. Korea: Chap. V. 1929

2404. Modern Pise Building. Housebuilding with Compressed or rammed earth N. Africa, India, Korea, France. Karl J. Ellington. New. York. 1930

IX. ART AND ANTIQUITIES

(A) ART, GENERAL AND PICTORIAL

2405. The Corean Origin of Japanese Art W. E. Griffis, Century. N. Y. 3:224. 1883

2406. The Pictorial Art of Japan, with a brief historical sketch of the associated arts and some remarks upon the pictorial art of the Chinese and Koreans. 80 plates and a large number of wood cuts. W. Anderson. Folio. London. 1886

2407. Corea—by a Native Artist. O. T. Mason. Science. N. Y. 8:115. 1886

2408. Art and the Monastery in Corea. Chaille-Long-Bey. Cosmopolitan. N. Y. 9:76. 1890

2409. Koreanische Kunst E. Zimmerman. Hambnrg. 1895

2410. Korean Art. H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository IV. 145-149. 1897

2411. Die Koreanische Sammlung des Museums in Hamburg. Umlauff. 1897

2412. Bing Collection: Catalogue d’objets d’art et de peinture du Japon et de la Chine. Six portfolios, numerous plates. pp. 164. 4to. 1906

2413. Ueber koreanische Kunst. A. Fischer. Orientalisches Archiv Vol. I. pp. 149-158, illus. 1910

2414. Collection d’un amateur, Objets d’art de la Coree. de la Chine et du Japon. E. Leroux. pp. 96. 1911

2415. Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art E. F. Fenellosa. 2 [page 152] vols. pp. 431. 4to. London. Revised Edition —1921. (Vol. I. Chap. IV—Early Korean and Japanese Buddhist Art) (L. U.) 1912

2416. Catalogue of Prince Yi Household Museum. 3 vols. Seoul. Vol. I. Buddhistic Deities & Pictures. Vol II. Earthen Wares, Porcelains, Bricks, Tiles, Glass Beads. Vol. III. Metallic, Stone works, Wooden Engravings, Lacquer, embroidered Cloths, Woven Fabrics, 4to, 695 illus. (U.) 1912

2417. Wall Painting in Ancient Korean Tombs. Kokka. Vol. 23. pp. 257-261, illus. 1912

2418. Die Ostasiatische Kunst. K. Woermann. Geschicte der Kunst aller Zeiten und Volker. Vol. II. Book 4, illus, 8vo. Leipzig. Korea. pp. 288-292. 1915

2419. Ancient Korean Remains. Government Gen. of Chosen. Seoul. (10 vols, of pictures, legend and text in Chinese character.) Vols. I & II, 1915. Vols. III & IV. 1916. Vol. V. 1917. Vol VI. 1918. Vol. VII. 1919. Vol. VIII. 1925. Vol. IX. 1929. Vol. X. 1930. (L. Complete; U. Vol. VI missing.) 1915

2420. Recent Discovery of Wall Paintings in Ancient Korean Tombs. Kokka. Vol. 28. No. 327. 1917

2421. Museum Exhibits Illustrated. Govt. General of Chosen. Vol. I. 12 plates. Seoul. (U.) 1917

2422. Korean Arts and Crafts. S. T. Smith. Korea Magazine I. 484, 559. 1917

2423. Zur Koreanischen Kunst. William Cohn. Ostasiatische Zschr. Vol. 7. pp. 168-178, illus. 1918

No. 1521. Korean Buddhism. Frederick Starr. pp. xix, 104. Illus. Boston. Part III- Art. (L. U.) 1918

2424. Japan’s Debt to Korea. W. E. Griffis. Asia. N. Y. 19: 742-8. Aug. 1919

2425. Buddhistische Plastik in Japan. Karl With. Vienna. 1920

2426. Japanische Topferkunst. O. Pelka. Leipzig. 1922

2427. Die japanische Plastik. Karl With. Berlin. 1923

2428. Les recentes fouilles japonaises en Coree. H. Haguenauer T’oung Pao. Vol. 23. pp. 266-267. 1924

2429. Asiatic Art in the British Museum. Indian, Chinese, Bactrian, Japanese, Tibetan, Korean, Persian, Siamese, Burmese. L. Binyon. 64 plates. pp. 74. 4to. London. 1926

2430. Discovers Oldest Chinese Painting. Dr. Kuroita Katsumu Trans-Pacific; 13:14. J an. 2. 1926

2431. Decoration Coreenne (portfolio) 4to. Paris. M. Dupont. (L.) 1927 [page 153]

2432. Eastern Windows. Elizabeth Keith. pp. 125. 8vo. New York. Korea: pp. 1-40. 5 pictures. (L. U.) 1928

2433. Catalogue of the Chinese, Siamese and Corean paintings in the Eumorfopoulos Collection. L. Binyon. 4 vols. 75 plates. London. 1928

2434. Catalogue of the Eumorfopoulos Collection of Chinese and Corean Bronzes, Sculpture, Jades, Jewellery and Miss. Objects. W. Percival Yetts. 6 vols. London. 1929

2435. Die Kunst Chinas, Japans und Koreas. O. EummeL Handbuch der Kunstwissenschaft. pp. 168. 4to. Potsdam. 1929

2436. Geschichte der Koreanischen Kunst. Andreas Eckardt. O. S. B. Leipzig. 1929

2437. History of Korean Art. P. A. Andreas Eckhardt. pp. XXIII, 225. 505 illus. 168 plates. Roy. 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1929

2438. An Outline of Recent Japanese Archeologicai Research, in its Bearing upon Early Japanese History. G. B. Sansom. Trans. As. Soc. of Japan. Second Series. Vol. VI. 1929

2439. Some Pictures and Painters of Corea. Rev. Charles Hunt. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. XIX. pp. 34. illus. Seoul. (L. RAS. U.) 1930

(B) COINS AND COINAGE

No. 47. Recueil de Monnaies de la Chine, du Japon, de la Coree et de Java. Baron S. de Chaudoir. pp. 80. (L.) 1842

2440. Note historique sur les diverses especes de monnaie qui ont ete usitees en Coree. M. Courant. 8vo. Paris. 1893

2441. The Currency of the Far East. J. H. S. Lockhart. pp. 223. Hongkong. (A Description of the Glover Collection.) (L.) 1895

2442. The Currency of the Far East. Vol. II. Plates of Chinese, Annamese, Japanese and Corean Coins Collected by the Late Mr. G. B. Glover, pp. 204. Hongkong. (L. U.) 1895

2443. The Coinage of Corea. C. T. Gardner. pp. 59. China Branch Royal Asiatic Society. Dec. (L. RAS. U.) 1895

2444. Korea’s Curious Currency. Scientific American Supplement. 54:22415. Oct. 25. 1902

2445. Catalogues der munten en amuletten van China, Japan, Corea en Annam, behovrende tot de numismatische verzamelung von het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. pp. 24, 227. 8vo. Batavia. 1904

2446. Corean Coin Charms and Amulets. H. A. Ramsden. pp. 40 (L. U ) 1910

2447. Monnaies d’Extreme Orient, Chinoises, Coreennes, Japonaises et Annamites. Notice explicative par le P. Pacifique [page 154]

Chardin, Mission aire franciscain en Chine, de la collection reunie par lui durant son sejour dans la province de Chantoung, 1890-1900. et aopartenant a M. Jules Scrive-Loyer. pp. vii, 77. illus. 8vo. Lille. 1912

2448. Coinage of Old Korea. M. lchihara. Korea Branch R. A. S. VoI. IV. Part II. pp. 29. (L. RAS. U.) 1913

2449. Corean Commemorative Medals and Decorations. H. A. Ramsden. Numismatic and Philatelic Journal of Japran. Vol. I. No. 4. (U.) 1913

2450. Corean Coins, Charms, and Amulets. F. Starr. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. VIII. pp. 37. 40 plates. (L RAS. U.) 1917

2451. Koreanische Ammulette. F. Baumann. Uber, Land und Meer, Vol. 121. No. 28. pp. 375. 1919

(C) CERAMICS

No. 128. The Korean Potters in Satsuma. Ernest Satow. Asiatic Society of Japan. VoI. VI. Part II. pp. 10. (L. RAS. U.) 1878

2462. Description of a collection of Japanese, Chinese, and Korean porcelain, pottery, faience made by Capt. E. Brinkley. E. Greey. pp. 114. 8vo. New York. 1885

2453. The Collection of Korean Mortuary Pottery in the U. S. National Museunu P. L. Jouy. Annual Report Smithsonian Institute. 1883. Extract: Roy. 8vo. pp. 8. Washington. (L. U.) 1890

2454. The Potter’s Art in Korea. R. I. Geare. Craftsman, Syracuse. N. Y. 7:294. 1905

2455. Ancient Korean Tomb Wares. John Platt. Burlington Magazine. Vol. XX. London. (L.) 1912

2456. Corean Pottery. Raphael Petrucci. Burlington Magazine. Vol. XXII. London. (U) 1913

2457. Chinese, Corean and Japanese Potteries. Catalogue of loan exhibition of selected examples. New York Japan Society. New York. 1914

2458. Korean Ceramics. Noritake Tsuda. Japan Magazine. Vol. 5. pp. 679-682, illus, 1914

2459. Catalogue of the Le Blond Collection of Corean Pottery. B. Rackman. Victoria and Albert Museum, Dept. of Ceramics. 49 plates (one in color) pp. vii, 48. Roy. 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1918

2460. A General History of Porcelain. Wm. Burton. 2 vols. pp. xviii, 204 ; x, 228. 32 color plates, 80 Black and White plates. London. (U.) (Vol. I. pp. 106-110. Corean Porcelain) 1921 [page 155]

2461. Pottery of the Korai Dynasty. A. I. Ludlow. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vo). XIV. pp. 29. 8 plates. (L. RAS. U.) 1923

2462. A Guide to the Pottery and Porcelain of the Far East in the British Museum in the Dept. of Ceramics and Ethnography, pp. xvi, 168. 14 plates, 230 illus. 8vo London. (U.) 1924

2463. Pottery and Porcelain. E. Hannover. Vol. II. The Far East. Korea: pp. 189-196. (Trans. from Danish by B. Backman) London. 1925

2464. A Catalogue of the Chinese, Corean and Persian Pottery and Porcelain in the Eumorfopoulos Collection. R. L. Hobson. 6 vols. Folio, London. 1925

2465. The Celebrated Antique Korean China in the collection of the Prince de Corda. Arts and Decorations. Vol. 24. 1926

2466. Hamburgisches Museum fur Kunst und Gewerbe. Oatasien I. Chinesisches Kunstgewerbe, Koreanische Keramik. Buddistisches Bildwerk. Martin Feddersen. pp. 86. Hamburg. 1926

2467. Pottery and Ceramic Wares of Korea. G. Teal. House and Garden. N. Y. 51:122-3. March.

1928

2468. Korean Pottery from Keiryusan. Lorraine D’O. Warner. Fogg Art Museum Notes. Vol. II. No. 4. June. Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 1929

(D) MONUMENTS AND ANTIQUITIES

2469. The Miryyeks or Stone Men of Korea. Terrien de La- couperie. R. A. S. Gt. Britain and Ireland. London. (L.) 1887

2470. The Miryoks or Stone Men of Gorea. China Branch R. A. S. Vol. XXII. pp. 3. (L. RAS.) 1887

2471. A Corean Monument to Manchu Clemency. W. R. Carles. China Branch R. A. S. Vol. XXIII. pp. 8. (L. RAS.) 1889

2472. Notes on Recent Russian Archaic Researches adjacent to Korea and Remarks on Korean Stone Implements. D. J. Macgowan. Korean Repository. I:25-30. 1892

2473. Kitchen Mounds Near Korea. Proceedings Soc. for study of Amoor region. Mr. Margarie. Trans, from Russian by Mr. Korylin. Korean Repository. I:251-161. 1892

2474. Discovery of an Important Monument. “Z”. Korean Repository I. 109-111. 1892

2475. Dolmens and other Antiquities of Corea. W. Gowland. Journal of the Anthropological Inst. 21:316. London. 1895

2476. The Marble Pagoda. Korea Review I. 534-538. 1901

2477. A Celebrated Monument Marking the Fall of Pak-je. Korea Review II. 102-107. 1902

2478. The Treasures of Kyong-ju. Korea Review II. 385-389. 1902

[page 156]

2479. The Oldest Relic in Korea. (Tangan’s Altar, Kangwha Island) Korea Review IV. 236-259. 1904

2480. Monuments Pr6historiques de L’Ile de Kang Hoa, Coree. Note sur les dolmens de la Coreef Religion et Superstition en Corée. Bulletin de la Société d’Anthropologie de Lyon. Vol. XXII. (L.) 1905

2481. Rapport sur les monuments de l’ancien royaume coreen de Kau-keou-li. Edouard Chavannes. Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, Compte Rendns. pp. 27. 8vo. Paris. (L.) 1907

2482. Dolmen und alte: Koenigs graeler in Korea. E. Baelz. Zschr. fur Ethnologie. Vol. 42. pp. 776-781. Illus. 1910

2483. Korean Architecture. Tei Sekino. Japan Magazine. Vol. 5. pp. 613-621. Illus.1914

2484. Korean Tombs. T. Sekino. Japan Magazine. Vol. pp. 3-8. Illus. 1915

2485 The Pagoda of Seoul. J. S. Gale. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. VI. Part I. pp.23. (L. RAS. U.) 1915

2486. Tan Goon (Legendary Founder of Korea) Korea Magazine I. 404-414. 1917

2487. Anti-Foreign Tablet. W. C. Rufus. Korea Magazine, I. 495. 1917

2488. Trip to Kyungju. W. C. Rufus. Korea Magazine I. 532- 541. 1917

2489. The Observatory of Silla. W. C. Rufus. Popular Astronomy. Northfield, 24:490-6. 1917

2490. Antiquarian Study. Korea Magazine II. 2-5. 1918

2491. The Tombs of Oo hyun-li. Korea Magazine II. 249-252. 1918

2492. Nam Han, or the South Fortress. H. H. Underwood. Korea Magazine II. 260-263. 1918

2493. Ancient Korean Remains. Korea Magazine II. 354-356 ; 401-40 ; 498-502. 1918

2494. The Tomb on the Chosen Christian College Grounds. Korea Magazine II. 548-540. 1918

2495. Sok-kul-am, das Steinhohlenkloster. Bertha Gottsche. Ostasiatische Zschr. Vol. 7. pp. 161-167. Ilius. 1918

2496. Sok-kul-am, Hohle. Bertha Gottsche. Ostas. Zschr. Part II. Berlin. 1922

2497. Zur Deutung der Skulpturen des Sok-kul-am. Wm Cohn. Ostasiatische Zschr. Vol. 9. pp. 306-309. Illus. 1922

2498. Excavation in Korea. Trans-Pacific. 12:4. Nov. 3. 1924

2499. Bells of Old Korea. E. M. Cable. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. XVI. pp. 45. (L. RAS. U.) 1925

2500. Beacon Fires of old Korea. E. W. Koons, Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. XVI. pp. 46-52. (L. RAS. U.) 1925 [page 157]

2501. Les Dolmens de la Coree. R. Torii. Memoirs of Oriental Research. No. Tokyo. 1926

2502. Deux Grandes Decouvertes, Archeologiques en Coree. Sueji Umehara. Translated by S. Elis8eev. Revue des Arts Asiatiques. Vol. 3. pp. 24-33. 1926

2503. Memoir of Historic Remains in Keishu (Kyung-ju). pp. 55, 27 plates, Text in Japanese and English. Seoul. (U.) 1926

2504. Das grosse Konigsgrab Yangwon’s Ein Beitrag zur Koreanischen Kunstgeschichte. Andreas Eckardt. Ostasi- atische Zschr. Vol. 13. pp. 6-69. Illus. 1926

2505. Der Zodiakal- Herkreis in der Koreanischen Kunst des 9 Jahrhunderts. A. Eckardt. Ostasiatische Zschr. N. IV. Part 4. pp. 189-195- Berlin. 1928

(E) MUSIC

2506. Musical Instrument and their Homes. Catalogue of Collection of musical instruments in the possession of J. P. Brown of New York. M. E. and W. A. Brown. 270 pen ink illus trations. Large 4to. 1888

2507. Music and Musical Instruments of the Japanese. F. T. Piggott. Yokohama. Corea. pp. 121, 145. 1893

2608. Korean Vocal Music. H. B. Hulbert. Korean Repository Vol. III. pp. 45-53. 1896

2609. Encyclopedie de Musique et Dictionnaire du Conservatoire. premiere Partie. Histoire de la Musique. Antiquite Moyen Age. Large 8vo. Paris. Chine et Coree. pp. 77-241. 2. app. La Musique en Coree. pp. 211-239. (L.) 1913

2510. Music. Korea Magazine I. 160-164. 1917

2511. Unserem Mitgliede Franz Eckert; dem Pionier deutscher Musik in Japan, zum Gedachtnis. Andreas Eckardt. Mitteilungen der Deutscher Gesellschaft fur Natur und Volker- kunde Ostasiens. pp. 6. Illus. 1926

2612. Koreanische Musik. A. Eckardt. Mitt Deutsche Gesell fur Natur und Volker-kunde Ostasiens. Tokyo. 1928

(F) MISCELIANEOUS

2513. Xylographic Art in Korea. Korea Review I. 97-101. 1901

2514. Koreanische Buchdruckerkunst. Deutsche Japan-Post. Vol. 12. pp. 847-848. 1914

2515. Chinese Clay Figures. Part I. Prolegomona on the History of Defensive Armor. Field Museum of Natural History. Pub. No- 177. Anthropological Series- Vol. XII. No. 2. Chicago. (References to Korean Armor) (U.) 1914

2516. Postage Stamps of Japan and Dependencies. Tracy Woodward. 2 vols. 1928 [page 158]

X. SCIENTIFIC AND SPECIAL STUDIES

No. 24. Voyage to the West Coast of Corea. Basil Hall Geological Memoranda. Appendix cxxiv-cxxix. 1818

No. 51. Voyage of H. M. S. “Samarang”. Belcher. Notes from a Journal of Research into the Natural History of countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang. Arthur Adams. Korea: pp. 444-466. 1848

No. 85. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan, Corea, and Manchuria. Arthur Adams, pp. 334. 1870

No. 135. On a Collection of Crustacea found in the Corean and Japanese Seas. J. Muirs. 1879

A. BOTANY

2617. Index Florae Sinensis. An enumeration of all the plants known from China proper, Formosa, Hainan, Corea, the Luchu Archipelago and the Island of Hongkong, together with their distribution, and synonymi, with 22 plates and map. F. Forbs and W. B. Hensley. Journal Linnaen Society. London. Vol. 23 : 521. 14 plates. 1886-1888. Vol. 26 : 592. 9 plates. 1889-1902. Vol. 36 : 686. 1903-1905. 1886

2518. Carices novae in Corea et Japonica collectae. G. Kukenthal. Bulletin de l’Herbier Boissier. 2nd Series, Vol. II. pp. 1017-1018. 8vo. Geneva. 1902

2519. Filices Koreae Uchiyamanae. Y. Yabe. Botanical Magazine (Shokubutsu Gaka Zashi) Vol. XVII. pp. 63-69. Monthly, illus. large 8vo. Tokyo. 1903

2520. Umbelliferai . Koreae Uchiyamanae. Y. Yabe. Botanical Magazine. Vol. XVII. 105-108. 1903

2521. Lilliaceae Koreae Uchiyamanae. Y. Yabe. Botanical Magazine. VoL XVII. pp. 133-136. 1903

2522. Cyperaceae (excl. carices) Japonicae et Coreanae a R. P. U. Faurie lectae. H. Leveille. Bulletin de l’Academie Internationale de Geographie Botanique. pp. 197-203. Le Mans. 1904

2523. Contribution a la flore du Japon. H. Leveille. Revue sci- entifique du Bourbonuais et du centre de la France. VoL XVIII. No. 203. pp. 164-167. (Contains list of carex specurum collected in Japan and Korea by Pere Faurie). 1904

2524. Nouveautes chinoises, coreennes et japonaises. H. Leveille. Bulletin de la Societe Botanique de France. Vol. 51. pp. 422-24. Paris. 1904 [page 159]

2525. Supplementa enumerationis graminius Japoniae, Formosae, Coreae. E. Hackel. Bulletin de l’Herbier Boissier. 2nd Series- Vol. IV. pp. 522-532, 8vo. Geneva. 1904

2526. Mesozoic Plants from Korea. H. Yabe. pp. 55. Jr. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. Vol. XX. Art. 8. (U.) 1905

2527. A Contribution to the Genus Fusulina, with Notes on a Fu- sulina-Limestone from Korea. H. Yabe. pp. 36. Jr. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. Vol. XXI. Art. 5. (U.) 1906

2528. Mousses Nouvelles du Japon et de la Coree. Jules Cardot. Bulletin Boissier. Series II. Vol. 7:709-717. 1507 ; Vol. 8:331-336. 1908. Bulletin Societe Botanique, Series II. Vol. 1 :120-132. 1909 ; Vol. 3 : 275-294. 1911. 1907

2529. On the Occurrence of the Genus Gigantopteris in Korea. H. Yabe. pp. 8. Jr. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. Vol. XXIII, Art. 9. 1908

2530. Polygonacae Koreanae. T. Nakai. pp. 28. Jr. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo. VoL XXIII, Art II. 1908

2531. List of Plants collected at Mt. Matinryong, Korea. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 22. pp. 179-182. 1908

2532. Flora Koreana. T. Nakai. Jr. Coll. Sci. Imp Univ. Tokyo. Pars Prima, pp. 304. Vol. XXVI, Art. I. 1909. (U.) Pars Secunda. Vol. XXXL pp. 573. 1911. 1909

2533. Plantae Taquetianae Coreanae a Dr. H. Christ determinatae. Hector Leveille. Bulletin de l’Academie Int. de Geographie Botanique. Le Mans. Memoires 1909. pp. 4-11. 1909

2534. Compositae Coreanae novae a R. R Urb. Faurie lectae et ab E. Vaniot et H. Leveille determinatae. E. Vaniot. Bulletin de l’Acad. int. de Geog. Botanique. Le Mans. Memoires 1909. pp. 139-145. 1909

2535. Fougeres d’extreme Orient. I. Felices Faurieanae Coreanae. H. Christ. Bull, de L’acad. Int. de Geog. Botanique. Le Mans. Memoires. 1909. pp. 146 ff. 1909

2536. Plantae ex insula Tschedschu. (Quelpart) H. Takeda and T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 23. pp. 1-13, 46-58. 1909

2537. Preliminary Notes on Some Fermentation Organisms of Korea. K. Saito. Botanical Magazine. Vol. pp. 97-98. 1909

2538. Plantae Novae Asiaticae. T. Nakai. Bot. Mag. Tokyo. Vol. 23. pp. 185-192. 1909

2539. 1. Clef des Polygonum de Chine et de Coree. 1. Clef des Artemisia chinois et cor6ens. Hector Leveille. Bull. de la Soc, Botanique, Paris. Vol. 57. 1. pp. 443-450 ; 2. pp. 466- 470. 1910 [page 160]

2540. I cones Plantarium Japonicum ; or, Colored Figures and De- acriptions of Plants Indigenous to or Cultivated in Japan, in- cluding the Bon in Islands, the Luchu Islands, Formosa, Korea, The Kurile Islands and the Southern Saghalien. Tokutaro Ito. 4to. Tokyo. 1911

2641. Notulae ad Plantae Japoniae et Koreae. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine Tokyo. 1911 ff.

Vol. 25. pp. 1-13, 52-64, 148-152, 223-225. 1911 ;

Vol. 26. pp. 1-4, 91-105, 168-171, 247-260, 251-266, 32V32S. 1912;

Vol. 27. pp. 31-36,1913 ;

Vol. 28. pp. 57-64, 1914 ;

Vol. 30. pp. 141-148, 274-290. 1916 ;

Vol. 31. pp. 1-30, 97-112, 281-298. 1917 ;

Vol. 32. pp. 28-37, 103-110, 215-232. 1918 ;

Vol. 33. pp. 1-1 if 41-61, 193-216- 1919 ;

Vol. 34. pp. 35-54, 141-158. 1920 ;

Vol. 35. pp. 131-153. 1921 ;

Vol. 36. pp. 19-26, 61-73, 117-128. 1922 ;

Vol. 37. pp. 1-19, 29-84, 69-82. 1923 ;

Vol. 40. pp. 161-171, 463-495, 563-586. 1926 ;

Vol. 41. pp. 501-522. 1927 ;

Vol. 42. pp. 1-26, 451-479. 1928 ;

Vol. 43. pp. 439-458. 1929 ;

Vol. 44. pp. 507-537. 1930.

2542. Plantae Hattae : vel Materiae ad Floram Koreanum et Man- shuricam. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 26. pp. 1-10. 1912

2543. Cyperaceae-Cyperine Japono-Coreanae. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine- Tokyo. Vol. 26. pp. 185-207. 1912

2544. De Cirsio Japonico et Coreano: Tentamin systematis ge-neris Cirsii praecipue in Japonia et in Corea crescentis. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 26. pp. 351-383. 1912

2645. Plantae Millsianae Koreanae, enumantur a T. Nakai. The Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 26. pp. 29-49. 1912

2546. Cladonien aus Korea. Scriba. Hedwigia. Dresden. Vol. 63. pp. 173-178. 1913

2547. Index Plantarium Koreanaum et Floram Koreanum Nova- rum. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 21. pp. 128-132. 1913

2548. De nonnullis Asparagis et Alliis Japonicis et Coreanis. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 27. pp. 213-216. 1918

2549. Enumeratio specierum Filicum in insula Quelpart adhuc lectarum. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 28. pp. 65-104. 1914 [page 161]

2650. Plantae novae Japonicae et Koreanae. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 28. pp. 301-815t 326-334, 1914. Vol. 29. pp. 1-13, 1915. 1914

255l. Praecursores ad Floram Sylvaticam Koreanum. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. 1915

Vol. 28. pp. 23-30, 35-47, 54-62, 71-82, 133-147. 1915.

Vol. 30. pp. 15-33, 217-242. 1916.

Vol. 31. pp. 235-252, 269-278. 1917.

Vol. 32. pp. 113-133. 1918.

Vol. 35. pp. 1-18. 1921.

2552. Flora Sylvatica Koreana. T. Nakai. 14 Parts. 1915-1920 Seoul. 1915

2553. Philadelphus Japono-Coreanae. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 29. pp. 63-67. 1915

2564. Synopsis Specierum Koreanarum Generis Saussurae. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 29. pp. 189-210. 1915

2555. Elaeagnus Japoniae, Coreae et Formosae. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 30. pp. 72-76. 1916

2556. Ligularia Coreania. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 31. pp. 121-127. 1917

2557. Sambuci Japonici et Coreanu T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 31. pp. 210-214. 1917

2558. Trigonotis Japon-Coreanae. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 31. pp. 215-218. 1917

2559. A New Attempt to the Classification of Genus Arabis Growing in Japan, Corea, Saghaline and the Kuriles. T. Nakai. Botanical Maeazine. Tokyo. Vol. 32. pp. 233-248. 1918

2560. The Vegetation of Korea. Ernest A. Wilson. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. IX. pp. 16. (L. RAS. U.) 1918

2561. Arboretum Coreense. Rt. Rev. M. N. Trollope. Part I. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. IX. pp. 20. 1918. Parts II and III. Vol. XI. pp. 61. 1920. 1918

2562. Genus Novum Oleacearum in Corea Media inventunum. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 33. pp. l53-154 1919

2563. Chosenia― A New Genus of Solicacae. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo- Vol. 34. pp. 66-69. 1920

2564. Praecursores ad Floram Koreanum. T, Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 35. pp. 1-18. 1921

2565. Deutzia in Japonia, Corea et Formosa indigena. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 36. pp. 81-96. 1921

2566. Labiatae Koreanae. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 35. pp. 169-183, 191-205. 1921

2567. Ecological Studies in the Tong-Nai River Basin, North Korea. R. G. Mills pp. 78. Article No. 7. S. U. M. C. Research [page 162] Dept. ; Korea Branch R. A. S. VoL XII, Part L (L. RAS. U.) 1921

2568. An Enumeration of Plants hitherto known from Korea. T. Mori. Seoul, pp. 546. Govt. Gen. of Chosen. 1921

2569. Genera Nova Rhamnacearum et Leguminosarum ex Asia Orientali. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Tokyo. Vol. 37. pp. 29-34. 1923

2570. Les violettes du Japon. Notes by T. Nakai. Bull. de la Soc. Botanique de France, Pans. VoL 72. pp. 180-195. 1925

2571. Notes on Japanese Ferns. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine, Tokyo. Vol. 39. pp. 176-203. 1925 ; Vol. 40. pp. 230-275, 371-400. 1926 ; Vol. 41. pp. 673-696. 1927 ; Vol. 42. pp. 203-218. 1928 : Vol. 43. pp. 1-12. 1929. 1925

2572. The Floras of Tsuma and Quelpart as related to those of Japan and Korea. T. Nakai. Proc. of the 3rd Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokya pp. 893-912.1926

2373. Tentamen Systematis Caprifoliocearum Japonicarum. T. Nakai. Journal of College of Science, Imp. Univ. Tokyo. Vol. 42. pp. 1-139.1927

2574. Une Nouvelle Systematique des Salicacees de Coree. T. Nakai. Bull, de la Soc. Dendrologique de France. No. 66. pp. 1-14.1928

2575. Violae ad Floram Japonicam Novae. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine, Tokyo. Vol. 42. pp. 556-566. 1928

2576. Conspectus Sepeierum Arisaematis Japano-Koreanarum. T. Nakai. Botanical Magazine. Vol. 43. pp. 524-540.1929

2577. Some Wayside Flowers of Central Korea, and, Herbae Koreanae, being a first list of some of the commonest Herbaceous Plants found in Korea. Sister Mary Clare, C. S. P. Transactions of Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. XVIII pp. 22-82. 12 plates, 2 colored. (L. RAS. U.) 1929

B. GEOLOGY, METEOROLGY, MINING, ETC.

2578. Report on Mines in Korea. pp. 8. British Foreign Office. (L.)1883

2579. Geologische Skizze von Korea. Dr. C. Gottsche. Sitzung-bericht der Konighlich Preuss. Akademie der Wiss. Zu Berlin. XXXIV. 1886

2580. Ueber den Mineralreichtum von Korea. pp. 20. Dr. S. C. Gottsche. Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft zu Jena. Band VIII. 1889

2581. A Few Notes on the Climate and Meteorology of Korea. C. Waeber. pp. 22. Seoul. (L. U.) 1891 [page 163]

No. 1199. The Tidal Wave in the Yellow Sea. F. H. Morsel. Korea Review 1: 202-296. 1901

2582. An Orographic Sketch of Korea. B. Koto. Jr. Col. Sci. Imperial University. Tokyo. Vol. XIX. No. 1. pp. 61. 1903

2583. Geology and Mineral Resources of Korea. K. Inouye. 1907

2584. The Mineral Resources of Korea. H. R. Robbins. Trans. Am. Inst, for Mining and Engineering. pp. 687-600. 1908

2585. Journeys through Corea. The Geology and Ore Deposits of the Holkol Gold Mine, Suan District. B. Koto. Jr. College of Science Imperial Univ. Tokyo. No. 26., Art. II. pp. 208. 1909 ; No. 27. Art. 12. pp. 32. 1910. 1909

2586. Journeys through Korea. B. Koto. Nature. London. 83 : 490-1 June 23. 1910

2587. Zur Petrographie von Nord Korea. K. Schulz. Neues Jahrbuch fiir Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaontologie. Spec. No. 29. pp. 1-52. 1910

2588. Korean Meteorology―Old and New. Nature. London. 85 : 341-2. Jan. 12. 1911

2589. Iron Ore of Korea. K. Inouye. Jr. Geographic Soc. Tokyo. Vol. 23. pp. 97-109. 1911

2590. Das Koreanische Meteorologische Observatorium. Sturm und Wettersignale aus der Koreanischen Kuste. J. Beicht. Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie. Vol. 39. pp. 84-85; 1911

2591. Chinnampo. Annalen der Hydro. u. Maritimen Meteorologies Vol. 40. pp. 489-498, 567. 1912

2592. The Minerals of Chosen. M. Fukuchi. Beitrage zun Miner- alogie von Japan. Tokyo. 207-305. Illus. 1915

2593. Palaeozoic Corals from Japan, Korea and China. Yabe and Hayasaka. Science Reports, Tohoku Imperial Univ. II Series, Geology. Vol. 2. No. 3. 1915

2594. Gold Mining in Korea. Edwin W. Mills. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. VII, Part I. pp. 39. Illus. Seoul, (L. RAS. J.) 1916

2595. Results of the Meteorological Observations made at Chosen for the lustrum 1911-1915. F. Omori. Chemulpo Meteorological Observatory of Govt Gen. of Chosen, pp. 27. 1917

2596. Geology and Ore Deposits of the Colbran Contract, Suan Mining Concession Korea. D. F. Higgins. Economic Geol- ogy. Vol. 13. 1918

2597. Palaeozoic Brachipoda from Japan, Korea and China. Ichiro Hayasaka. Science Reports of Tohoku Imperial Univ. II Series : Geology, Vol 6. No. 1. 1922 [page 164]

2598. Ludwigites from Idaho and Korea. Earl V. Shannon. Proc. U. S. National Museum. Vol. 59. Ho. 2395. pp. 667-676. 1922

2599. The Hot Springs of Japan and the principal cold springs, including Korea, Formosa and South Manchuria. Japanese Government Railways, under direction of F. de Garis, Tokyo. Illus. 1928

C. MEDICAL STUDIES, INCLUDING HYGIENE & HEALTH

2600. Report on the Health of Seoul. Imperial Chinese Customs report for September. (L.) 1885

2601. Quarantine Regulations for Korea, pp. 6. (L.) 1887

2602. Vier Koreaner Schadel von Dr. Y. Koganei. Mittheilungen aus der Medicinischer Facultat, Tokio. Vol. I. pp. 209-230. 4to, Tokio. 1888

2603. The Korean Pharmacopae. E. B. Landis. China Review, pp. 478-495. (L, U.) 1897

2604. A Contribution to the Nosogeography of Northern Korea. R. G. Mills, M. D. China Medical Jr. 25 :277-293, Sept. 1911

2605. The Diseases of China, including Formosa and Korea. W. H. Jeffreys. 1911

2606. Report of Certain Diseases in Korea. R. G. Mills. Bull. Manilla Med. Soc. March 4th. 1912

2607. A Case of Polycoria. R. G. Mills. Bull Manilla Med. Soc. May 4. 1912

2608. Another True Hermaphrodite. R. K. Smith. Jr. Am. Med. Assoc. 59 : 541. Aug. 17. 1912

2609. Infant Mortality in Korea, Preliminary Investigation of Causes. R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 26 : 69-85. March. 1912

2610. A Double Mouth. W. C. Purviance. Am. Jr. Clinical Med. 20:952. 1913

2611. Korea : A Medical-Anthropological Sketch. N. V. Kirillov. Records of the Priamur Branch of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society, Vol. IX (In Russian.) 1913

2612. Domestic Medicine in Korea. N. H. Bowman. Am. Jr. Clinical Med. 21:311-314. April. 1914

2613. Notes on the Presence of Paragonimus Westermanii in Korea. (Kangwha). Moriyasu, Arima, Tanaka. Tokyo Med. News. Oct 2nd. 1915

2614. Continued Fever in Korea. H. H. Weir. China Med. Jr. 29:307-315. 1915

2616. Medical Needs of Korean Women. Rosetta S. Hall, M. D. China Med. Jr. 29 :364. Sept. 1915

2616. Simple Method of Water Purification, & Statement of Aims [page 165]

of Severance Union Medical College Research Dept. Mills, Ludlow, Van Buskirk. pp. 4. (U.) 1915

2617. The History of Korean Medicine. N. H. Bowman. Korea Branch, R. A. S. Vol. VI, Part I. pp. 34. (L. RAS. U.) 1915

2618. Causes and Treatment of Indigestion among Koreans. T. H. Daniel. China Med. Jr. 30 :14-18. Jan. 1916

2619. Severance Union Medical College. R. G. Mills, China Med. Jr. 30 :224. May. 1916

2620. Paragonimus Westermanii. Investigation of Lung Distoma in South Ham Kyung Province. Kakama. Trans, by. R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 30 :285. July. 1916

2621. Oriental Medical Literature. R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 30:306. 1916

2622. Gynecological Dispensary in Korea. Rosetta S. Hall, M. D. China Med. Jr. 30 : 316-21. Sept. 1916

2623. Paragonimus Westermanii. Notes on the prescence of in Korea, (Kangwha). Moriyasu, Arima Tanaka. Trans. by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 31 : 65-81. 1917

2624. Paragonimus Westermanii — autopsy on Korean boy showing incested worm eleswhere than in lungs, Trans, by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 31 :65-81. 1917

2625. Intestinal Parasites, Notes on those found in Whang Hai Province, Korea. Huneta. Trans, by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 31 :65-81; 1917

2626. Typhoid Fever in Seoul, Korea, Statistical Report Tanaka & Yamagouchi. Trans, by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 31 : 66-81. 1917

2627. Beri-Beri in Korea. Moriyasu. Trans, by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 31 :65-81. 1917

2628. Physical & Anthropological Study of the Korean People. Kubo. (Special Extracts) Trans, by R. G. Mills. Chin a Med. Jr. 31 :417-483, 517-558. Sept. & Nov. 1917

2629. Abscess of the Liver. A. I. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Article No. 3. pp. 1. China Med. Jr. May. (U.) 1917

2630. A Case of Fatal Poisoning by Oil of Chenopodium. J. W. Hirst & G. Mills. U. M. C. Research Dept. Art. No. 4. pp. 4. China Med. Jr. Nov. 1917

2631. Surgical Case Reports. A. I. Ludlow. Case I. Papillary Adenoma of the Jejunum, Intussusception. Case 2. Tuberculosis of the Cecum- Resection, Anastomosis. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art 6. DD. 5. China Med. Jr. Sept. 1918

2632. Scarlet Fever in Korea. C. Hara. Trans, by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 32 :49-63. Jan. 1918 [page 166]

2633. Cercariae in River Snails in Korea. H. Kobayashi. Trans. by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 32 : 57-60. 1918

2634. Intestinal Parasites Among the Koreans. Kwun & Ko- bayashi. Trans, by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 32:73-78. 1918

2635. Beri-beri in Korea―associated with Mental Disorders. H. S. Shim. Trans, by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 32; 79-86. 1918

2636. Korean Structure and Weight according to the Provinces of Korea. Kubo. Trans, by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 32 : 86-90. 1918

2637. Korean Musculature, some Observations. Kubo. Trans, by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 32 : 91-98, 1918

2638. An Unusual Case of Multiple Carcinomata. R. G. Mills. S. U. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 5. pp. 11. China Med. Jr. March. (U.) 1919

2639. Thombidium Akamishi and similar Mites from Japan, Korea and Formosa. (Special Extracts) Trans, by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 33:160-168. March. 250-271. May. 371-380. July. 1919

2640. A Brief Report on Pandemic Influenza in Korea with special Reference to its Etiology. F. W. Schofield & H. C. Cynn. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 9. pp. 7. China Med. Jr. May. (U.) 1919

2641. Implantation of Ureters into Rectum, Bergenheims Operations A. I. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 12 (Case 4) pp. 4. China Med. Jr. 33 : 323-325, May. (U.) 1919

2642. Multiple Enchondromata of the Extremities. A. I. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 12 (Case 3) pp. 2. China Med. Jr. July. (U.) 1919

2643. Obturator Dislocation of the Head of the Femur. Reduction Nine Months after Injury. A. I. Ludlow. Art. No. 12 (Case 5) S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. pp. 2. China Med. Jr. July. (U.) 1919

2644. Symptoms and Treatment of Sprue. J. B. Patterson. China Med. Jr. 33:514-521. Nov. 1919

2645. The Climate of Korea and its Probable Effect on Human Effeciency. J. D. Van Buskirk. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 15. pp. 10. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. X. pp. 58. (L. RAS. U.) 1919

2646. Exstrophy of the Bladder, Implantation of Ureters in the Rectum. A. Ludlow, S. V. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 16. (Case 6.) pp. 2. China Med. Jr. May. (U.) 1920

2647. Four Cases of Thrombo-Angiitis Obliterans. A. I. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 16 (Cases 7, 8, 9, 10) pp. China Med. Jr. May. (17.) 1920 [page 167]

2648. Dislocation of Ankle with Fracture of Fibula. A. I. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Rea. Dept. Art. No. 16 (Case 11) pp. 2. China Med. Jr. Sept. (U.) 1920

2649. Abscess of the Liver. A. I. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 18. pp. 4. China Med. Jr. May. (U.) 1920

2650. Ginseng of Korea, Its Pathological Action. Watanabe. China Med. Jr. 35 :67-88, Jan. 171-170, March. 1921

2651. A study of Post-Operative Catheterization in Korea. R. G.

Mills. S.U. M.C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 20. pp. 22. Reprint from China Med. Jr. (U.) 1921

2652. General Index of Japanese Med. Literature, Review of Current Periodicals. Staff of Research Dept. R. G. Mills. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. S. pp. 66. Reprint from China Med. Jr. 1916-1921. (U.) 1921

2653. Studies in the Diet of the Korean People. J. D. Van Buskirk, S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. U. pp. 10. China Med. Jr. 36 :136-145. (U,) 1922

2654. Lung Fluke in Korea, Review of studies on the, Kobayashi. Trans, by A. I. Ludlow. China Med. Jr. 36 : 71. Jan. 1922

2655. Operation for Cirrhosis of the Liver. A. I. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. 23. (Case 12) pp. 4. China Med. Jr. May. (U.) 1922

2656. Health of Missionaries in Korea. J. D. Van Buskirk and F. M. Stites. Art. No. 24. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. pp. 24. Reprint from Korea Mission Field, Aug. (U.) 1922

2657. Examination of certain Proposed Tests for Fatigue. F. S. Lee and J. D. Van Buskirk. Am. Jour. Physiology. Vol. LXIII. Jan. 1923

2658. Some Common Korean Foods. J. D. Van Buskirk. S. U. M. C. Ree. Dept Art. No. 25. pp. 8. Korea Branch R. A. Voh XIV. (L. RAS. U.) 1923

2659. Spindle Cell Sarcoma of the Neck and Congenital Papilloma of the Buttock, k. I. Ludlow. China Med. Jr. 37 : 145,147, Feb. 1928

2660. Dermatitis caused by Liparid Moth. R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 37 :357-371. May. 1923

2661. Brachemic Race Index of Koreans, Manchus and Japanese. Fukumachi, Trans, by R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 37 :957, June. 1923

2662. Supplies for Leper Stations. R. M. Wilson. Jr. Am. Med. Ass. 80 :201. 1923

2663. Chaulmoogra Oil in Leprosy. R. M. Wilson, Jr. Am. Med. Ass. 80:1636. 1923 [page 168]

2664. Pregnancy with Impassable Vagina. R. M. Wilson. Southern Med. Jr. Birmingham, Ala. pp. 708. Sept. 1923

2666. Anthropology of North China. S. M. Shirokogoroff. N. China Branch R. A. S. pp. 127. Shanghai. (RAS.) 1928

2666. Von Koreanischen Heilkunde. P. Knut D’Avernas. Katho- lische Missionsarzliche. pp. 7-14. Aachen. 1924

2667. Liver Abscess, Report of Ten Cases treated by Aspiration & Subcutaneous Injections of Emetine. A. I. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Research Dept. Art. 33. pp. 10. China Med. Jr. Feb. (U.) 1924

2668. Routine Examination of Urine in Korean Hospital Cases. J. D. Van Buskirk & R. G. Mills. China Med. Jr. 38 : 184-195. March. 1924

2669. The Composition of Typical Korean Diets. J. D. Van Buskirk. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 26. pp. 4. Japan Med. World, Vol. VI. No. 6. (V.) 1924

2670. Inguinal Hernia: Ova of Schistoma Japonicum in Hernial Sac. A. I. Ludlow. S.U. M.C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 34 (Case 14) pp. 4. China Med. Jr. Oct (U.) 1924

2671. Pellagra in Korea. R. M. Wilson. China Med. it. 38 :105. Aug. 1924

2672. Chaulmoogra Oil in the Treatment of Leprosy. R. M. Wilson. China Medical Jr. 38 : 743-745. Sept. 1924

2673. Preliminary Report on latent amebiasis in Koreans & the result of yatren treatment Paul D. Choy. Trans. 6th Congress of Far Eastern Assoc. of Tropical Medicine. Tokyo. 1925

2674. On the Occurrence of Sugar in the Urine of Korean Hospital Patients. J. D. Van Buskirk. V. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 35. pp. 2. China Med. Jr. Jan. (U.) 1925

2675. Korean Child Mortality. J. D. Van Buskiric. & R. G. Mills. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 13. pp. 20. Trans. 6th Congress of the Assoc. of Tropical Medicine, Tokyo. (U.) 1925

2676. Inguinal .Hernia : Report of 100 Operations on Korean Pa- tients. A. I. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. 36. pp. 5. China Med. Jr. March. (U.) 1925

2677. The Possible Relation of Copper to Disease Among the Korean People . R. G. Mills. Jr. Am. Med. Ass. 84 :1326-27. May. 1926

2678. Mercurochrome in the treatment of Infections J. M. Rogers. China Med. Jr. 39 : 123-128. Feb. 1925

2679. Mercurochrome in the Treatment of Chronic Malaria. D. B. Avison and B. Koo. China Med. Jr. 39 :419-421. May, 1925

2680. Pellagra in Korea. R. M. Wilson. China Med. Jr. 39 :661. July. 1925 [page 169]

2681. A Preliminary Report on the Incidence of Human Intestinal Protozoan Infections in Seoul, Korea. John F. Kessel. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 36½ pp. 8. China Med. Jr. Nov. 1926

2682. Carcinoma of the Male Breast, report in the case of a Korean. A. 1. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 37. pp. 4. China Med. Jr. Dec. (V.) 1926

2683. A Statistical Note on Scarlet Fever in Chosen. (Korea.) Dr. T. Watabiki. pp. 6. Govt. Gen. Hosp. Seoul. (U.) 1925

2684. Studies on Intestinal Protozoa and helminths of Korean Paul D Choy. Chosen Medical Journal. April. 1926

2685. Leprosy in Koreau R. M. WilsoD. Jr. Am. Med. Assoc. 87:1211-12. Oct. 1926

2686. Treatment of Leprosy. R. M. Wilson. Southern Med. Jr. July. pp. 603. Birmingham. Ala. 1926

2687. Mercurochrome in the Treatment of Typhoid in Children. B. Koo. China Med. Jr. 40 : 71-74. Jan. 1926

2688. Acute Lymphatic Leukemia. W. R. Cate. China Med. Jr. 40 :69-71. Jan. 1926

2689. Ova of Paragonimus Westermanii Encysted in Abdominal Wall. P. D. Choy & I. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 41. pp. 2. China Med. Jr. April. 1926

2690. Typhoid Fever in Korea. W. R. Cate. China Med. Jr. 40:554-58. June. 1926.

2691. Amebic Liver Absces. A. I. Ludlow. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 40. pp. 25. China Med. Jr. Dec. 1926

2692. Result of Treatment of Leprosy in Chosen and views on the Isolation problem of Lepers. K. Shiga. Trans. 6th Biennial Congress. Vol. II. pp. 691-697. Tokyo. 1926

2693. Surgical Aspects of Ascaris Lumbricoides. A. I. Ludlow, S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 42. pp. 7. China Med. Jr. Feb. (U.) 1927

2694. Public Health Problems in Korea as shown by a Study of Child Mortality. J. D. Van Buskirk. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept Art. No. 44 pp. 6. China Med. Jr. March. (U.) 1927

2695. Report of a Case of Eclampsia treated with Magnesium Sul- phate. J. D. Bigger. China Med. Jr. 41 :369-70. April. 1927

2696. Paragonimiasis and its Treatment. S. H. Martin. China Med. Jr. 41 :457-60. May. 1927

2697. Parasites, Chiefly Metazoan, Observed in 7000 Specimens of Feces from Koreans, with an attempt to Interpret the Findings. R. G. Mills. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art No. 42½, pp. 4l. American Joun of Hygiene. Vol. YII. No. 8. May. (U.) 1927 [page 170]

2698. Salivary Urea Index. J. D. Van Buskirk & M. S. Kirm S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 43. pp. 4. China Med. Jr. July. 1927

2699. Posture in the Preservation of the Perinum. Rosetta S. Hall. China Med. Jr. 41: 797-799. Sept. 1927

2700. Filiarisis in Korea. Han Y. Oh. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 47, pp. 6. China Med. Jr. Jan. (U.) 1928

2701. Hookworm Disease in Korea. S. H. Martin. China Med. Jr. 42:187.91. 1928

2702. Artesia and Stenosis of Genital Passages as seen in China and Koreau J. P. Maxwell. China Med. Jr. 42:244-63. April. 1928

2703. Goitre with Case Record of Korean Patients. R. K. Smith. China Med. Jr. 42 : 270-77. April. 1928

2704. Intraspinal Injection of Mercurachrome in a case of Lethargic Encephalitis and in a case of Meningitis. Z. Bercovitz. China Med. Jr. 42 :413-420. June. 1928

2705. Diagnosis and Treatment of Renal Diseases. S. H. Martin. China Med. Jr. 42 :833-39. Nov. 1928

2706. Leprosy—Survey made in 40 countries. 1924-1927. H. C. de Souza-Aranjo. Oswaldo Cruz Inst. Rio de Janeiro. Korea : pp. 118-121. 1929

2707. Decalcification of Skull Bones of Dispituitary Origin. S. H. Martin. China Med. Jr. 43 : 128. Feb. 1929

2708. Relation of Sprue to Pernicious Anaemia. S. H. Martin. China Med. Jr. 43 :129. Feb. 1929

2709. Carcinoma in the Korean. A. I. Ludlow. China Med. Jr. 43 :465-72. May. 1929

2710. Scarlet Fever. Byron Koo. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 53. China Med. Jr. 43 : June. 1929

2711. Amebic Liver Abscess. Y. S. Lee. Proceedings of Pan- Pacific Surgical Conference, Hawaii. 1929

2712. On the Incidence and Degree of Infestation with Hookworm & Trichostrongylus orientalia in Keijo (Seoul), Chosen. Kobayashi, Chiba & Furayama. Acta Medicinalia in Keijo, Aug. 1929

2713. Die Labitatsanchungren Versuchstiren durch Vieschreden Futterungen. S. S. Lee. Biochemische Zeit. Vol. 217. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 57. 1930

2714. The Effect of Hormones on the Sedimentation Velocity of Red Blood Cells. I. S. Yun. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 26. China Med. Jr. 44 :141. 1930

2715. Cholelithiasis in the Korean. A. L. Ludlow. S. U. M. C.

Res. Dept. Art. No. 46. Surgery, Gyn. & Obst. Vol. 50, No. 1. pp. 51. Chicago. 1930 [page 171]

2716. Tuberculosis Joint Disease in the Korean. Y. S. Lee. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 49. China Med. Jr. 44.: 19. 1930

2717. The First Menses of Korean Girl Students. Y. C. Lee. S. U. M. C. Res. Dept. Art. No. 55. China Med. Jr. 44: 31. 1930

2718. A Case of Left Accesory Renal Artery in a Korean. T. Paik. Jr. Chosen Medical Assoc. Vol. XX. No. 2. Feb. 1930

2719. Sodium Amytal as a General Anesthetic. A. I. Ludlow. China Medical Journal. Vol. 44. April. 1930

2720. Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. S. H. Martin. China Medical Jn Vol. 44 : 651-661. July. 1930

2721. Sanatorium Methods for Korean Patients. Dr. Sherwood Hall. China Medical Journal. Vol. 44 : 662-666. July. 1930

2722. Laboratory Work in Korean Mission Hospitals. Norman Found. China Medical JournaL Vol. 44, 675-678. July. 1930

2723. A Preliminary Study of the Diet & Customs of the Korean People with relation to their Oral Conditions. J. L. Boots. Northwestern Univ. Bull. Dental School Research. Vol. XXX, No. 40. June. 1930

2724. Industrial Therapy in Leprosy. R. M. Wilson. China Med. Jr. 44 :866-69. Southern Med. Jr. March. 1930

2725. Leprosy in Korea. Henry Fowler. Leprosy Review. Vol. I. pp. 28-31. 1930

D. ZOOLOGY

2726. On Lepidoptera Collected in Japan and Corea by Mr. W. Wykeham Perry. A. S. Buttes. Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 5th series. Vol. 9. No. 69. pp. 13-20. 8vo. London. 1882

2727. Zoological Indications of Ancient Connection of Japanese Islands with the Continent. T. W. Blakiston. Asiatic Society Journal. Vol. XL Part I. (L. RAS.) 1883

2728. On a Small Collection of Birds from Korea. H. B. Tristam. “Ibis”. pp. 174. 1885

2729. Ueber einige von Dr. Gottsche in Japan und Korea gesam- melten Land-und Suesswassermollusken. E. von Marlem. Sitzungberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforscheuder Freunde, Berlin. Part 5. pp. 76-80. 8vo. 1886

2730. Brief notes on the Fauna of Corea and the adjoining Coast of Manchuria. H. N. Giglioli. & T. SalvadorL Proc. Zoo. Soc. No. XI. 1887

2731. On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea. Part I. Rhopalo- cera. 2 colored plates. Prod. Zool. Soc. 1887. pp. 398-431. Part II. Heterocera. 2 articles, 7 colored plates. 1888. pp. 580-655 ; 1889. pp. 474-571. J.L eech. 1887 [page 172]

2732. Liste des Oiseaux recueilles en Coree, par M. Jean Kal- mouski. by Mr. Taczanowski. 1888

2733. New Species (42) of Deltoids and Pyrales from Corea, North China and Japan. 3 plates. J. H. Leech, Entomologist. Vol. 22. March. pp. 62-71. 8vo. London. 1889

2734. New Species (11) of Crambi from Japan and Corea, with plates. J. H. Leech. Entomologist. Vol. 22. pp. 106-109. April. 8vo. London.1889

2736. Description of New Species of Geometrae from China, Japan and Corea. J. U. Leech. Entomologist. Vol. 24. pp. 42-56. 8vo. London. 1891

2736. Butterflies from China, Japan and Corea. John Henry Leech. 3 vols. 43 colored plates. 4to. London. 1892-94. 1892

2737. On Lepidoptera Heterocera from China, Japan and Corea. 2 plates. J. H. Leech. Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Vol. XIX. pp. 180-235, 297-349, 414-463, 543-573, 640-679. 8vo. London. 1897

2738. Lepidoptera Heterocera from Northern China, Japan and Corea with 3 plates. J. H. Leech. Trans. Entomological Society. London. Part 4. 1398. pp. 261-379, Part 1. 1899. pp. 99-215. Parts 1 and 4. 1900. pp. 9-161, 511—663. Part 4. 1901. pp. 385, 514. 1898

2739. Contributions toward a Knowledge of the Orthodoptera of Japan and Korea. J. A. S. Rehn. Proceedings of Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Vol. 54. pp. 629-637. 1902

2740. A Hunt for Wild Hogs. James E. Adams. Korean Review V. 41-46. 1905

2741. Marine Algae from Korea. A. D. Cotton. Kew Bulletin, London. pp. 367-373. 1906

2742. The Paradise Fly-catchers of Japan and Korea. P. L. Jouy. pp. 5. U. S. Net’l Museum Vol. 7. pp. 651-655. (L. RAS. U.) 1910

2743. Report on the Collection of Birds made by Pierre Louis Jouy in Korea. A. H. Clark. U. S. Nat’l. Museum. Vol. 38. pp. 147-176. (L. RAS. U.) 1910

2744. Figures and Descriptions of the Fishes of Japan, including Riukiu Islands, Bonin Islands, Formosa, Kurile Islands, Korea, and South Sakhalin. Shigeho Tomaka. 4to. Tokyo. 1911

2745. A Catalogue of the Fishes of Japan. D. S. Jordan, S. Tanaka and J. O. Snyder. pp. 497. 396 illus. 1913

2746. Catalogue of the Fishes known from the Waters of Korea. David Starr Jordan and C. M. Metz. Carnegie Museum Memoirs. (L). 1913

2747. Hunting and Hunters’ Lore. H. H. Underwood. pp. 21. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. VI. Part II. (L. RAS. U.) 1915 [page 173]

2748. Notes on Korean and Manchurian Birds. N. Kuroda. pp. 68. 1918

2749. On a Collection of Bryozoa from the Straits of Corea. Yachiro Okada. Annotationes Zoological Japonenses. Vol. 10. No. 6. pp. 215-234. 1923

2760. Insect Fauna of Quelpart Island. Hanjiro Okamoto. Bull. Agric. Exp. Station. Suwon, Korea Vol. I. No. 2. pp. 1-14. 47-233. 1925

2761. The Mecoptera of Corea. Hanjiro Okamoto. Bulletin Agricultural Experiment Station, Suwon, Korea. Vol. 2. No. pp. 17-24. 1925

E. MISCELLANEOUS

2752. The Celestial Planisphere of King Yi Tai-Jo. W. C. Rufus. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. IV, Part III. pp. 50. (L. RAS. U.) 1913

2753. Korea’s Cherished Astronomical Chart. W. C. Rufus. Reprint “Popular Astronomy” Vol. XXIII, No. 4. pp. 6. (U.) 1915

XI. FICTION AND POETRY

No. 126, A Summer Dream of ‘71 by T. G. The Far East, Shanghai. April,’ 78. 1878

2764. Tatong the Little Slave. Annie M. Barnes. pp. 252. 8vo. Richmond, Va. (Dedicated to Mrs. J. P. Campbell of the M. E. South Mission. Story of the life and conversion of a little slave girh) (U.) 1899

2755. The Image of Gautama, A Chant of the Buddhist Monks. Freely translated by Archer B. Hulbert. Korea Review I. 241-244. 1901

2756. The Queen of Quelpart. A. B. Hulbert. pp. xi, 330. 8vo. Boston. (Novel, partly based on murder of Korean Queen in 1895. Author is brother of H. B. Hulbert.) (U.) 1902

2757. Red Miriok. A. M. Barnes. Nation. New York. 76-272. 1902

2758. The Van-Guard. J. S. Gale. pp. 320. 8vo. N. Y. (Thinly veiled story of early mission work in Korea, dealing chiefly with work in the north. As accurate a picture as is found in most such fiction.) (L. RAS. U.) 1904

2759. With Tommy Tompkins in Korea. L. H. Underwood. pp. 326. Illus. 8vo. New York. (L. U.) 1905

2760. Our Little Corean Cousin. H. Lee M. Pike. pp. 96 ; Illus. Boston. (The preface has a number of ridiculous mistakes but the text is in the main quite accurate. One of a “Little Cousin” Series.) (U.) 1905

2761. Chilgoopie the Glad, A Story of Korea and Her Children. Jean Perry. pp. 144. Illus. 8vo. London. (L. U.) 1905 [page 174]

2762. At Kija’s Grave (Poem). L. H. Underwood (“Stirling”) Korea Review. VI. 81-83. 1906

2763. Ewha, A Tale of Korea. W. Arthur Noble. pp. 354. Illus. 8vo. New York. (L. U.) 1906

2764. Daybreak in Korea. Annie L. Baird. pp. 123. New York. (U.) 1909

2765. Kim Su Bang and other Korean Sketches. Ellasue Wagner. pp. 99. Illus. 8vo. Nashville. (U.) 1909

2766. Pokjunie, A Story from the Land of the Morning Calm. Ellasue Wagner. pp. 115. 8vo. Nashville, Tenn. (U.) 1911

2767. The Man in Grey, or more about Korea. Jean Perry. pp. 138. 8vo. Illus. London. (U.) 1911

2768. Uncle Mac. The Missionary. Jean Perry. pp. 170. 8vo. Illus. London. (U.) 1911

2769. The Happiest Girl in Korea. Minerva L. Guthapbeh pp. 106. Illus. New York. (U.) 1911

2770. The Unmannerly Tiger, and other Korean Tales. W. E. Griffis. pp. xii, 155. 8vo. Illus. in color. New York. (A later edition of the same book is published under the title of “Korean Fairy Tales”) (L. RAS. U.) 1911

2771. Blazing the Trail. Earl Ray. (W. A Noble.) Korea Magazine I. 29, 73, 121, 169, 220, 269, 317, 365, 415, 463, 511, 664. Korea Magazine II. 28, 69, 131, 177, 225, 273. (U.) 1917

2772. Choon-Yang. (Korean Novel) Korea Magazine I. 392, 440, 496, 551. Korea Magazine II. 21, 69, 122, 169, 213, 267, 326. (U.) 1918

2773. The Crimson Dawn. Korea Magazine II. 371, 417, 468, 520, 669. 1918

2774. A Fall Revival in Korea (Poem). A. A. Pieters. Korea Magazine II. 495-497. 1918

2775. First Fruits in Korea. Charles Allen Clark. pp. 338. 8vo. Illus. New York. (Facts of Korean Church told as fiction.) (L. U.) 1921

2776. Hansu’s Journey : A Korean Story. N. H. Osia. pp. 69. Phila, Pa. (A story of the Independence Movement.) (U.) 1922

2777. Kumokie, A Bride of Old Korea. A Love Story of the Orient Ellasue Canter Wagner. pp. 230. 8vo. Illus. Nashville, Tenn. 1922

2778. The Travels of Kim and Chin Chu, Korean Twins. Welthy Honsinger. pp. 16. New York. (U.) 1923

2779. Jane in the Orient. Lois Hawks Swinehart. pp. 153. New York. (Missionary Fiction). (L. U.) 1923

2780. The Face in the Mist. H. B. Hulbert pp. 245. Illus. 8vo. Springfield, Mass. (L. RAS. U.) 1926 [page 175]

2781. Grass Blades from a Cinnamon Garden. Lillian May Miller, pp. 88. Illus. by author. Tokyo. (Poems, many of which touch Korea, with two Korean illus.) (L. U.) 1927

2782. Sarangie, A Child of Chosen. Lois Hawks Swinehart. pp. 157. New York. (Missionary Fiction) (L. U.) 1927

2733. Peter’s Progress in the Orient. Marguerite Green. pp. 49. Illus. Seoul. (U.) 1928

2784. Lanterns by the Lake. Joan Grigsby. pp. 136. Illus. by L. Miller. Kobe. (Poems on Korea pp. 93-104) (L. U.) 1929

2785. Korea Calls. L. H. Swinehart. pp. 160. 8vo. New York. (Missionary Fiction) (L. U.) 1929

2786. Autour d’une Vie Coreenne. Seu-Ring-Hai. pp. 189. Paris. (A story of the Independence Movement) 1929

2787. The Fragrance of Spring. Ed. J. Urqhart. pp. 136. Illus. Seoul.(A rendering in verse of the Korean story of “Choonyang”) (U.) 1930

2788. The Tiger of Tougsan. Rev, W. N. Gurney. London. 1931

2789. Grass Roof. Younghill Kang. pp. viii, 367. New York. (U.) 1931

XII. PERIODICALS

2790. The Morning Calm. Quarterly and later monthly. Organ of the English Church Mission in Korea. Pub. in London. “Landis Library. 1892—

2791. The Korean Repository, Monthly “devoted to Korean affairs” Messrs. Oh linger Appenzeller and Jones, Seoul. Korea Branch R. A. S. Library, Landis Library, Underwood Library, Vols. II-V only. 1892-

2792. The Seoul Independent. Tri-weekly, Organ of Korean Independence party. Edited by Dr. Phillip Jaisohn, Korean and English versions. Landis and Underwood Libraries- Incomplete files. 1896, 1898, to 1896

2793. The Korean Repository. Weekly. Editors Appenzeller & Jones. Landis Library, Underwood Library incomplete. Issued Feb. June. 1899

2794. The Independent. Issued Weekly June 1899-short period only. 1899

2795. The Korea Field. Quarterly, organ of Presbyterian missions, Underwood Library-incomplete. 1901-04

2796. The Corean Itinerants Monthly, Organ of Gordon Mission, Wonsan. Editor, Rev. M. C. Penwick. 1901-03

2797. The Korea Review. Monthly, all Korean affairs. Edited and published by B. Hulbert. Korea Branch R. A. S. Library, Landis Library, Underwood Library. 1901-06 [page 176]

2798. The Korea Methodist. Monthly. Pub. by Joint Committee of M. E. and M. E. S. Missions for about three years. 1904-1906

2799. The Korea Mission Field. Monthly. “Published in the interests of all evangelical Missions in Korea by Fed. Council of Evang. Missions.” Christian Literature Society Files. Landis Library. Underwood Library, 1910-date. 1904 -

2800. The Seoul Daily Bulletin. Daily, Jan. 20th-May 2nd 1904. Chiefly war bulletins and local news. Underwood Library. 1904

2801. The Seoul Press. Weekly. Ed. J. W. Hodges, June 3rd-Dec. 30th, 1905. Landis Library. 1905

2802. The Seoul Press. Daily, Semi-Official organ of Govt General Seoul Press Office Files. 1907-

2803. The Korea Daily News. Daily. Edited and published by E. T. Bethell. Pro-Korean paper with English and Korean version, 1907-May 1908. Landis Library. 1907

2804. The Christian Movement in Japan, including Korea & Formosa. 1913-1914

The Christian Movement in the Japanese Empire. 1915-1920

The Christian Movement in Japan, Korea and Formosa Annual, all missions, pub. in Tokyo. Underwood Library incomplete. 1921—

2805. Prayer Calendar and Directory of Fed. Council of Prot Evang. Missions in Korea. Pub. by C. L. S. Underwood Library.1913--

2806. Sorai Blow. Weekly, summers only. (Mimeographed.) Pub. by Sorai Beach Ass’n. at Sorai Beach. Sorai Beach Library, Underwood Library. 1915-1926

2807. The Korea Magazine. Monthly. All Korean Affairs. Edito Rev. S. A. Beck. 1917 to April 1919. Landis Library, Under wood, Library. 19 1917-1919

2808. The Korea Review. Monthly. Pub. in interests of Korea Independence by Korean Information Bureau. Phila. Pa. 1920-1922

2809. The Korea Bookman—Quarterly, Edit. G. Bonwick, Pub. by. C. L. S. “for stirring up interest in and giving information on Christian Literature in Korea”. Christian Literature Society Files, Landis Library. Underwood Library-incom plete. 1920-24

2810. Korean Broadcasts. Chosen Mission, Presby. Church in U. S. A. Seoul. One number in 1923, thereafter Quarterly. 1923—

2811. The Korean Student Bulletin—Quarterly. Pub. jointly b; Korean Student Federation and Committee on Friendly Relations with Foreign Students, Y. M. C. A., New York. 1923— [page 177]

2812. Red and Black. Annual, Seoul Foreign School (1924, 30, 81) Underwood Library. 1924

2813. Kum and Go. School Paper, Pyengyang Foreign School, Pyeugyang. Quarterly. 1924--

2814. The Seoul Super News, School Paper, Seoul Foreign School. Monthly. Seoul. 1924-26. 1924-1926

2815. Bulletin of Nurses Association of Korea. Annual. later semi-annual and now quarterly. Seoul. Underwood Library. 1925—

2816. Kulsi. School Annual, Pyengyang For. School. Underwood Library. 1925—

2817. Maize and Blue, School Paper, Seoul For. School. Monthly Underwood Library. 1927-28

2818. Korea Missions Year Book. Annual. Fed. Council of Prot. Evang. Missions in Korea. 1928 only. C. L. S., Landis. Underwood Libraries. 1928

XIII. MINUTES AND REPORTS

A. MISSIONS

Note : Many institutions or organisations publish reports ‘‘from time to time”. These are included under their varying titles in the main body of the Bibliography. Reports which are regularly published are listed below. In many cases it seems impossible to ascertain the date from which these reports were first published. Names and titles also change and all these lead to an increased probability of error. Full files will probably be found in the files of the secretary of each body but not elsewhere.

2819. Minutes of the Annual Meetings of the Korea Mission of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. (after 1915 known as the ’Chosen Mission”) Underwood Library. 1902(?) ─

2820. Reports of the Korea Mission of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. to the Annual Meetings. Underwood Library. 1902-1915

2821. Minutes of the Annual Meetings Korea Mission, Methodist Episcopal Church. 1885-1904

2822. Minutes of the Korea Mission Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church. 1905 1905-1907

2823. Minutes of the Korea Annual Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church. 1908─

2824. Minutes of the Annual Meetings of the Southern Presbyterian Mission in Korea.1892 [page 178]

2825. Syopsis of the Annual Meetings of the Council of the Korea Mission of the Presbyterian Church of Canada. 1899-1922

2826. Minutes and Reports of Annual Meeting of Korea Mission of Presbyterian Church in Canada. 1923-1925

2827. Minutes and Reports of Annual Meetings of Korea Mission of United Church of Canada. 1926—

2828. Minutes of Annual Meetings of the Korea Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. 1897-1917

2829. Minutes of Meeting of Missionaries of the Korea Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. 1917

2830. Minutes of the Korea Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. 1917—

2831. Minutes of the Annual Meetings of the Council of Presbyterian Missions in Korea. 1893—

2832. Minutes of the General Council of the Evangelical Missions In Korea. (Underwood Library) 1906-1911

2833. Minutes of the Federal Council of Protestant Evangelical Missions in Korea. (Underwood Library) 1912—

2834. Extracts from records of the Australian Presbyterian Mission to Korea. 1913—

2835. Minutes of the Annual Meetings of the Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church in Korea. (Translated from the Korean) 1907-1911

2836, Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Korea. 1912—

2837. Annual Report of the Korea Agency of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1902—

2838. Annual Report of Korea Agency of the American Bible So ciety. 1908-1919

2839. Annual Report of the Korean Religious Tract Society. 1898-1918

Annual Report of the Christian Literature Society of Korea (Underwood Library.) 1919—

XIII. B. GOVERNMENT REPORTS

Note : At different times reports in English have been published by different bureaus of the Goverment General and these will be found listed in the body of the Bibliography under their appropriate headings. The only reports regularly issued in English are the Reports of Reforms and Progress which are listed below.

2840. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1907. Residency General of Chosen, Seoul. pp. 140. (L.) Dec. 1908 [page 179]

2841. 2nd Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1908-09. Residency General, Seoul. pp. 215. (L. U.) Dec. 1909

2842. 3rd. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1909-10. Residency General, Seoul, pp. 204. (L. U.) Dec. 1910

2843. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1910- 1911. Govt. General of Chosen, Seoul. pp. 268. (L. U.) Dec. 1911

2844. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1911- 1912. Govt. General, Seoul. pp. 272. (L. U.) Dec. 1912

2845. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1912- 1913. Govt General, Seoul. pp. 271. (L. U.) Dec. 1913

2846. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1913- 1914. Govt. General, Seoul. pp. 167. (L. U.) July. 1915

2847. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1914- 1915- Govt General, Seoul. pp. 183. (L.) July. 1916

2848. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1915- 1916. Govt General, Seoul. pp. 161. (L.) July. 1917

2849. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1916- 1917. Govt. General, Seoul. pp. 188. (L.) July. 1918

2850. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1917- 1918. Govt. General, Seoul. pp. 171. (L.) July. 1920

2851. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1918- 1921. Govt. General, Seoul. pp. 232. (L. U.) Dec. 1921

2852. Annual Report of Reforms and Progress in Chosen for 1921- 1922. Govt. General, Seoul. pp. 274. (L. U.) 1923

2853. Annual Report of Administration of Chosen for 1922-1923. Govt. General, Seoul. pp. 232. Dec. 1924

2854. Annual Report of Administration of Chosen for 1923-1924. Govt General, Seoul. pp. 189. (L. U.) Dec. 1925

2856. Annual Report on Administration of Chosen for 1924-26. Govt General. pp. 195. (L. U.) Dec. 1927

2856. Annual Report on Administration of Chosen for 1926-27. Govt. General Seoul. pp. 201. (L. U.) Dec. 1928

2857. Result of Three Years Administration of Chosen since Annexation. Govt. General. Seoul. pp. 95. (L. U.) Jan. 1914

2858. Progress of Chosen During the Fast Five Years. Govt. General. Seoul, pp. 55. (L. U.) 1915

2859. Chosen Today. Govt. General. Seoul. pp. 60. Illus. Map. (L. U.) 1929 [page 180]

**XIV. BIBLIOGRAPHIES**

The majority of the following bibliographies are to be found in works already listed in this Bibliography. They are in the main very short and either limited to a special subject or intended to introduce the reader to some of the better known works on Korea. I have added a number of unpublished lists or catalogues which have also been used in the preparation of this work.

2860. Bibliographie japonaise depuis le XV ieme Siecle jusqu’a nos jours. Leon Page s. pp. 68. Paris. 1859

2861. Manual of Chinese Bibliography. P. G. & O. F. Von Mol-lendorf. pp. 377. Shanghai. (L.) 1876

No. 390. Hermit Nation. W. G. Griffis. Bibliography. pp. XVII- XXII. (L. U.) 882

2862. Bibliography of Foreign Missions. Jackson & Gilmore. pp. 86. New York, (reprint from Ency. For. Missions) Korea p. 597 and other references. 1891

2863. Bibliography of the Japanese Empire. Fr. von Wenckstern, pp. 338. London & Leiden. (This includes a facsimile of Leon Page s work. No. 2860. Works on Korea are not separately classified but a large number of titles dealing with Korea are to be found in it.) 1893

No. 469. Chronological Index. H. N. Allen. Bibliography. pp. 60-61. 1901

2864. Catalogue of the Landis Library. Korea Branch R. A. S. Vol. II. pp. 41-61. (L. RAS. U.) 1903

2865. Bibliography of the Japanese Empire. Wenckstern. Vol. II. 1894-1906. pp. 486, 28, 21. (L. U.) 1906

No. 548. The Story of Korea. Longford. Bibliography. pp. 385. 388.1911

No. 1807. Student Volunteer Movement 1910 Convention. Bibliography, Korea. pp. 565-566. (U.) 1911

No. 2469. Le Blond Collection of Korean Pottery. Rackman. Bibliography. pp. 296. (L. U.) 1919

No. 879. The Truth about Korea. Kendall. Bibliography. pp. 103-104. (L. U.) 1919

No. 2065. Modern Education in Korea. Underwood Bibliogra-phy. pp. 295-6. 1926

2866. Catalogue of the Foreign Books in the Govt General Library, Seoul, Korea. Govt. General, Seoul. pp. 147. (L. U.) Korea. pp. 114-116. 1927

2867. Catalogue of the Transactions of the Korea Branch of the R. A. S. VoI. XVII. (L. RAS. U.) 1927 [page 181]

2868. Encyclopedia of Books on China, Tibet, Korea, Indo-China, Siam and Formosa. Arthur Probsthain. London. 1927

2869. Bibliography of the Japanese Empire 1906-1926. Oskar Nachod. pp. 832 (2 vols) London and Leipzig. (L. U.) (This is the most complete bibliography on Korea yet published and comprises over 500 titles. The Korean section would be greatly enlarged, if all articles dealing with Korea were included under that head. 1923

No. 1971. Rural Korea. Brunnen Bibliography. pp. 74. (L. U.) 1928

No. 1991. History of Protestant Missions in Korea. Paik. Bibli- ography. pp. 414-428. (L. U.) 1929

The following lists have been used among other material in the preparation of the present work.

1. Manuscript catalogue of Landis Library. Furnished through the courtesy of Rt. Rev. M. N. Trollope, D. D., Bishop in Korea.

2. Catalogue of Underwood Library.

3. Catalogue of Whitfemore Library, courtesy of Rev. N. C. Whittemore.

4. Schaff-Herzog Ency. Religious Knowledge. Korea-Bibli-ography.

5. Ency. Britt. 11th Ed. Korea-Authorities.

6. Catalogue of Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan.

7. Catalogue of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

8. Printed Reports and Proceedings of the Smithsonian and National Museums, Washington D. C. U. S. A.

9. Statesman’s Year Book, various editions. Korea-Books of Reference.

10. Book Reviews, found by inspection of files of Korean Repository, Korea Review, Korea Mission Field, Korea Magazine, etc.

11. Contents of Publications of Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

12. List of about 1000 titles secured by a study of various periodical Indices in New York city, prepared for the writer by Dr. S. J. Chey of the Chosen Christian College.

13. List of some German books on Korea, furnished by kindness of Mr. A. Tigges, German Consul, Seoul.

14. List of fiorae Russian works on Korea, furnished by kindness of Mr. M. F. Hefftler, former Russian Consul, Seoul.

15. Translation of list of Russian titles from Nachod, made by kindness of Rev. A. A. Pieters, Seoul. [page 182]

16. Titles of Severance Union Medical College Research Papers, furnished by kindness of Dr. k. I. Ludlow.

17. List of works dealing with Roman Catholic Church in Korea furnished through the kindness of Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. J. Byrne, American Catholic Mission in Korea.

18. List of periodical and other literature furnished through kindness of Mn R. K- Smith, Chairyung, Korea.

19. In addition to the above a large number of periodicals on the Orient have been inspected page by page as well as book catalogues of Luzac, Geuthner, Quaritch, Kegan Paul, Har- rassowitz, Hiersemann, etc. Most of these latter have been made available through the courtesy of Bishop Trollope.

ADDENDA

HISTORICAL

2870. The Korean Mission to the United States in 1883. Harold J. Noble. Trans. Korea Branch R. A.S. Vol. XVIII. pp. 1-21.(L. RAS. U.) 1929

2871. Undiplomatic Memories. Wm. F. Sands, pp. 238, 8vo. Illus. New York. 1930

2872. The History of the Korean People. J. S. Gale (Reprint from “Korea Mission Field” 1924-1927. Seoul (U.) 1931

DICTIONARIES

2873. Korean-English Dictionary. James Scarth Gale. 3rd Edi- tion. Edited by Alex. A. Pieters. pp. 1781. Seoul. (U.) 1931

DESCRIPTION

2874. Directory of Foreign Residents in Chosen. Govt. General of Chosen, pp. 66. Seoul. (U.) 1927

2875. Korea, the Old and the New. Ellasue Wagner, pp. 160. Illus. 8vo. New York; (U.) 1931

MISSIONS

2876. Korea, Land of the Dawn. James Dale Van Buskirk. pp. 200. New York. (U.) 1931

2877. Landing Fields. Presby. Boards of Foreign and National Missions. pp. 145. New York. 1931 Korea ; pp. 14 & 18 ; 140-153 : “lChapuga Ikinta”, a Korean play. E. W. Koons.

2878. The Rural Billion. Charles M. McConnell, Missionary Educ. Movement New York. 1931

2879. Treasures in the Earth. Fred Hamlin. Missionary Educ. Movement. New York. 1931 [page 183]

2880. Chosen Christian College Bulletin. Vol. I. No. 1. Catalogue Number, 1931-32. pp. 86. Illus. Seoul. (U.) 1931

2881. Our Share in Korea. E. A. McCully & E. J. O. Fraser. pp. 64. Map, Illus. 8vo. Toronto. (United Church of Canada Supplement to No. 2876.) (U.) 1931

FICTION

2SS2. Tobit Translated. Stella Benson. pp. 362. (Story of white Russians in Kanto among Koreans there.) 1931



[page 184]

FIFTY BOOKS ON KOREA

Some Suggested Readings on Korea

(Nos. refer to the Numbers in the Bibliography)

The following list makes no pretense of being “the best fifty books”. “Where can I find something on Korea?”is frequently asked, and lest the Bibliography be too appalling to the casual reader I have selected from it fifty titles which seemed to cover the more usual fields of interest.

I. General Descriptions

Most books give something along this line. The following are nearly all quite old.

1. Chosun, the Land of Morning Calm—Lowell No.1019

2. Life in Corea─Carles No.1027

3. Corea the Hermit Kingdom─Griffis No. 390

4. Korea and Her Neighbours—Bishop. No. 1088

5. Fifteen Years Among the Top-knots─L. H. Underwood No. 1726

6. Passing of Korea—Hulbert No. 527

7. Korea, The Old and the New—Wagner No. 2875

II. History

No. 9 is not only out of print but rather rare.

8. History of the Korean People—Gale No.2872

9. History of Korea—Hulbert No. 513

10. The Story of Korea─Longford No. 548

11. L’Eglise de Coree─Dallet No. 105

12. The Rebirth of Korea—Hugh Cynn No. 572

13. Korea’s Fight for Freedom—F. A. McKenzie No. 573

14. The Case of Korea—Henry Chung No. 576

15. The New Korea─Ireland (This gives the Japanese viewpoint) No. 581

III. Life and Customs

16. Things Korean—Allen No.1180

17. Village Life in Korea—Moose No. 1521

18. Korean Games─Culin No. 1397

19. Children of Korea—Wagner No. 1302

20. When I was a Boy in Korea—New No. 1437

21. Grass Roof─Younghill Kang No.1281

IV. Religions

22. Korean Buddhism—Starr No. 2789

23. Religions of Eastern Asia—Underwood No. 1505

V. Art

24. History of Korean Art—Eckardt No. 2437

[page 185]

VI. Fairy Tales, Legends, and Stories

25. Korean Folk Tales—Gale No. 344

26. Korea, Fact and Fancy—Allen No. 312

27. Cloud Dream of the Nine─Gale No. 378

28. Korean Fairy Tales—Griffis No. 341

29. Omjee the Wizard一Hulbert No. 382

30. Winning Buddha’s Smile—Taylor No. 375

VII. Missions

A. Roman Catholic (in English)

31. The Catholic Church in Corea No. 1566

32. For the Faith, Just de Bretennieres No. 1621

B. Protestant .

33. History of Protestant Missions in Koresu—L. G.Paik No. 2001

34. Korea, Land of the Dawn—Van Buskirk No. 2876

35. Call of Korea—H. G. Underwood No. 1779

36. Korean Church and the Nevius Methods—C. A. Clark No. 2007

37. Underwood of Korea—L. H. Underwood No. 1620

38. William James Hall ─ R. S. Hall No. 1600

39. A Modern Pioneer in Korea—Griffis No. 1610

40. A Corn of Wheat—McCully (Life of Pioneer Missionary.) No. 1606

41. Southern Methodism in Korea—J. S. Ryang No. 2006

42. Digest of Presbyterian Church in Korea—Clark No. 1888

43. Day in and Day out in Korea─Nisbet. No. 1896

44 The Church in Corea—M. N. Trollope No. 1848

45. Mastery of the Far East—A. J. Brown. (See section on Missions) No. 568

46. Modern Education in Korea—H. H. Underwood No. 2065

47. Democracy and Mission Education in Korea—I. E. Fisher No. 2070

48. The Vanguard一J. S. Gale No. 2758

49. Kumokie, A Bride of Old Korea—Wagner No. 277 7

50 First Fruits in Korea—C. A. Clark No. 2775

Other Valuable Publications

The Korean Repository. 1892-1898, The Korea Review. 1901-1906.

The Korea Mission Field. 1902-date.

The Transactions of the Korea Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 1900-date.

Reports of Reforms and Progress in Chosen (Govt. Reports) 1906- date.(All the above contain a mass of valuable and interesting material.)

[page 186]

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Adam3, Arthur─52, 85.

Adams, Ed.─1983.

Adams, J. E.─329, 1735,1795, 2024, 2740.

Addis, C. S.─444.

Allen, Horace N.─260, 269. 271, 272, 277, 312, 469, 479, 546, 1058, 1180, 1325, 1393, 1480, 1633, 1795, 2077, 2078, 2252.

Allen, M. E.─1399.

Allen, R. ─ 2381.

An-chung-book ─ 1560.

Anderson, Helen W. ─ 1889, 2045.

Anderson, M. P. ─121.

Anderson, W. ─ 2406.

Andrews, Roy Chapman—1205,1235, 2355.

Angier, H. C. ─769.

Amman, F. ─1817, 1857, 2196.

Amurski, N.—1224.

Appenzeller, H. G. ─ 408, 409, 431, 436, 1096, 1636, 1707.

Appert, C.—1608.

Arcais, A. de. ─ 1251.

Arima—2613, 2623.

Arnold, Chr. ─8.

Asakawa, K.—497, 526, 613.

Astley & Pinkerton ─ 14.

Aston, W. G.—127, 134, 148, 163, 212, 213, 261, 290, 405, 1494, 2215.

Atkinson, C. F.—549.

Aubert, L. ─ 733.

Aubertin, J. J.—1042.

Aufhauser—1977.

Austin, H. H.—1182, 1187.

Avison, D. B.—2679.

Avison, O. R. ──1328, 1795f 1908, 2046, 2054, 2082, 2039, 2112, 2133.

B

Baba, T. —420.

Backhausen, A. —824.

Backman, B. —2463.

Baelz, E.—543, 1350, 1387, 2482. Baird, Annie L. A.—185,1830, 2764. Baird, Mri R. H.—1999.

Baird, Mrs. Wm. M. ─1903, 1922, 1938.

Baird, Wm. M. ──176, 215, 220, 229, 1323, 1648, 1649, 1795, 1968, 1975, 2022.

Baldwin, E. F. ──622.

Barnes, Annie M.─2754, 2757.

Barrett, J. ─ 687.

Bars tow, M. ──908.

Baty, T.──1460.

Baudens, G.─1007.

Baudry, Abbe F.──73.

Baumaget, T.──1595.

BnumanD, F.──2451.

Beaulieu. P. L. ──682, 795.

Beck, F. M.—557.

Becker, k. L.—2023, 2062.

Beicht J. ─2595.

Belcher, Capt, Sir. E.─51.

Benson, Stella—2882.

Bercovitz, Z. —2149, 2704.

Bergman, G.─1889.

Bernadou, J. B. ─1290.

Bernheisel, C. F.─317, 562. 1821.

Bernheisel, Mrs. C. P.─1846, 1853, 1913, 1949.

Best, Margaret─1795, 1881.

Biederwolf, W. E.─2119.

Bigelow, p.─1255.

Bigger, J. D.─2111, 2695.

Billings, H. T.─1822,

Bingham, J. A. ─2207.

Binyon, L.─2429, 2433.

Bishop, C. W.─1531.

Bishop, Isabella B. ─1076, 1088, 1678.

Blair, Wm. N.─1780, 1892, 1909, 1943, 1962, 1976.

Blair, Mrs. Wm. N. ─1853, 1881.

Blakeney, W. ─1117.

Blakeslee, G. H.─546, 626, 760, 1767.

Blakiston, T. W. ─2727.

Bland, J. O. P. ─955, 1441.

Bliss, E. M.─1782.

Bogolepow, M. A. 1254.

Bonar, H. A. C. ─1254.

Bonwick, Catherine,─ 1630

Boots, J. L.—2143, 2723.

Bouiger, U. C.─ 657.

Bouquet, F. M. — 1622.

Bourdaret, E. ─ 473, 1130.

Bovaird, David. ─ 1861.

Bowman, N. H.—2612, 2611.

Bowser, H. C.─1237.

Boyd, J.—463.

Bradt, C. E.─1820.

Brandt, M. von-551, 670, 671, 1115, 1185.

Breber, P. T. ─ 571.

Bridge, C. A. ─ 113.

Brieux—1213.

Brinkley, F.─1082, 2452.

Brockman, F. M,—1487.

Brooks, N.─392,

Broughton, Capt. W. R.—20, 21.

Brown, Arthur J. ─ 520, 521, 568, 583, 724,::806, 825, 1151, 1152, 1870, 1496, ::1614, 1616, 1719, 1736, 1749, 1751, 1785, 1992, 1997, 2153, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2182,

Brown, F. 1844, 1871.

Brown, M. E. ─ 2506.

Brown, W. A. ─ 2606.

Bruen, H. M. ─2086.

Bruen, Mrs. H. M. ─1846, 2060.

Brumbaugh, T. T. ─1456.

Brunn, P.─2278.

Brunner, Ed. Des.─1981.

Bryan, J. J. ─531.

Buchler, Ed. ─1263.

Buckingham, P. C.─1011.

Bulkley, L. D. ─ 1791.

Bunker, Annie E.─1313.

Bunker, D. ─2011.

Bunsen, M. von─1215.

Burkwall, H. O. T. ─ 1119.

Burnett, C. ─1246.

Burton, Margaret ─1612.

Burton, Wm. ─2460.

Bushby, H. N. G. ─685.

Busteed, J. D. ─1308.

Buttes, A. S. ─2726.

Buttner, F. ─1787.

Butts, Alice M. ─1903, 1921.

Buxton, Noil ─966.

Byram, Mrs. R. N. ─2128.

Byrne, P. J. ─1588.

Cable, E. M. ─2499.

Callahan, J. M. ─ 605.

Campbell, C. W. ─1034, 1041.

Campbell, E. L. ─1930.

Campbell, Eliz. M. ─1792, 2115

Campbell, Sir John─16.

Cannon III, James ─ 1964.

Canton, Wm. A. ─ 1801.

Carden, Wm. A. ─ 163.

Cardot, Jules ─2528.

Carles, W. R. ─1009, 1014, 1016, 1022, 1027, 2471.

Carletti, F. ─ 9.

Carpenter, F. G. ─1032, 1080, 1268, 1288.

Carter, T. F.─256.

Carus, P.─1137.

Casoniwicz, I. 1512 III

Casserly, G. 1146.

Cate, W. R. ─ 2688, 2690.

Cavendish, A. E. J.—1049.

Cazelet, E.—2264.

Chaille-Long-Bey—1033,1202, 1289, 2408.

Chaix, E.—70

Chamberlain, Basil H.—153.

Chang-yoo—1427.

Chantre, E.—473.

Chapin, W. W. ─ 1191.

Chardin,P. P.—2447.

Charlevoix, P. Fr. de—10.

Chau-Ju-Kua——2333.

Chaudoir, Baron S. de—47.

Chavannes, Ed ─ 419, 2481.

Chester, S. H. ─ 1688.

Cheval, E. J,─ 78.

Chevalier, H. 1483.

Chey, S. J ─ 1965

Chiba ─ 2712.

Child, R. W. —899.

Cho-In-Mo—1426.

Cho-Sung-Ha—1232.

Choi-Chiwon—347, 367.

Chough, P. O. 1626.

Choy, Paul D. ─ 2673, 2684, 2689.

Christ, H.—2535.

Chung, Henry—565, 576, 637, 638, 891.

Cipolla, A. ─ 1259.

Glaparede, A. de — 113.

Clare, Sister Mary—2577.

Clark, A. H.—2743.

Clark, C. A.—1795, 1884, 1888, 1975, 2007, 2775.

Clark, Elmer T. ─ 2003.

Clark, F. E. ─ 1493.

Clark, J. H. —1054

Clark, J. T. C ─ 1225.

Claudel, P. ─ 381.

Cleland, F. F. ─ 1889, 1892.

Clement, E. W. ─ 544, 582.

Coatsworth, E. J. ─1234.

Cockrane, R. G. ─ 2145.

Cocks, Richard─391.

Cohn, Wm.─2423, 2497.

Colbran, Christine─1104.

Coleman, F. ─ 1222.

Collier. Price ─ 837.

Collyer, C. T. ─ 1499, 2275.

Collyer, G. H.─1134.

Colquhoun, E.─1112.

Considine, Rev. J. J.─1573.

Conwil-Evan, T. P.─ 966.

Cook, Mrs. W. T.─1986.

Cooper, K.─1876.

Corbach, O.─785.

Cordier, H.─273.

Cordonnier, E. L. V ─549.

Corfe, Bishop C. J.─ 184, 1669, 1696, 1703, 1709, 1760.

Cotes, E.─762.

Cotton, A. D.─2741.

Coulson, C. J. ─ 1189.

Courant, Maurice ─ 214, 231, 264, 291, 292. 456, 1103, 1194, 1485, 2440.

Covington, H.─1931.

Cowan, Frank, 146.

Craig, A. L. 1295.

Cram, W. G. ─1924, 1925.

Crane, J. C.─1988

Cremazy, L.—609, 616.

Crothers, J. Y.—1879.

Crow. Carl-1412.

Crozier, Wm.—2200.

Culin, Stewart ─ 1302, 1332.

Curtis, H. P.—1777.

Curtis, Raymond ─ 2306.

Curzon, G. N. ─ 659.

Curzon. Marquess ─ 1260.

Cutler, M. M.─ 2097.

Cynn, H. C. ─ 2640.

Cynn, Hugh W. ─ 572.

D

Dalin, S. ─973.

Dallet, Ch.─105.

Dalmen─1565.

Daniel, T. H.─2618.

Danner, L─2130.

Daugny, J.─814.

Dautremer, J.─2341.

D’Avernas, P. Knut.─2666.

Davis G. T. B.─1803, 1818, 1840.

Davis, J. B.─1776.

Day, Dwight H.─1861.

De Forest, J. H.─828, 2162.

De Fort, Rene─1197.

Delpech, Jacques─1554.

Oemaoge, F.─1388, 1550, 1572.

Dealing, C. S.─1282.

Dempster, A.─624.

Dening, W.─404.

Dennett, Tyler─646, 647, 651, 872, 962.

Denny. O. N. ─590.

Des. Brunner, Ed.─1981.

Desire, P. ─1594.

Deydou, Abbe ─1596.

Dickens, F. V.─416.

Diffendorfer, R. E. ─1358, 1740.

Dinwiddie, W. ─ 492.

Diosy, A. ─ 458, 667.

Dixon, R. B. ─1450.

Dodd, E. M.─2128.

Doeger, W.─1265.

Dolph, Fred A.─641, 945.

Douglas, R. K.─1321.

Drake, H. B. ─ 1285.

Du Halde, P. B.─ 12, 13.

Ducrocq, C.─1123.

DumouIin, J.─1248.

Duncan, Chesney─402.

Dunn, W.─490.

Dupont, M.─2431.

Duval, J. D. ─ 668.

Dwight, H. O.─1870.

Dye, Wm. M.─2237, 2245, 2250, 2251.

Dyukov, ─1168.

E

Eastlake, F. W. ─ 439.

Eckard, L. W.—1645.

Eckardt, P. Andreas—169, 192, 193, 251, 379, 383, 884, 1509, 1510, 1557, 1570, 1585, 2398, 2436, 2437, 2504, 2505, 2511, 2512.

Eden, C. H. —122.

Edkins, J.—198, 219, 221, 223, 226, 230, 410.

Eddy, Sherwood—1843.

Edgerton, Faye—1903.

Eissler, M.—1227.

Elias, P.—1198.

Elisseev, S.—2502.

Ellington, Karl J. —2404.

Ellin wood, F. F.—1639.

Ellis, H. —46.

Ellis, W. T. —744, 751, 790, 1771, 1828, 2166.

Emerson, Gertrude—875, 1218, 2352.

Engel, G.—315, 316, 318, 319, 322, 324, 328.

Enshoff, D.─ 342, 1548.

Erdman, Charles R. —1917.

Erdman, W. C.─ 1880, 1952.

Erdman, Mrs. W. C.—1846.

Estey, E. M. —1764.

Everett, Marshall—523, 524.

Eversole, F. M.—2068.

F

Fairchild, D. —1438.

Fane, R. P.—951, 2199.

Fassett, J. S.—701.

Favart, Ch.─1342.

Faulkes, W. H.—2116.

Feddersen, Martin—2466.

Fenellosa, E. F.—2415.

Fenwick, M. C.─1809, 1874, 2254.

Few, Carrie L.─1889.

Fischer, A —1556, 2413.

Fisher. F. B.—1221.

Fisher, J. E.─2070.

Fison, E. H.—1797.

Flesher, H. G.─ 1300.

Fletcher, A. G.—2113, 2120, 2126, 2129, 2133, 2142.

Follwell, E. D.─1331, 1338.

Fomenko, S.─1199, 1408.

Foote, Minisier─587, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2213.

Foote, W. R.—1910.

Forbs, F.—2517.

Ford, D.—1086.

Foster, John, W.—690.

Forsythe, W. H.1765.

Foulk, Geo. C.─1011, 2222, 2223, 2224.

Found, Norman.—2722.

Fourer, E.—1067, 1539.

Fowler, Henry—2725.

Franck, H. A.—971, 1262, 1253, 1447, 1448.

Frandin, H.—1204.

Franke, O.—343.

Fraser, E. J. O.—2881.

Frazer, Everett—395.

Frescura, B.─2320.

Frodsham, Bishop─898.

Frois, P. Luigi—3.

Fujisawa, R.—2340.

Fukuchi, M.—2592.

Fukumachi,—2661.

Fulford, H. E.—1026.

Furayama—2712.

G

Gabelentz, G. von D.—209.

Gale, James Scarth—162, 172, 183, 206, 225, 234, 250, 252, 255, 344, 374, 378, 425, 432, 434, 474, 873, 1035, 1078, 1085, 1176, 1249, 1278, 1292, 1307, 1327, 1336, 1345, 1363, 1402, 1486, 1487, 1615, 1629, 1651, 1711, 1769, 1794, 1795, 1798, 1886, 1899, 2040, 2096, 2485, 2758, 2872, 2873.

Gale, Mrs. J. S.─1853.

Gallegher, P.—946.

Gardner, C. T.─1066, 2443.

Garis, F. de─2599.

Gaubil, A.—1087.

Geare, R. I.—2454.

Genthe, S.—1153.

Gerdine, J. L ─2178.

Gibbons, H. A 567.

Gifford, D. L.—1036, 1084, 1303, 1470,1593,1599,1683,2010, 2032.

Gifford, Mrs. D. L.─1059.

Giles, H. A. ─1272.

Gillett, P. L.─1406.

Giliis, Harriet W.─1881.

Gilman, P. S. —2378.

Gilmore, Florence—1621.

Gilmore, G. W.─1040, 2862.

Gilunay, G.─607

Giraud, G.─1407.

Gleason, Geo.─956.

Glover, Eobt. H.─1944.

Gluniche, G. H. R.─1364.

Goldie, F.—111, 112.

Gollier, Theo.—786, 1392.

Gomez, P. Pietro—1, 2.

Goold-Adams, H.─1038.

Gordon, E. A.—1504,1608,1511, 1529.

Gordon, H.—423.

Gordon, Mrs. W.—1233.

Gorrini, G.—413.

Gottsche, Bertha—2495, 2496.

Gottsche, S. C.─1021, 2579, 2580.

Gould, Charles,—1013.

Gowland, W.—2475.

Gracey, J. P.—1671.

Grant, W. D.—1:21.

Graves, J. W.—935.

Graves, L.─ 934, 1242.

Grebst, W. A.─1201.

Green, Marguerite─2783.

Greenbie, S.—908.

Greey, F.—2452.

Grierson, Robt.—709.

Griffis, W. E.—118, 143, 263, 341, 386, 390, 560, 566, 660, 662, 666, 695, 704, 804, 889, 1020, 1030, 1045, 1070,1118, 1436, 1609,1610, 1732, 2076, 2405, 2424, 2770.

Grigsby, Joan—2784.

Grimes, E. B.—2059.

Grinnell, Walton—92.

Griswold, H. D.—1903. Gruenfeld, E.─849, 1220.

Gubbins, J. H.—579. Guggenheim, P.652.

Gulick, Sydney L.─1929. Gundry, R. S.─ 417, 1002, 1006, 1024, 1052.

Gurney, W. N.—2788.

Guthaphel, M. L.─2769.

Gutzlaff, Charles,—35, 37, 40, 42.

H

Haak-Karscb, F.─311.

Hachisuka, M. U.─1272.

Hackel, E. —2525.

Hachman, H.—1501.

Haddo,─654.

Haegeholz, W,—1206.

Haguenauer, H.—2428.

Hakluyt Society—4, 5, 391.

Halde, P. F. B. Du—12, 13.

Halkin, J.─1116.

Hall, Capt. Basil—24. 25, 26, 27.

Hall, Ernest F.546, 1393, 2018.

Hall, J. C.—1004.

Hall, R. B.─1269.

Hall, Rosetta S.─1413, 1600, 2615, 2622, 2699.

Hall, Sherwood—2721.

Hallet, H. S.─676.

Halot, Alex.—1400.

Halsey, A. W. 2104.

Hammlf Hendrik—6, 7, 11, 14, 15.

Hamilton, Angus—1133, 1187. Hamilton, F. E—2066.

Hamlin, Fred—2879.

Hamm, M. A,─1062, 1142.

Hannah, I. C.─462, 547.

Hanneken, C. V.—441.

Hanover, E.—2463.

Hara, a —2632.

Hardie, R. A.—2023.

Hard wick, J. W ─1333.

Harris, M. C.—1768, 1813, 1860.

Harris, N. D.—988.

Harrison, E. J.─808.

Hartman, L. O─1855.

Hartness, Marian-1963, 1978.

Hartshorn, W. N.—1805.

Hatch, E. F. G.—697.

Hauchecorne, A.2366.

Haushofer, K.─2343.

Have, J. J. ten—493.

Haviland, W. A. de 2312.

Hawes, C. H.─1128.

Hayasaka, I.2593, 2597.

Hay den, R.─977.

Hayes, A. A.— 152.

Hayes, Louise B.─1955, 1957, 1985.

Heard, A. D.—656.

Hedges, F. H.─994, 1273, 1277, 1455.

Hefele, K.—1125.

Helmersen, P. A.—82.

Henkle, R. 911.

Hensley, W. B.—2517.

Herbert, Lady─93.

Heron, J. W.─2078.

Hershey, A. S.─617.

Hesse-Wartegg, E. von-684, 729, 1065.

Higgins, D. F. ─2596.

High, Stanley─1250, 1993.

Hillier, W. C.─491.

Hirobumi, L─773.

Hirst, J. W. ─1267, 2122, 2630.

Hirth, F.─2333.

Hoang, Alex. ─1575.

Hobson, R. L. ─2464.

Hoch, R. 1631.

Hodges, C. H. N.─1865, 2027.

Hodges, J. W.─161, 164.

Hoffman, A. 2304.

Hoffman, Mrs. C. S.─1837.

Hoffman, J.—45.

Hoffman, K. 1842.

Hoffmanstbal, E. von—1214.

Holdcroft, J. G—1975.

Holdcroft, Nellie C.─1950, 1998.

Holmes, Burton─1149.

Hong-tjong-ou—266, 285, 1483.

Hong-yang-ho—870, 371, 1523.

Honsinger, W.—2778.

Hopkirk, a C.─2117.

Hornbeck, Sf K.—870.

Hoshino, T. ─2364.

Hosoi, H. —982.

Hough, W.—1335, 1341.

House, E. H.—120.

Howard, B. D.─1046.

Howortb, Henry—116.

Hsu, C. Y.─663.

Huber, M. —1164.

Hubert —1624.

Hulbert, A. B.─2755, 2766.

Hulbert, H. B.─203, 217, 222, 227, 238, 244, 276. 282, 284, 295, 304, 382, 428, 450, 513, 527, 672, 703, 777, 871, 921, 1099, 1100, 1310, 1315, 1446, 1481, 2158, 2160, 2258, 2280, 2410, 2608, 2780.

Hullu, J. de—1223.

Hulst, Mgr.—1591.

Humphreys, M. G.─1105.

Huneta—2625.

Hunt, Rev. Charles•—2439.

Hunt, Frazier—968.

Hunt, J. H.—1324.

Hunt, Mrs. W. B.—1881.

Huntington, Ellsworth—1262.

Hyndman, H. M.—895.

I

Ichihara, M.─2448.

Ikeda, T.─2396.

Imbault-Huart, Camille-140, 181.

Imbert, Mgr.─30.

Immanuel, F.─830.

Inouye, Jukichi─445.

Inouye, K.─ 2583, 2689.

Ireland, Alleyne─581.

Ireland, W. W.─422.

Irvine, Wm. I.─2382.

Ishizuka,Rizo.─2375.

Ito, T.─2540.

Ivanoski, A. P.─2161. Iyenago, T.─844.

Izumi, T. 1458.

J

Jackson-2862.

Jaisohn, Phillip.─2241,

James, H. E. M.─1028.

Jametal, M.─2205.

Jaquet, Perrin─632.

Jeffreys, W. H.─2605.

Jenks, 3. W.─894, 902.

Jenings, F. H.─1361.

Jerningham, Sir H.─1113.

Johnson C. 1775.

VIII

Johnson, W. F.─869.

Johnson, W. O.─2088.

Jones, Consul─387, 2211.

Jones, George H.─170, 204, 211, 228, 268, 275, 294, 298, 406, 442, 451, 462, 460,464, 478, 1317, 1330, 1384, 1394, 1488, 1597, 1601, 1699, 1721, 1725, 1731, 1779, 1793, 1802, 1862, 1867, 2247. Jones, M. B.─1304.

Jordan, D. S.─840, 918, 2745, 2746.

Jourdan, H. P.─56.

Jouy, P. L.─2453, 2742.

Junkin, Wm. N.─430.

Just, Sr. Mary─1581.

K

Kada, Naoji─2374.

Kains, M. G.─2338.

Kakama─2620.

Kalff, S.─1216.

Kanazawa, M.─166, 168, 248, 249.

Kang, Younghill─2789.

Kann, R.─507.

Kaseki─167.

Katayama, S.─2384.

Kate, H. ten─793.

Katsumi,Kuroita─2430.

Kaufman, O.─972.

Kavanaugh, J.─716, 1209.

Kawakami, K. K.─789, 833, 857, 1806.

Kawamura, Yakeji─2377.

Kawata, T.─1261.

Kazan, F.─1403.

Keane, A. H.─536, 1000, 1072, 1287, 1343.

Kearns, K. E.─1738.

Keeler, R. S.─1802.

Keir, R. M.─1212, 2342.

Keith, Elizabeth─2432.

Kellog, Amy─1827.

Kemp, E. G.─1188, 1815.

Kemperman, P.─114.

Kendall, C. W.─879.

Kenmure, Alex.─280, 1684.

Kenmure, Mrs. A.─1598.

Kennan, Geo.─725, 726, 791, 1148, 1371, 1372, 2172.

Kennedy, J. R.—826.

Kennedy, M. D.─984, 2388.

Kenny, W. 999.

Kerr, Grace—1846.

Kessel, J. F.—2681.

Kim, Andre K.─49, 50.

Kim, D. S. ─177, 2373.

Kim, F. Y.—1454.

Kim-Man-Chong─378.

Kim, M. S.—2698.

Kim Sungsil-1953.

King, P. H. 2335.

King, W. R.—1820.

King-Hall, Stephen─1256.

Kinnosuke, A.—751.

Kinscott, J,─1279.

Kinsler, Helen C.─1958.

Kinsler, Marion—1984.

Kirchoff, A.—1053.

Kirtland, L. S.—1267.

Kittredge, H. E.─1773.

Klaproth, J .—31, 33, 39.

Klautke, P.—1273.

Knapp, A. M —798.

Knochenhauer, B, —1111,

Ko-Piung-Ik—334.

Kobayashi, H.─2633, 2634, 2654, 2712.

Koganei, Y. 2602.

Kolokolnikov, V.—1184.

Komatsu, Midori─834, 2181.

Koo, Byron—2679, 2687, 2710.

Koons, E, W.—1834, 1946, 2023, 2034, 2050, 2346, 2500, 2877.

Korff, N. A.─2286.

Korylin—2473.

Koto─166.

Koto, B.─2582, 2585, 2586.

Kraaiz, C.─2272.

Krahmer─499.

Kramer─102.

Krausse, A.─461.

Krebs, Eoglbert 1589.

Krebs. W.─433.

Krillov, V. N.─171, 2611.

Kroebel, E.─1183.

Kubo─2628, 2636, 2637.

Kugimoto, Tajiro─2371.

Kummel, O.─2435.

Kuner, N. V.─2288, 2336.

Kuno, Y. S.─953.

Kupchinski, F.─811.

Kupenthal, G. ─2518.

Kuroda, N.─2748.

Kuropatkin, Gen. —542.

Kwun─2634.

Kwun-Sang-Yong─1461.

L

Labroue, H. ─ 1389.

Lacouperie, Terrien de─208, 2469.

Lacy, J. V. ─2075.

Ladd, G. T.─546, 772, 841, 858, 867, 1393, 2321, 2356.

Laguerie, V. de ─ 481, 696.

Lambuth, D. K.─ 1766.

Lambutb, W. R.─1784.

Landis, E. B.─278, 288, 448, 455, 535, 1322, 1326, 1329, 1334, 1339, 1473, 1474, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1482, 1484, 1490, 2249, 2603.

Lane-Poole, S. ─ 416, 470.

Lanmann, C.—388.

Lannelongue, O. M.─816.

Laugel, H.─1141.

Launay, Adrien—1537, 1540, 1543, 1559, 1578.

Lawden, C. S.—1439.

Lawrence, E. W.─1638, 1661.

Lawton, L.─一560, 838, 839.

Lay, Arthur, H.─ 245, 1401.

Lee, F. S.─2667.

Lee, Graham—1094, 1664, 1794, 1826.

Lee, S. S.─779.

Lee, V.─1240.

Lee, Y. S.─ 2711, 2716.

Leech, J. W.—2731, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736f 2737, 2738.

Legge, J.—259.

Legrand, A.─1162.

Legras, A.─57.

Lenfant, C.─65.

Leroux, G. ─498, 2414.

Leveille, H.─2522, 2523, 2524, 2533, 2536.

Levon, H. 1451.

Levie, J. K.─2144.

Lewis, H. F. M.─1110.

Lewis, Margo Lee─2069.

Ley, Mrs. C. P.─ 1941.

Lievre, D.─2292.

Li, Kolu─975.

Lindsay, Capt. A. B. —542.

Ling, Koei—123.

Linthicum, R.—506.

Lloyd, Arthur─1506.

Lockhart, J. H. S. —2441, 2442.

Lodygin, V. F.—2339.

London, Miss’ry Soc.—72.

Longford, J. H.─486, 548, 2206.

Loomis, Clara-1623.

Loomis, Henry—1682, 1790.

Low, A. M.—758.

Lowell, Percival—399, 1019, 1466.

Luckett, Mrs.—1881.

Ludlow, A. I.—2095, 2105, 2461, 2616, 2629. 2631, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2654, 2655, 2659, 2667, 2670, 2676, 2682, 2689, 2691, 26S3, 2709, 2715, 2719.

Luskod, Count—767, 1165.

Luther, Ida. R.—1838.

Lutz, Mrs. IX .N.—1969.

Ludlow, Mrs. A. I.─ 1837,1923.

Luigi, G. de─817.

Lynch, Geo.─607.

M

McCarthy, D. A.—1538.

Maclay, R. S.─1665, 1672.

MacClintock, S.—754.

McConnell, Charles M.—2878.

McCormick, Fred—446.

McCrae, L.—1890.

McCully, Elizabeth, A.—1606, 2881.

McCuDe, Geo. S. —1846, 1855, 1891.

McCune, Katherine Ann─1948.

McCurdy, Mrs. J. R.—1914.

Macgowan, D. J.─2235, 2472.

MacKeuzie, A R.—578.

McKenzie, F. A.—516, 522, 538, 541, 573, 732, 774, 917, 947, 2707, 2708, 2720.

Martin, W. A. P.—1069.

Mason, O. T.─2407.

Matheson, R. O.—995.

Matthews, A. M.—2005.

Mathews, H. S.—2005.

Matsumoto, N.─257.

Matsunaga, T.─2347.

Maxey, E.—807, 1386.

Maxse, F. I.─665.

Maxwell, J. P.—2702.

May, W. A.—488.

Mayers, F. W.─96.

Meserve, H. S.—1147.

MacKenzie, J. N.—2127, 2137, 2138, 2139.

Metchnikoff, L.—139.

Metz, C. M.─2746.

McKenzie, W. J.─1309.

McLaren, W. W.─554.

McLean, W.─1011.

McClellan, R. A.─2273.

McLennan, A.─880.

McLeod, John—22, 23.

McLeod, N.—136.

Michener, C. K.─886.

Michie, A.─1043.

Midzuno, Rentaro—2197.

Millard, D. W.—731, 787, 1390.

Miller, E. H.—2051, 2067.

Miller, F. S.─308, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1991, 1996.

McPherson, Consul—70.

Madrolle, J.─1200.

Maget, G.—129.

Mair, R. J. B.—681.

Maisondeau, N.—1175.

Malan, Dr.—202.

Marceron, D.─1055.

Margarief—2473.

Marlem, E. von—2729.

Marshall, Ed. A.─1759.

Marti, A. G. Y.─1181, 1193.

Martin, H.─ 656.

Martin, Newell—2185.

Miller, H. A.—950.

Miller, Hugh—1459.

Miller, L. M.—2741.

Miller, Lulu A.—1877.

Miln, Louise J.—1057.

Mills, E. W.—2594.

Mills, J. N. —1918.

Mills, R. G.─2567, 2604, 2606, 2607, 2609, 2616, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2630, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2651, 2652, 2660, 2661, 2668, 2675, 2677, 2697.

Martin, S. H.—2696, 2701, 2705,

Minobe, Shunkichi—2369.

Minutoli, M 7.

Miresu, M.─18.

Mitsukawa, K. 976.

Moffet, S. A. ─218, 1039, 1641,1647, 1660, 1654, 1656, 1662, 1772, 1795, 1902, 1975, 2021.

Moffet, Mrs. S. A, ─1881.

Moidrey, P. J. de─1546.

Mollendorf, O. F. von─2861.

Mollendorf, R. von─1632.

Montaru, Ens.─58.

Montgomery, B. ─1196, 1217.

Moore, J. E.─881.

Moore. J. Z. ─1802.

Moore, R. E.─1652.

Moore, S. F.─1129,1337,1602,1753, 1754, 1762.

Moose, J. R.─719, 1159, 1378,1397, 2017, 2289.

Mori, T.─2568.

Moriya, Hideyo─2372.

Moriyasa─2613, 2623, 2627.

Morris, C. D.─1155.

Morris, J.─ 414.

Morrison, G. W.1010.

Morse, E. S.─1081.

Morsel, F. H.─447, 1060, 1109, 2233, 2240, 2246, 2259.

Mott, Joha R. ─ 1717.

Mouchez, Lieut—53.

Mowry, Mrs, E. M.─1932, 1956.

Muhlensteth, J. H.—2276.

Muirs, J.─ 135.

Muller, F. E.—1228.

Muller, F. W. K.─376.

Murdock, J.一553.

Mury, F.—728.

Mutel, Rt. Rev. G. C.─1547 .

Muzio, C.—1243.

N

Nachod, Oskar, 2869.

Nakai, T.─2530, 2531, 2532, 2536, 2538, 2541, 2545, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576.

Nakarai, K.─954.

Nakaro, S.─983.

Nedachin, V.─1377, 1549, 1555.

Neil, H.─523, 524.

New, Ilhan─1281.

Newell, H. B.—2146.

Newland, L. T.─1457, 1974.

Newman, E. M.─1239.

Neziere, J. L.─1140.

Nisbet, A. M.─1896.

Nishiwada, K. ─2243.

Noble, Harold J.─2870.

Noble, M. W.─1851, 2763, 2771.

Noble, W. A.─1720, 1868, 1912.

Nocentini, L.─154, 1051.

Noguchi, T.─1359.

Norman, H.—658, 663.

Norman, I. ─960.

Norton, A. H.─2107.

Northrup, H. R.─ 418.

O

Oettingen, Von─2308.

Ogura, S.─175.

Oh Han Yong─2700.

Oh-Seung-Kun─1121, 1173, 1383.

Ohlinger, Bertha S.─ 411, 1037, 2080.

Ohlinger, F.─160, 207, 262, 1044, 1468.

Ohmura, T.—2399.

Oisen, J. F.—2256.

Okada, Yachiro─2749.

Okamoto, Hanjiro─2750, 2751.

Okuma, S.─742, 743.

Oldham, R.─76.

Oliver, D.─76.

Ollhevski, M.─2316.

Omori, F.─2595.

Oppert, E.─142, 1093.

Osia, N. H.─2776.

Osuga, J.─942.

P

Page s. Leon─83, 2860.

Paik, L. G.─2001.

Paik, T. S.─2718.

Pak Rikchun─985, 1443, 1444.

Palmer, B. J.─1274.

Palmer, F.─494, 537, 1284.

Parker, Consul─2227.

Parker, E. H.─199, 210, 400, 403, 1097, 1320, 1536, 1541.

Parrer, R. J.─1126.

Parsons, E. C.─1702.

Paschen, W.─782.

Pascoe, C. H.─1708.

Faton, F. H. L.─1824.

Patterson, J. B.─2644.

Paullin, C. O.─630.

Peary, R. B.─1098.

Peffer, N.─925, 926, 936.

Pelka, O ─2426.

Pelley, W. D.─909.

Pentecost, G. 1734.

Perigny, M. de─1163, 1195.

Perouse, La─18, 19.

Perry, Jean─1611, 2761, 2767, 2768.

Pesotski, V. D.─809, 1404.

Peters, Jos.─1571.

Peters, V. W.─2004.

Petrucci, Rafael─2546.

Peuvrier, A.─200.

Pfister, P.─1546.

Pfizmaier, A.─63, 79f 108, 109.

Phillips, C. L.─1872, 1960.

Phillips, Mrs. C. L.─1837, 1892.

Piacentinif Abbe─1592.

Pichon, Abbe─77, 93.

Pierson, A. T. —1637, 1812, 1814, 1961.

Pieters, Albertus─851.

Pieters, A. A.─1154, 1157, 2774.

Pieters, Mrs. A. A.─1853, 1920.

Pike, H. Lee M.─2760.

PigKott, (?)─151.

Piggott, F. T.─797, 2507.

Pimodan, Comte de─1102.

Piatt, John─2455.

Planchet, Ed.─1008.

Pletner, O. ─2393.

Podstavin, G. V.─186, 188, 338.

Pogio, M. A.─1064.

Poitouf L ─137.

Ponting, H. G.─1144.

Porte, R. T.─2403.

Powell, E. A.─961, 964, 967.

Pratt, James B.─1533.

Preyer,─854.

Price, M. T.─1945.

Price, W.─1411.

Probsthain, Arthur─2868.

Purviance, W. C.─2610.

Puzillo, 107.

Pyun, Y. T.─1532.

Pszdneyef, D.─2318.

R

Rabinovitch, M. O.─2287.

Rackman, B.─2459.

Ramacca, M. G. di─768.

Ramsden, H. A.─2446, 2449.

Ramsonnet, E. von─87.

Ratzee, F.─133.

Rea, G. B.979.

Rees, J. D.─2025.

Rehn, J. A. S..─2739.

Reid, C. F.─1685.

Reid, J. M.─1231, 1671.

Reid, W. T. —2108.

Reiner, Mrs. R. O.─1881.

Reischauer, C.─513.

Remousat, Abel─28.

Renard, Abbe─100.

Reventlow, E. zu─525

Reynolds, Ella─1462, 1463, 1464.

Reynolds, W. D.─1676, 1676, 1757. Rhee, S. M.─888.

Rhodes, H. A.─1947.

Rice, S.─992.

Richards, J.─54.

Richthofen, Baron von─124, 421.

Ridel, Mgr.─1544.

Ridpath, J.─545.

Riess, L.─340, 825.

Roaaow, P.─739.

Robbins, h. R.2684.

Robinson, C. H.─1856.

Robinson, J. C.─939.

Rockbill, W. W.─515, 610, 1467, 2333.

Rockwell, N. S.─1802.

Roe, Chungsil Yhan—2068.

Rogers, J. M.─2678.

Ronftldshay, Earl of─1179.

Roosevelt, K.─1258.

Rosenberger, E. T. 2134.

Rosny, L.de—60, 61, 64, 71, 98.

Ross, C.─1452, 1866.

Ross, Mrs. C.─1853.

Ross, John─110,121, 141, 179, 1640.

Rossetti, Carlo─475, 1122, 1127.

Rossi-Toesca, V.─818.

Rothweiler, L. C.─2009.

Rowland, C. A.—1850.

Roxby, P. M.—2379.

Rufus, W. C.─1415, 1421, 1430, 1530, 2035, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2752, 2753.

Ryaner. J. S.─2006.

S

Sachot, O.─106.

Sailer, T. B. P.─2041.

Sainson, C.─424.

St. John, Capt. H. C.─135,149.

Saito, H.─832.

Saito, K.─2537.

Saito, Viscount Minoru─922, 981, 2369.

Saito, M.─991.

Salmon, Ch.─1590.

Salvadori, T.─2730.

Salzmann, E. V.─819, 821.

Sanders, Eliz.─1853,

Sands, W. F.─518, 2871.

Sansom, G. B.─2438.

Santaro─580.

Sanyo, Rai-95.

Sarlandiere, Le Chev.─29.

Satow, Ernest─95, 128, 153, 196, 197, 1471.

Sauer. C. A.─194.

Saunderson, H. S.─1300

Savagc-LaDdor, A. H.─1047, 1056.

Sawley, C. M.─1101.

Schalek, Alice─380, 1266.

Schaug, M.─1083.

Scherzer, F.─123, 258, 1013.

Schlegel, S.─415.

Schley, Admiral─508, 509.

Schofield, F. W.─919, 2640.

Schultz, G.─1967.

Schultze-Bahlke, G.─ 784.

Schulz, K.─2587.

Scidmore, E. R.─876, 1114.

Scott, James.─157, 180, 224, 265.

Scott, J. B.─643.

Scott, Mrs. Robertson─928, 931, 1442.

Scranton, M. F.─1673, 1692.

Scranton, W. B.─1079, 1667, 1686, 1715.

Seaman, L. 495.

Sekino, Tei─2483, 2484.

Senko-Bulany, M.─2310.

Seu.Ring-Hai─2786.

Shannon, E. V.─2698.

Sharp. Eliz.─2000.

Sharrocks, A. M.─2094.

Sharrocks, Mrs. A. M.─1837, 1853.

Shaw, E. R.─1107.

Sheldon, 1409.

Sherrill, C. S.─923.

Shiba, S.─585.

Shim, U. S.─2635.

Shiga, K.─2692.

Shirokogorff, S. M.─2665.

Sidebotham, R. H.─1158.

Sidehara, T.─477.

Siebold, Ph. Fr. von─34, 43, 443.

Smith, A. 286.

Smith, D. Warren─2262.

Smith, F. H.─860, 938, 1869, 2033,

Smith, F. P.─89.

Smith, H. B.─2265.

Smith, M.─1527.

Smith, R. K.─2109, 2124, 2608, 2703. Smith, Mrs. R. K.─1881, 1907, 1940, 2106, 2110.

Smith, S. T.─2422.

Smith, W. E.─1169, 2293, 2296.

Snyder, J. O.─2745.

Snyder, H. Y.─2131.

Soltau, Mrs. D. L.─1937.

Soltau, T. S.─1873.

Sonsg, C. Y.─195.

Song, J. H.─779.

Sousa-Aranjo, H. C. de-2706.

Speer, Robt. E.─699, 1680, 1713, 1728, 1852, 1861, 1973, 2150.

Speer, W.─97.

Speshnev, Capt. H. C─1174.

Stahl, ─2204.

Starr, Frederick─1319, 1521, 1522, 2450.

Stead, Alfred─496, 693, 700, 1346.

Steadman, F. W.─1642, 1741.

Stevens, Blanche─1892, 1970.

Stevens, W.─656.

Stevenson, F. B.─913.

Stidger, W. L.─2198.

Stites, F. M.─2656.

St. John, Capt. H. C.─135, 149.

Stock, E.─1693, 1893.

Stoddart, A. M.─1150.

Stokes, M. B.─189.

Stone, Jabez─1276.

Story, Douglas─761.

Straight, Willard─530, 1224.

Streeter, A. H.─2141.

Strumpfel─1788, 2093.

Summer, J.─1465.

Sung-Hyun─345, 348, 368.

Surugne, R.─862.

Suzuki, Takashi─905, 2191.

Swallen, W. L.─1311, 1716, 1823,

2012.

Swallen, Mrs. W. L.1853.

Swearer, W. C.─1604.

Swinehart, M. L.─1897,1935.

Swinehart, Lois, H.─2779, 2782, 2785.

Swilzer, M.─1971.

T

Taczanowski─2732.

Takeda, H.─2536.

Tamai, K.─677.

Tanaka, S.─2613, 2623, 2626, 2745.

Tayler, Constance─1132.

Taylor, Charles M.─375.

Taylor, W. W.─2383.

Tschang, P. M.─514.

Tschen, HoBhien─645.

Teal, G.─2467.

Terauchi, Vt. M.─1187.

Terriou, 634.

Terry, B. P.─1136, 1208.

Thery, E.─2313.

Thiess, F.─2307.

Thomas, Rev.─68.

Tietjens, Mrs. E. S. H.─1264.

Timkowski—32.

Tinlingt Christine I.─1905.

Tisdale, Alice─1241.

Tokuda─1190.

Tomaka, Shigeho─2744.

Torii, R.─2601.

Tostaing, Vte. de─75.

Tournaford, Paul─1015.

Traulz, F. M.─1257.

Treat, Pay son J.─957, 996.

Trieschman, Helen F.─2055.

Tristam, B.─2728.

Trollope, Mark Napier—468, 554, 575, 1514, 1602, 1681, 1694, 1799, 1848, 1976, 2203, 2561.

Tronson, J. M.─55.

Tsorn, I. A.─1764.

Tsuboi, Shogoro─1192.

Tsuda, Noritake─2458.

U

Umehara, Sueji—2502.

Umlauff─2411.

Underwood, Ethel─1942.

Underwood, H. G.─155, 156, 173, 182, 190, 1498, 1505, 1670, 1690, 1693, 1705, 1718, 1724, 1737, 1746, 1747, 1770, 1779, 1783, 179C, 2090.

Underwood, H. H.─173, 190, 191, 1936,1966, 1990, 2039, 2067, 2065, 2492, 2747.

Underwood, L. H.─330, 333, 335, 510, 1613, 1620, 1674, 1726, 1748, 1816, 2759, 2762.

Unger, J. K.─2132, 2148.

Urquhart, E. J.─1928, 2787.

Ursyn-Pruszynski, von—796, 1064.

V

Van Buskirk, J. D.─2616, 2645, 2653, 2656, 2658, 2668, 2669, 2674, 2675, 2694 , 2698, 2876.

Vaniot, E.─2534.

Vautier, C.─1204.

Vay de Vaya, Count─767, 1165.

Venable, Mrs. W. A.─1836.

Vigneron. L.─1071.

Vilenski, V.─914.

Vinton, C. C.─1312, 1653, 1666, 1667,1668, 1684, 1706, 1761, 2079, 2263.

Vinton, S. R.─1236.

Vladimir─440.

Volodchenko─171.

Volinets, A.─1552.

Von Oettingen─2308.

Vostock, V.─721.

W

Waeber, C.─2581.

Wagner, Ellasue─1437, 1991 2765, 2766, 2717.

Wake, Charles H.─2367.

Walsh, J. A.─1561, 1568. 1569.

Walton, Jos.─678.

Wambold, K. C.─1885, 1939.

Warner, L. D’O.─2468.

Wasson, A,W.─2031.

Watabiki, T.─2683.

Watanabe, Dr.─ 2650

Watanabe, Judge─874.

Watters, T.─1301.

Weale, Putnam─730, 763, 770, 877.

Weber, Norbert─1275, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1563, 1582.

Webster, H.─1106.

Wegener, H. 1575.

Weil, E. H.─375, 1218.

Weir, H. H.─2099, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2614.

Welbon, Mrs.─1846, 1853.

Welch, Herbert K.─1919.

Wells, J. Hunter─720, 1077, 1156, 1417, 2081, 2082, 2087, 2098, 2244, 2301.

Wells, Mrs. J. H.─1853.

Wenckstern, Fr. von─2863, 2865.

Weyl, W. E,─924.

Whigam, H. J.─1131.

White, T. ─463, 1092.

White, W. W.─2019.

Whiting, Harriet─1853.

Whiting, Mrs. H. C. 1846, 1881, 1892.

Whittemore, N. C.─1883, 2991.

Wilds, Edith, 1440, 2265.

Wilhelm, P.─1068.

Wilkinson, W. H.─216, 598, 599, 600, 1299.

Williams, F. E. C.─2072.

Williams, S. W.─144, 1005. Williams, W. L.─965.

Williamson, Rev. A.─86. Willoughby, W. W.─920

Wilson, E. A.─2660.

Wilson, L. W.─1238.

Wilson, R. M.─1987, 2100, 2125, 2132, 2140, 2662, 2663, 2664 2671, 2672, 2680, 2685, 2686.

Wilton, Mary─2131.

Winn, Emily─1889.

Winn, Geo. H.─1980.

Winn, Mrs. G. H.─1825.

Winslow, F.─1586.

Winter, N. O.─978.

Wirth, A.─783, 822, 831.

With, Karl─2325, 2427.

Witte, Albert─2173, 2184, 2202, 2274.

Woermann, K.─2418.

Wolfe, J. R.─1635.

Woodward, T.─2516. Wylie, A.─385, 389.

Y

Yabe, Y.─2519, 2520, 2521, 2526, 2527, 2529, 2593.

Yakeda, H.─2337.

Yamada, ─439.

Yamagata, Isoh─552, 963.

Yamagouchi─2626.

Yaschinski, G.─187.

Ye We Chonp─753.

Yetts, W. Percival─2434.

Yi Chang Kon─365.

Yi Che Hyun─355.

Yi Che Sin─346, 349.

Yi Chong Won─320, 321, 323, 332.

Yi Hon─372.

Yi Ik─352.

Yi Ik Seup─204, 412.

Yi Kwang Su─2038.

Yi Kyoo-Bo─354, 356, 358, 359, 372. 1526.

Yi Saik─36l.

Yi Tal choong─372, 373.

Yong, A ─66.

Yoo, Mrs.─ 353.

Young, A. 584.

Young, 3. R.─648.

Yule, E. S ─969, 1245.

Yun, T. S.─2714.

Yun, T. H.─449, 1340.

Z

Zabel, R.─1166.

Zenken, E. V. 174.

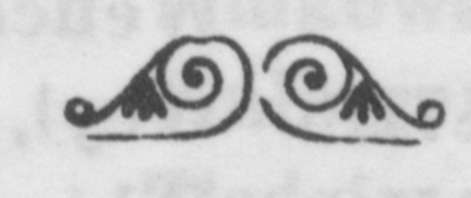
Zimmerman, E.─2409.

Zuber, M. H.─99.

Zumoto, M.─800.

Zwemer, S. M.─1785.

Zvegintseff, A. I.─2286.



[page 187]

OFFICERS FOR 1931-32

PRESIDENT, H. H. UNDERWOOD., ESQ., PH. D.

Vice President,

DR. A. I. LUDLOW.

Corresponding Secretary,

REV, CHARLES HUNT

Recording Secretary,

REV. J. E. FISHER, PH. D.

Librarian,

REV. C. N. WHITTEMORE.

Treasurer,

THOMAS HOBBS, ESQ.

Councillors:

HON. J. K. DAVIS REV. E. W. KOONS DR. J. L. BOOTS

[page 188]

**MINUTES OP THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE KOREA BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY**

Held on Wednesday, June 17th, 1931 at 4:30 P. M. in the Board Room of the Christian Literature Society, Chongno, Seoul, Korea.

The Minutes of the previous annual meeting of June 3rd 1930, were read and approved.

Report of the President: Due to the death of the President, the Vice President presented his report as follows:

‘‘There have been four meetings of the Council held during the past year, and three general meetings of the Society. In regard to publications, No. XIX of the Transactions has been published, and No. XX is now in the press and will be distributed in early autumn.

The first of a series of “Occasional papers” has been published.

Papers completed, and waiting to be published are as follows :

Korean Literature, by the Late Bishop Trollope. Korean Birds, by Rev. D. J. Cumming.

Korean Arms and Armor, by Dr. J. L. Boots.

Papers in preparation :

Nursery Rhymes, by Miss O. Swallen. Korean Armor, Part 11, by Dr. J. L. Boots. Korean Ships, by Dr. H. H. Underwood.

Nuk Jang - North Korea, by Dr. L. G- Paik.”

Treasurer’s Report: Mr. Thomas Hobbs presented his report which was on motion adopted.

Librarian’s Report: In the absence of Dr. Fisher, the Corresponding Secretary read Dr. Fisher’s report, which on motion was adopted. See separate report

A request was made for Volume XI of the Transactions. The suggestions made by Dr. Fisher in bis report were referred to the Council with power to act.

New members : The following were elected to member-ship :

1.Mr. H. A. Wilbur Seoul [page 189]

2. Mrs- H- A. Wilbur. Seoul

3. Mn Massy Royds. “

4. The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. London

Election of Officers for 1931—1932: The following were nominated by the Council and were elected, viz :

President ... ... Dr. H. H. Underwood

Vice President ... Dr. A. I. Ludlow

Corresponding Secretary Rev. Charles Hunt

Recording Secretary ... Dr. J. E. Fisher

Librarian ... ... Rev. N.C. Whittemore

Treasurer Thomas Hobbs, Esq.

Councillors Hon. J. K. Davis Rev. E. W. Koons Dr. J. L. Boots.

The Rev. E. H. Arnold read Bishop Trollope’s Translation of a chapter from Carletti’s Travels in the Far East in the 16th century, in which Carletti mentions the purchasing of several Korean boy slaves at Nagasaki in Japan, and of the journey to Europe of one of these Koreans, Antonio Korea, and of his stay in Rome, Mr. Arnold prefaced his reading with a short sketch of the times of Carletti, and of the purchasing of the book by the late Bishop Trollope after much searching in Rome in 1927. The book itself is an 18th century copy of Carletti’s Travels.

On motion the meeting adjourned

CHARLES HUNT, Secretary.

PRO TEM.



[page 190]

KOREA BRANCH of the ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

Cash Statement

1930 ─ 1931

Income :

Dues . . ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ￥463.75

Sales of Transactions:

To June 1930 ... ... ... ... ...

“ Jan 1931 ... ... ... ... ...

187.01

045.47

332.48

Interest :

On Current a/c ... ... ... ... ...

Fixed Deposit a/c ... ... ... ... ...

.16

90.49

90.65

Total ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 886.88

Balance on hand ：

Current a/c ... ... ... ... ... ...

Fixed Deposit:a/c ... ... ... ... ...

Reserve a/c ... ... ... ... ... ...

486.37

400.00

1200.00

2,086.37

Grand Total ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2,973.25

Expenditures:

Printing 750 Transactions Vol. XVIII ... ...

Plates ... ... ... ... ... ... ...

Notices of Meetings ... ... ... ... ...

Photographs for Transactions Vol. XIX ... ...

Postage, Stationery, etc ... ... ... ... ...

inting 500 Transactions Vol. XIX ... ... ...

Typing ... ...

... ...

... ...

... ...

... ...

... ... ￥299.00 29.90 6.80 18.00 10.88 19.02 258.00 9.30

Cataloguing Library :

Painting 1.000 labels & 1,000 cards

Card Index Box ... ... ... ... ...

Printing 2,100 index cards ... ... ... ...

Wages... ... ... ... ... ... ...

22.00 7.50

8.60

5L26

89.35

Books Purchased for Library :

Korean Games ... ... ... ... ...

Village Life ... ... ... ... ... ...

Eckardt’s Book on Korean Art ... ... ... 12.50 L60 33.48 47.58

Books Bound for Library ... ... ... ...

Total ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...

... ... 8.00 795.33

Balance oa hand :

Current a/c ... ... ... ... ... ...

Fixed Deposit a/c ... ... ... ... ...

Reserve a/c ... ... ... ... ... ...

577.92 400.00 1,200.00

2,177.92

Grand Total ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2,973.25

Audited and Respectfully submitted,

found correct, Thomas Hgbbs,

April 17, 1931 Hon. Treasurer.

J. E Fisher.

[page 191]

**ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, KOREA BRANCH**

**REPORT OP THE LIBRARIAN**

June 17th, 1931

In the first place we are glad to report that the library has been moved into its attractive quarters in the new Christian Literature Building. With the comfortable chairs and tables that have been provided members will probably find a visit to the library more pleasant and satisfactory than in former years. During the past year there has been some activity carried on in connection with the library, and the following items are considered worth reporting.

MARKING, CATALOGUING, Etc.

A society book-plate has been made and all books belonging to the library have had this mark pasted on the inside of the front cover. This plate shows the serial and catalogue numbers of the book, the date of acquisition, and the source, (gift or purchase). On the inside of the back cover is a paper pocket containing a card. This card is to be signed and left in file in the library when a book is taken out

An oak filing cabinet holding 2,000 index cards has been made and a card catalogue has been made of all the books and periodicals now owned by the library. The books are catalogued both by titles and authors, and numbered in accordance with a simple system which was devised to meet the needs of the library. In addition to the card catalogue there is an alphabetical list of all the books and publications owned by the society.

NEW BOOKS ACQUIRED DURING THE PAST YEAR

1. A History of Korean Art.

By Andreas Eckart

Purchased.

2. Through Eastern Windows, Keith. Gift of Author.

3. History of Modern Education in Korea,

By H. H. Underwood. (2 copies) [page 192]

4. Democracy and Mission Education in

Korea. By J. E. Fisher. Gift of Author.

5. The Korean Conspiracy Trial

By the Special Correspondent of the

Japan Chronicle. Gift of N. C. Whittemore.

6. Japan and The United States. By Payson J. Treat.

7. The Truth about Korea. By Carlton W. Kendall.

8. The Story of Japan. By David Murray.

9. Korean Games. Purchased.

10. Village Life in Korea. By J. Robert Moose.

11. The Long White Mountain. By H. E. M. James.

12. History of Korea. By J. S. Gale.

EXCHANGES

We are now receiving the following publications in exchange for our own Transactions : ─

1. Journal Asiatique, 13 Rue Jacob Paris (Dec. 1929)

2. The American Oriental Society. Yale University Press, New Haven, Conn. U. S. A. (June 1930)

3. American Philosophical Society. 104 South

Filth Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A. (1930)

4. Geographical Journal. Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, London, S. W. 7.

5. Geographical Review. American Geog. Society, of New York, Broadway at 156 St., N. Y. C. U. S. A. (Jan. 1931)

6. Bulletin of the Geological Institute of Sweden, University of Upsula, Sweden. (1930)

7. Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Ceylon Branch of the R. A. S. Colombo, Ceylon. (1930)

8. Journal of the Bombay Branch of the R. A. S. Bombay, India (1927)

9. Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan, Tokyo. [page 193]

10. Journal of the North China Branch cf the R. A. S. Shanghai.

11. Bulletin of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C., U. S. A.

NEW BOOK CASES

New oak book cases have been bought for the Society’s library and the books and periodicals have been transferred to these cases in the Board Room of the Christian Literature Building.

RECOMMENDATIONS :

1. That an annual appropriation be made from the funds of

the Society for the use of the Librarian for buying books, binding periodicals, and employing clerical help when necessary.

2. That a complete set of our own Transactions be bound in

half leather and placed in the library. In order to do this a canvas of the members should be made to secure numbers of the Transactions which are now missing from the library.

3. That all members who have in their possession periodical

publications which the Society has secured by ex-

change, return them to the library. and that the

Librarian then have all such publications bound be-

fore letting them out again to members.

4. That members of the Society, and others of the com-

munity, who have books on Oriental subjects, which

they are willing to give away, be requested to donate

them to the Royal Asiatic Society Library, Korea

Branch.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARNEST FISHER

Librarian.

[page 194]

LIST OF MEMBERS KOREA BRANCH, ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

HONORARY MEMBERS

Allen, Hon. H- N., M. D., LL. IX, ... ... Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

Gubbins, J. H. Esq , C. M. G ... ... c/o Foreign Office, London

\*Gale Rev. J. S., D. D ... ... 36 St James Sq.f Bath, England

Hulbert, H. B. Esq., F. R. G. S. ... Springfield, Mass U. S. A.

LIFE MEMBERS

\*Ludlow, A. I. Esq , M. D. ... ... Seoul

Morgan, Hon. E. V. ... American Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Pettus, Rev. W. B ... ... ... Peking

Ponsonby-Fane, R. A. B., Esq ... Brympton D’evercy, Yeovil,

English, Miss E. M ... ... ... Somerset, England

Wambold Miss K Seoul

ORDINARY MEMBERS

Allen, Rev. A. W.... ... ... Kyumasan

Alves, Mr. J. J. ... ... ... 4747, 51st. Street, Oakland, Calif.

Amendt, Rev. C. C., D. D. ...... ...Kongju

Anderson, Rev. Geo. ... ... Fusanchin

Anderson Rev. L. P. ... ... Wonsan

Appenzeller, Miss Alice R. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Apppenzeller, Rev. R. D ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Arick, Mr. M. R ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Unsan

Arnold, Rev. E. H., M. A. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Arnold, Miss L. E. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... U. S. A.

Avison, O. R. Esq., M. D. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Avisonf D. B. Esq., M. D. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Baird, Rev. R. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Kangkai

Baird, Rev. W. M. Jr. ... ... ... ... ... Chairyung

Barker, Mrs. A. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Wonsan

Baker, Bishop, J. C. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Baker, Miss C. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Barnhart. B. P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Barstow, Capt, E. S. ... ... ... ... ... ... Chinnampo

Beere, Rev. L. O. S., M. A. ... ... ... ... ... Paik-Chun

Benard, Mr. R. ... ... ... ... ... ... Taiyudong

Bennett, Mr. W, G ... ... ... ... ... Chemulpo

Bernheisel, Rev. C. F., D. D. ... ... ... ... Pyengyang

Block, Miss B., M. D. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Billings, Rev. B. W., D. D. ... ... ... ... Seoul

[page 195]

Bonwick, Mr. Gerald. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

\*Boots, J. L. Esq., D. D. S. ... ... ... ... Seoul

Boots Mrs. J. L. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Boots, Rev. F. ... ... ... ... ... ... Chinju

Borrow, Miss N. M. B. ... ... ... ... ... Yoju

Boydell, Mr. W. G. B. ... ... ... ... ... Australia

Boyles, Miss H. ... ... ... ... ... ... Pyengyang

Brownlee, Miss C. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Bruen, Rev. H. M. ... ... ... ... ... ... Taiku

Bruce, Mr. G. F. ... ... ... ... ... Lungchingtsun

Bunker, Rev. D. A. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Burbidge, Rev. W. A. ... ... ... ... ... Sungjin

Butts, Miss Alice M. ... ... ... ... ... Pyenyang

\*Cable, Rev. E. M., D. D. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Chadwell Rev. A. E. ... ... ... ... ... Paik Chun

Chaffin, Mrs. A. B. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Choi, Mr. C. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Choi, Mr. S. J. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Chosen Christian College. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Church, Miss M. E. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Clark, Rev. C. A. D. D. ... ... ... ... ... Pyengyang

Clark, Rev. W. M., D. D. ... ... ... ... Seoul

Community of St. Peter ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Conrow Miss M. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Cooper, Rt. Rev. A. C. M. A. ... ... ... ... Seoul

Crane, Rev. J. G. D. D. ... ... ... ... ... Soonchun

Crowe, Mr. C. S. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

\*Cumming, Rev. D. J. ... ... ... ... ... Mokpo

Cunningham, Mr. W. B. ... ... ... ... Tokyo

Cutler, Miss M. M., M. D. ... ... ... ... Pyengyang

Cynn Dr. Hugh, ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Dameron, Miss J. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Davies, Miss M. S, M. A. ... ... ... ... Tonguai

Davis, Hon. J. K. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Delmarter, Miss J. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Deming, Rev. C. S., S. T. D. ... ... ... ... Harbin

Dening, Mr. M. E. ... ... ... ... ... ... Dairen

Eckardt, Rev. Andr., O. S. B. ... ... ... ... Tokwon

Engel, Rev. G., D. D. ... ... ... ... ... Pyongyang

Erdman, Rev. Walter D. D. ... ... ... ... Pyengyang

Evans, Mr. G. C. ... ... ... ... ... ... Unsan

Ewha College ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Fisher, Prof. J. E. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Forbes, Mr. A. H. ... ... ... ... ... Lungchingtsun

[page 196]

Found Norman, Esq., M. D. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Genso, Mr. J. F. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Gillis, Mr. I. E. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

\*Gillet, Mr. P. L. ... ... ... ... ... ... Nanking, China

Gompertz, Mrs. ... ... ... ... P. O- Box 301, Yokohama

Green, Mr. C. L ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Osaka

Greer, Miss Anna L. ... ... ... ... ... ... Kunsan

Grigsby, Mrs. A. S. ... ... ... ... ... ... Canada

Grosjean, Miss V. C. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Hall Mrs. R. S., M. D. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Hall, Miss A. B. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Hardie, Rev. R. A., M. D. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Hartness, Miss Marion ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Hewlett, Rev. G. E. ... ... ... ... ... ... Chinchun

Hobbs, Mr. Thomas ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Holdcroft, Rev. J. G., D. D. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Hulbert Miss J. C. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

\*Hunt, Rev. C. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Hunt, Rev. B. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Chungjin

Ingerson, Miss V. F. ... ... ... ... ... ... Syenchun

Irvin, C. H. Esq., M. D. ... ... ... ... ... ... Fusan

Jackson, Miss Carrie Una ... ... ... ... ... ... Choonchun

Joseph, Miss E. M. M. A. ... ... ... ... ... Yoju

Kanazawa, D. S. ... ... ... ... Imperial University, Tokyo

Kerr, Rev. William C. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

.Knox, Rev. R., D. D. ... ... ... ... ... ... Kwancrju

Knechtel, Rev. E. A. ... ... ... ... ... ... Sungjin

\*Koons, Rev. E. W., D. D. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Laws, A. F. Esq., M. D. ... ... ... ... ... ... Englsad

\*Lay, Mr. Arthur Hyde, C. M. ... ... ... ... Kelso, Scotland

Leadbeater, Miss E., M. D. ... ... ... ... Pyengyang

Lee Mr. C. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Lord, Major H. A. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Lyon, Rev. W. B. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Taiku

McLaren, Mrs. C. I. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Macdonald, Rev. D. A. ... ... ... ... ... ... Wonsan

Macrae, Rev. F. J. L. ... ... ... ... ... Kyumasan

Martel, Mr. E. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Matthew, Rev. H. C. ... ... ... 59 Collins St., Melbourne

Maynor, Mra. V. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

McRae, Rev. D. M., D. D. ... ... ... ... Hamheung

McEachern, Miss E. ... ... ... ... ... Hamheung

McParlane, Mr. Alex. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

McKee, Miss A. M. ... ... ... ... ... Chairyung

[page 197]

McKinnon, Miss M. ... ... ... ... ... ... Wonaan

Miller, Rev. E. H. Ph. D. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

\*Miller, Mr. Hugh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

MILLER, HOIK R. S. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... U. S. A.

Miller, Miss Lilian ... ... ... ... ... ... ... U. S. A.

\*Mills, Mr. E. W. ... ... ... ... ... ... Peking, China

Moffett, Rev. S. A., D. D ... ... ... ... Pyengyang

Moore, Rev. J. Z., D. D. ... ... ... ... Pyengyang

Moore, Miss L. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... U. S. A.

Morley, Rev. G. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Morris, Mr. J. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Mouat-Biggs, Miss U. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Nash, Mr. W. L. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... U. S. A.

New York Public Library ... ... ... ... New York, U. S. A.

Nisbet, Rev. J. S., D. D. ... ... ... ... ... Mokpo

Noble, Rev. W. A., Ph. D. ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Noble. Mr. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... U. S.A.

Owens, Mr. H. T. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Paik, Prof. L. G., Ph., D. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Paik, Prof. N. S. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Pieters, Rev. A. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Poinier, Miss L. ... ... ... ... ... ... Pyengyang

Proctor, Rev. S. J. ... ... 348 Hillsdale Ave., Toronto, Canada

Reiner, Mr. R. O. ... ... ... ... ... ... Pyengyang

Reynolds, Mr. J. B. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... U. S. A.

Rhodes, Rev. H. A., D. D. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Robb, Miss Jennie B. ... ... ... ... ... Hamheung

Roberts, Miss Eliza S. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Rogers, Dr. J. M., M. D. ... ... ... ... ... ... Soonchun

Royds, Mr. W. Massy. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Scott, Rev. Wm. ... ... ... ... ... Hamheung

Shidehara, Dr. ... ... ... Hiroshima Higher Normal School

Shields, Miss E. L. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Smith, R. K. Esq., M. D. ... ... ... ... ... Chairyung

Snyder, Mr. L. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Songdo

Soltau, Rev. T. S. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Chungju

Soltau, Captain D. ... Whitworth College Spokane Wash., U. S. A.

Stark, Miss Marion ... ... ... ... Lyme, Conn. U. S. A.

\*Star, Frederick, ... ... 5727 Thirty-fifth Ave, Seattle, Wash.

Stephan Mr. C. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Stillman, E. G. Esq., M. D. ... ... ... 830 Park Place, New City

Sutherland Rev. C. ... ... ... ... ... ... Hamheung

Swinehart, Capt, M. L. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Swallen, Alias O. R. ... ... ... ... ... ... Pyengyang

[page 198]

Talmagef Rev. J. V. N. ... ... ... ... ... ... Kwangja

Taylor, Mr. A. W. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

\*TAYLOR, MR. W. W. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... SEOUL

THOMAS, MR. H. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... SEOUL

Tinisley, Miss H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Tfollope, Miss C. N. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... London

Troxel, Miss M. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Trudinger, Rev. M. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Tongyeng

\*UNDERWOOD, PROF. H. H., PH. D. ... ... ... ... ... SEOUL

Underwood, Mrs. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Urquhart, Rev. E. J. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoal

Vail, Rev. J. B. ... ... ... ... ... ... Kunsan

\*VAN BUSKIRK, REV. J. D., M. D ... ... ... ... ... SEOUL

Van Fleet, Miss E. M. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Wagner, Miss Ellasue ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

White, Mt. Oswald ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Osaka

WELHAVEN, MR. ALF. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... UNSAN

WHITTEMORE, REV. N. C. ... ... ... ... ... ... SEOUL

Whittemore, Mrs. N. C. ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Whitman, Mr. virant ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

WHIIMAN, MRS. GRANT ... ... ... ... ... ... ... SEOUL

Willamd, Rev. F. G. C. ... ... ... ... ... ... Kongju

WILLIAMS, PROF F. W. ... ... 155 WHITNEY AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Williams, Prof G. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... U. S. A.

Wood, Miss G. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

WILBUR, MR. H. A. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... SEOUL

Wilbur, Mrs. H. A. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

YOUNG, MISS M. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... SEOUL

Yu, Prof. U. K. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Yun, Hon. T. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Seoul

Yun, T. W. Esq., M. B., Ch. B. (Glasgow) ... ... ... Seoul

Those having an \*before their names have read papers before the Society.

